INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

MANUAL
OF THE INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION
OF DISEASES, INJURIES, AND
CAUSES OF DEATH

Based on the Recommendations
of the Eighth Revision Conference, 1965,
and Adopted by the Nineteenth World Health Assembly

Volume 2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
GENEVA
1969
Volume 1 Introduction

List of Three-digit Categories
Tabular List of Inclusions and Four-digit Sub-categories
Medical Certification and Rules for Classification
Special Lists for Tabulation
Definitions and Recommendations
Regulations

Volume 2 Alphabetical Index
CONTENTS

Introduction........................................................................................................... Page
General arrangement of the Index....................................................................... VIII
Main sections........................................................................................................ VIII
Structure................................................................................................................ IX
Code numbers...................................................................................................... X
Primary and secondary conditions................................................................. X
Multiple diagnoses............................................................................................. XI
Spelling................................................................................................................ XI
Order of listing.....................................................................................................
Conventions used in the Index............................................................................. XII
Parentheses......................................................................................................... XII
Cross-references................................................................................................. XII
Abbreviation NEC............................................................................................... XIII

Alphabetical Index

Section Ⅰ: Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury................................. 1
Section Ⅱ: Alphabetical Index to External Causes of Injury................................. 499
Section Ⅲ: Alphabetical Index to Adverse Effects of Drugs and Other Chemical Substances (Table of Adverse Effects)................................................................. 541
INTRODUCTION

Volume 2 of the International Classification of Diseases is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e.g., certain conditions arising during pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms and Volume 1 should be regarded as the primary coding tool. Reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes to ensure that the code given by the Index fits the circumstances of a particular case.

The Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms which do not appear in Volume 1. The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include all diagnostic terms currently in use.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the Classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as sanction for its usage in good medical terminology; the International Classification of Diseases is in no sense a medical nomenclature.
General Arrangement of the Index

Main Sections

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections, as follows:

Section I.—Index to the disease section of the Classification, including causes of foetal death (categories 000–796) and to the section on the nature and anatomical site of injury (fracture, dislocation, open wound, burn, etc.; categories N800–N999) except for adverse effects of chemical substances (see Section III). These types of terms are included in Section I because they are similar, constituting the diagnosis of the case as it would be given by an attending physician, a clinic, or a hospital.

Section II.—Index to the external cause of injury (categories E800–E999) except for poisoning (see Section III). These items are in no sense medical diagnoses, but are descriptions of the circumstances under which the accident or violence occurred, and of the means of injury. This section includes such terms as fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, and submersion.

Section III.—Index to adverse effects of drugs and other chemical substances (referred to in Sections I and II as Table of Adverse Effects). It includes the N codes for adverse effects (categories N960–N989) and the E codes for accidental poisoning (E850–E877), suicide and self-inflicted injury by poisoning (E950–E952), and poisoning undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980–E982). The purpose of this separate section for poisoning agents is to provide the coder with both the relevant codes, N and E, from a single reference to the Index. Some effects of external agents (e.g. contact dermatitis) are not classified to N and E codes, but to disease codes. If there is any doubt whether the effect in a particular case is one of these, the term should be looked up in Section I.

One section of the Tabular List (Volume 1) has not been indexed: the Supplementary Classifications. These categories are intended for the coding of, for example, hospital admissions which cannot be assigned to the main Classification either because the person admitted was not sick or because no classifiable diagnosis was reported. The categories (Y00–Y09) occupy only six pages of Volume 1 and their content is largely self-explanatory. In categories Y00–Y09 (Examination and investigation of specific systems without reported diagnosis), the general intention is to classify cases according to the system which is the subject of the investigation rather than the suspected condition, since if the latter were reported the case would be coded to the main Classification and not to Y00–Y09.
To avoid repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further and further to the right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry

Atrophy, atrophic
  muscle, muscular 733.1
  progressive 348.2
  spinal 348.2
  specified as hereditary or familial 330.1
  pseudohypertrophic 330.3
  spinal 348.2
  Aran-Duchenne 348.2
  familial 330.1

the last line stands for “Atrophy muscular spinal familial.”

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it refer either to varieties of this condition or to the anatomical sites affected by it. The coder should therefore first look up the disease condition as a lead term and then find the anatomical site in alphabetical order below it. Thus, he will find “tuberculosis of hip” under T, not under H, and “stomach ulcer” under U, not under S. Some important terms indicating varieties do, however, appear also as lead terms. Thus “typhoid fever” will be found under T as well as under F. Under the terms “Delivery,” “Pregnancy,” “Puerperal,” and “Birth” appear fairly complete listings of conditions frequently qualified by these terms, in addition to the alphabetical listings of the conditions themselves with the qualifying terms as indents. It is not always feasible, however, to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers which could apply to a given term. In such instances there are some types of modifiers which tend to have priority over others. For example, under the lead term “Abscess” are indented a large number of anatomical sites with their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent “tuberculous” under each anatomical site, the Index uses one single indent “tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, abscess” under the lead term “Abscess.” In general, the types of modifiers which tend to have priority over others are: in Section 1, those indicating that a disease or condition was infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, or arose during pregnancy, childbirth, or the
puerperium; in Section II, those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical or surgical procedures, late effects, suicide and self-inflicted injury, homicide and assault, legal intervention, or war operations. The terms “Complication” (for medical and surgical procedures), “Late effect,” “Suicide,” “Assault,” “Legal intervention,” and “War operations” also appear as lead terms with complete lists of the appropriate categories indented under them.

In Section II (External Cause of Injury), the lead term is usually the description of the type of accident or violence, with the agency in the subordinate position. Thus all collisions are indexed under C, with the types of vehicles involved indented below, and not under motor vehicle, railway train, etc.

Code numbers

The code numbers which follow the terms in the Index are those of the three-digit categories to which the terms are classified. In general, if the three-digit category is subdivided into four-digit subcategories, the appropriate fourth-digit is also given in the code number. There are, however, instances where a group of three-digit categories have a common four-digit subdivision based on a different axis of classification. An example is “Burn” (N940-N949), where the three-digit categories classify by anatomical site and the common four-digit subdivision classifies by severity. In these cases, the Index gives only the three-digit code numbers for the individual terms but lists the common four-digits in a note under the appropriate lead term. Other examples are “Fracture,” “Injury, superficial” and “Retardation, mental.” In the latter case the note includes an alphabetical index to the fourth-digits, rather than a list. Certain sections of the External Cause of Injury part of the Classification have common fourth-digit subdivisions identifying the injured person. These are not indexed but lists of the appropriate fourth-digits will be found at the end of Section II.

Primary and secondary conditions

As a general rule, the Index makes no distinction between primary and secondary conditions; it simply provides a code number which can be used to represent a diagnostic statement in mechanical or electronic processing or for other purposes, whether these statements relate to primary or secondary conditions. There are, however, some commonly occurring combinations of conditions having a causal relationship which do appear in the Index. Where the classification provides a category
specifically for late effects of certain conditions, an indented entry in the Index under the appropriate terms gives the code number of the late effects category. Otherwise the combination will be found under the secondary conditions but not under the primary. Thus, “paralysis” occurring as a late effect of cerebrovascular disease is indexed under “Paralysis” but not under cerebral hemorrhage, etc., and psychoses associated with a variety of physical conditions are indexed under “Psychosis” but not under the physical conditions. Non-psychotic mental disorders associated with physical conditions are listed under the lead term “Disorder, mental.”

Multiple diagnoses

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g., “382 Otitis media with mastoiditis,” “540.0 Acute appendicitis with peritonitis.” Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations, however, appear in the section “Medical Certification and Rules for Classification” under the heading “Notes for use in primary mortality coding” in Volume 1, e.g., “440 Arteriosclerosis” excludes this condition when it is reported with conditions in “430–438 (cerebrovascular disease).” These provisions, since they are not inherent in the Classification itself, are not indexed.

Spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and English spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. This applies not only to diphthongs (e.g., anemia, anaemia; leukemia, leukaemia) but also to other variations in spelling (e.g., color, colour; labor, labour). Users familiar with the English form should remember that the first letter of diphthongs and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the “re” reversed to “er” in words ending thus, etc. It is only when the initial letters of a word are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in these cases, when the first two letters of a word differ in the two forms of spelling, the word is listed with the English spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: “Oedema, oedematous—see Edema.”
Order of listing

The sorting of the index entries has been done by electronic computer and in some instances the order of entries may be unfamiliar. Hyphens, for instance, are sorted before letters of the alphabet. Consequently where a prefix is separated from the body of the word by a hyphen (usually where two vowels fall together) the words are not in alphabetical sequence with those where there is no hyphen.

Conventions Used in the Index

Parentheses

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. Any term which is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9

Adrenal abscess is classified to 255.9 whether or not capsule or gland is mentioned and whether or not the abscess is described as infectional, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) mastoid (process) (subperiosteal) see Mastoiditis

The coder is warned that the term "Abscess, mastoid" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Mastoiditis." On looking up the latter term, the coder will find provisions for coding the term in combination with various descriptions of otitis media.

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) cornea (see also Keratitis) 363.9

The coder is told that if the term "Inflammation of cornea" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is 363.9, but that if any other information is present he should look up "Keratitis." There
he will find alternative code numbers for the condition if further qualified as, for example, gonococcal, syphilitic, trachomatous or tuberculous.

Enlargement, enlarged – see also Hypertrophy

adenoids (and tonsils) 500

apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 756.8

e tc.

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indents beneath “Enlargement,” he should look among the indents beneath “Hypertrophy” where a more complete list of sites is given.

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) with

e ctopic gestation – see categories 631.0–631.3

The coder is here referred, not to another part of the Index, but to a group of categories in Volume 1, one of which will be the appropriate code number. In this case the categories 631.0, 631.1, 631.2 and 631.3 classify different locations of the ectopic pregnancy.

Bladder – see condition

Hereditary – see condition

Anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

Abdomen, abdominal – see also condition

acute 785.5

convulsive equivalent 345.9

The term “acute abdomen” is coded to 785.5 and “Abdominal convulsive equivalent” is coded to 345.9, but for other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for “not elsewhere classified.” They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill-defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently and if the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

Disease, diseased – see also Syndrome

heart (organic) congenital NEC 746.9
The term "congenital heart disease" is classified to 746.9 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g., inter-ventricular septal defect, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.
SECTION I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND
NATURE OF INJURY
Section I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Note - Numbers following the terms in this index are the diagnosis code numbers. The instruction "— see category . . ." or "— see categories . . ." following a term in the index means that reference should be made to the appropriate category number(s) in Volume 1. Look for the name of the disease or condition in the index and under this for the anatomical site. Words in parentheses () can be present or absent without changing the code number. NEC means "not elsewhere classified"; diagnoses so marked should be assigned the given number only when no more specific category is provided for the condition.

See "Introduction" for other important explanations about the use of the index.

Abasia (-astasia) 306.3
    hysterical 300.1
Abdomen, abdominal - see also condition acute 785.5
    convulsive equivalent 345.9
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint - see Contraction, joint
Aberrant (congenital) - see also Malposition, congenital
    adrenal gland 758.1
    breast 757.2
    endocrine gland NEC 758.3
    hepatic duct 751.6
    pancreas 751.7
    parathyroid gland 758.3
    pituitary gland 758.3
    sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth 750.8
    spine 758.9
    testis (descent) 752.1
    thymus gland 758.3
    thyroid gland 758.2
Aberration, mental (see also Disorder, mental, non-psychotic) 300.9
Abetalipoproteinemia 272.8
Abiotrophy 796.0

Ablatio
    placentae - see Placenta, ablatio 756
    retinae 776
Ablation
    placent a - see Placenta, ablatio
    preg nant tube - see Pregnancy, tubal
    uterus 625.9
Ablepharia, ablepharon 744.8
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - see also Anomaly
    alveolar ridge 525.9
    anatomical relationship NEC 758.9
    apertures, congenital, diaphragm 756.8
    autosomes 759.4
    21 759.3
    bony pelvis
        complicating delivery - see Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
        noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
    chromosomal NEC 759.4
    autosome 759.4
    21 759.3
    sex 759.5
    communication - see Fistula
    coronary artery or vein 746.8
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - continued

- course, eustachian tube 745.2
dento-facial NEC 524.9
functional 524.5
development, developmental NEC 758.9
bone 756.9
central nervous system 743.9
direction, teeth 524.3
Ebstein 746.6
erthrocytes, congenital, fetus or newborn 775.2
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.2
eustachian valve 746.8
excitability under minor stress 307
forces of labor, complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9
precipitate or rapid 661
prolonged (see also Delivery, complicated by, prolonged labor) 657
form, teeth 520.2
gait 787.6
hysterical 300.1
hard tissue formation in pulp 522.3
hemoglobin (Hb C) (Hb D) (Hb E) (Hb G) (Hb H) (Hb I) (Hb J) (Hb K) (Hb O) (Hb Pr) (Hb Q) (Hb S) (Hb Lepore) (Hb Zurich) (high fetal gene)
disease - see Disease, hemoglobin trait - see Trait
increase in development 279
involuntary movement 780.3
jaw closure 524.5
labor NEC 661
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9
length, organ or site, congenital - see Distortion
membranes (fetal) causing complicated delivery 661
complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.3
fetus or newborn 770.8
myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) 289.9
narrowness, eyelid 744.8
organs or tissues of pelvis NEC complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - continued

- origin - see Malposition, congenital parturition
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9
mother - see Delivery, complicated pelvis (bony) complicating delivery - see Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
periods (grossly) 626.9
placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
pleural folds 748.8
position or presentation, fetus or fetuses complicating delivery 656
fetus or newborn - see categories 766.0-766.9
noted before delivery 634.0
puberty 258.9
pulmonary artery function (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
ventilation (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
quality or secretion of milk (complicating puerperium) 678
shape
cornea 744.8
gallbladder 751.6
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
sinus venosus 747.4
size
fetus, complicating delivery 655
fetus or newborn - see categories 765.0-765.9
gallbladder 751.6
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
tooth 520.2
skin and appendages, congenital NEC 757.9
soft parts of pelvis - see Abnormal organs or tissues of pelvis
synchronosis 756.9
thebesian valve 746.8
thyroid product 246
tracheal cartilage (congenital) 748.3
union
cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 748.3
larynx and trachea 748.3
thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 748.3
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
- continued
urine (constituents) NEC 789.9
uterine hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, uterus) 626.9
climacteric 627
postmenopausal 626.7
Abnormally formed uterus - see Anomaly, uterus
Abnormity (any organ or part) - see Anomaly
Abolition, language 781.5
Aborter, habitual (see also Abortion, spontaneous) 643.9
undelivered 634.9
Abortion (complete) (incomplete) (inevitable) (with accidental hemorrhage of pregnancy) (with hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta ablatio or abruptio) (with placenta previa) (with separation of placenta (premature)) (with retained secundines) (with unavoidable hemorrhage of pregnancy) 644.9
with
sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 644.0
and toxemia 644.2
toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 644.1
and sepsis 644.2
accidental - see Abortion, spontaneous attempted - see Abortion, criminal (with toxemia) 642.9
with
hemorrhage 642.1
and sepsis 642.2
laceration (any pelvic organ) (with hemorrhage) (with sepsis) 642.3
sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671, or 673.9) 642.0
and hemorrhage 642.2
fetus 773
Abortion-continued
legal (except medical) 641.9
with
sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 641.0
and toxemia 641.2
toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 641.1
and sepsis 641.2
fetus 773
mental hygiene problem - see Abortion, therapeutic
missed (two months or more after death of fetus) (undelivered) 634.9
aborted or delivered - see Abortion, by type
operative - see Abortion, therapeutic other 645.9
with
sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 645.0
and toxemia 645.2
toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 645.1
and sepsis 645.2
psychiatric indication - see Abortion, therapeutic
recurrent - see Abortion, spontaneous self-induced - see Abortion, criminal spontaneous 643.9
with
sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 643.0
and toxemia 643.2
toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 643.1
and sepsis 643.2
fetus 773
surgical - see Abortion, therapeutic
therapeutic 640.9
with
sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 640.0
and toxemia 640.2
toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 640.1
and sepsis 640.2
fetus 773
threatened 632.3
affecting fetus or newborn 769.9
tubal - see Pregnancy, tubal
Abrami's disease 283.9
Abraction - see also Injury, superficial
tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) 521.2
INDEX

Abrikosoff's tumor - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign malignant - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Abruptio
placentae - see Placenta, abruptio

Abruptio
placenta - see Placenta, abruptio

Abscess (infectious) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 682.9

with
diabetes (mellitus) 250
lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess

abdomen, abdominal
cavity - see Abscess, peritoneum
wall 682.1

abdominopelvic - see Abscess, peritoneum

accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503

adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9

alveolar 522.5

amebic 006.0
brain 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

intercostal 006.0
lung 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

spleen 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

ankle 682.4

anorectal 566

antecubital space 682.2

antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also Sinusitis) 503

anus 566

apical (tooth) 522.5

with sinus (alveolar) 522.7

appendix 540.0

areola 611.0

buccal 61.0

buccal, buccal

buccal cavity 528.3

bursa - see also Bursitis

parotid 508

buttock 682.1

canthus 729

cartilage 510

cheek 682.0

inner 528.3

chest 510

wall 682.1

chin 682.0

choroid 364

ciliary body 364

cold (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess

articular - see Tuberculosis, joint

bone (subperiosteal) 720.0

Bezold's - see Mastoiditis

bladder (wall) (see also Cystitis) 595

bone (subperiosteal) 720.0

Bone - continued

accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503

chronic or old 720.1
jaws (lower) (upper) 526.4

mastoid - see Mastoiditis

petrous - see Mastoiditis

spinal (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess, spine

nontuberculous 720.0

bowel 569

brain (any part) 322

amebic 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

cystic 322

followed by cerebral fungus 324

late effects 324

hydrocephalus 324

breast 611.0

newborn 611.0

puerperal, postpartum 678

broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0

Brudie's (localized) (chronic) 720.1

bronchi 519.9

buttock 61.0

bulk cavity 528.3

bulbo-urethral gland (see also Urethritis) 597

bursa - see also Bursitis

pharyngeal 508

buttock 682.1

cartilage 729

cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 620.9

cheek 682.0

ciliary body 364

cold (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess

articular - see Tuberculosis, joint

colon (wall) 569

colostomy or enterostomy N998.7

colostomy or enterostomy N998.7

conjunctiva 360
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Abscess—continued
connective tissue NEC 682.9
cornea 363.9
corpus cavernosum 607.5
luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
Cowper's gland (see also Urethritis) 597
cranium 322
late effects 324
cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
dental 522.5
with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
dentro-alveolar 522.5
with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
diabetic 250
diaphragm, diaphragmatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
ductless gland 258.9
ear (middle) - see also Otitis media
acute 381.0
with abscess, caries, empyema, disease or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, mastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone, or petrositis - see Otitis media with these conditions
external 380
inner 384
elbow 682.2
endamebic - see Abscess, amebic epididymis (see also Epididymitis) 604 epidural 322
late effects 324
epiglottis 508
epiploon, epiploic - see Abscess, peritoneum
esophagus 530.9
ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
external auditory canal 380
extradural 322
late effects 324
extraperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
eye 366
eyelid 362
face (any part, except eye) 682.0
fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614

Abscess—continued
fascia 732
fauces 508
fetal 569
femoral (region) 682.4
filaria, filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
finger (any) 681
fistulous NEC 682.9
Fochier's NEC 682.9
foot (except toe) 682.5
forearm 682.2
forehead 682.0
frontoal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) 575
gastric 535
genital organ or tract NEC
female 629.4
with abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
arising during pregnancy 630
fetus or newborn 763.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
male 607.5
gingival 523.3
gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) NEC 683
gluteal 682.1
gonorrheal NEC (see also Gonococcus) 098.9
groin 682.1
gum 523.3
hand (except finger or thumb) 682.3
head (except ear) 682.0
heart (see also Disease, heart) 429
heel 682.5
hepatic 572
amebic 006.0
duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575
hip 682.4
ileocecal 540.0
ileostomy (bud) N998.7
iliac (region) 682.1
fossa 540.0
ilipsoas (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess, ilipsoas nontuberculous 732
infraclavicular (fossa) 682.2
inguinal (region) 682.1
lymph gland or node 683
INDEX

Abscess—continued

intestinal, intestinal 569
rectal 566
intramural 366
intracranial 322
late effects 324
intramuscular - see Abscess, breast
intraperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
intraspinal 322
late effects 324
intratonsillar 501
iris 364
ischiofemoral 566
jow (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
joint 729
vertebral (tuberculous) - see also
Tuberculosis, abscess, spine
non-tuberculous 729
kidney 590.2
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
calculus 592
ectopic gestation - see categories
631.0-631.3
arising during pregnancy 635.0
fetus or newborn 763.0
puerperal, postpartum 635.0
knee 682.4
joint 729
labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus)
(caruncle) (gland) (sac) 368
larynx 508
leg (any part) 682.4
lens 369
lingual 529.0
tonsil 501
lip 528.5
Littre's gland (see also Urethritis) 597
liver 572
amebic 006.0
due to Endameba histolytica 006.0
dysenteric 006.0
tropical 006.0
loin (region) 682.1
lumbar (tuberculous) - see also
Tuberculosis, abscess, lumbar
non-tuberculous 682.1
lung (miliary) (putrid) 513
amebic 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0

Abscess—continued

lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) 683
any site, except mesenteric 683
mesenteric 289.2
malar 526.4
mammary gland - see Abscess, breast
marginal (anus) 566
mastoid (process) (subperiosteal) - see
Mastoiditis
maxilla, maxillary 526.4
molar 522.5
premolar 522.5
sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
mediastinum 513
meibomian gland 362
meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9
H. influenzae 320.0
late effects 324
late effects 324
pneumococcal 320.1
late effects 324
specified organism NEC 320.8
late effects 324
mesentery, mesenteric - see Abscess, peritoneum
mesosalpinx (see also Salpingo-
oophoritis) 614
mons pubis 682.1
mouth (floor) 528.3
mural 682.1
muscle 732
myocardium 422
nabothian (follicle) (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
nasal (fossa) (septum) 508
sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
nasopharyngeal 508
nates 682.1
navel (newborn) 682.1
neck (region) 682.0
lymph gland or node 683
nephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
nipple 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 678
nose (septum) 508
external 682.0
oesophagus 530.9
omentum - see Abscess, peritoneum
operative wound N998.5
orbit, orbital 369
ossiferous - see Abscess, bone
Abscess—continued

ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
palate (soft) 528.3
hard 526.4
palmar (space) 682.3
pancreas (duct) 577.0
para-uterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
paradontal 523.3
parametric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
pararectal 566
parasinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
paravaginal (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
parietal region 682.0
parotid (duct) (gland) 527.3
region 528.3
pectoral 682.1
pelvis, pelvic
female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
male (cellular tissue) 682.1
periosteum, periosteal 720.3
acute or subacute 720.0
chronic or old 720.1
periprosthetic (see Prostatitis) 601
perirectal (staphylococcal) 566
perineal (perforated) (ruptured) (see also Peritonitis) 567
with or following abortion - see Abortion, by type
with sepsis
ectopic pregnancy - see categories
pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
puerperal, postpartum 670
tuberculous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
peritonsillar 501
perityphlitic 540.0
perivesical (see Cystitis) 595
pernicious NEC 682.9
petrous bone - see Mastoiditis
phagedenic NEC 682.9
chancroid 099.0
pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) 503
phlegmonous NEC 682.9
pilonidal 685
pinna (gland) 253.9
pleura 510
popliteal 682.4
post-tonsillar 501
post-typhoid 001
postcesarean 540.0
postpharyngeal 508
postnarial 508
postorbital 369
postpharyngeal 508
premammary - see Abscess, breast
prepatellar 682.4
prostate (see Prostatitis) 601
gonococcal (acute) 099.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
Abscess—continued

psoas (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess, psoas
nontuberculous 732
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
pulmonary - see Abscess lung
pulp, pulpal 535
pyemic - see Septicemia
pyloric valve 535
rectovaginal septum 569
rectovesical (see also Cystitis) 595
rectum 566
regional NEC 682.9
renal (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
retina 367
retro-uterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
retrobulbar 369
retrocecal - see Abscess, peritoneum
retroperineal 682.1
retroperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
retropharyngeal 508
retrolaryngeal 508
retromammary - see Abscess, breast
retrorectal 566
retrovesical (see also Cystitis) 595
round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
rupture (spontaneous) NEC 682.9
sacrum (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess, sacrum
nontuberculous 720.0
salivary (duct) (gland) 527.3
scalp (any part) 682.0
scapular 720.0
sclera 369
sclerous - see Tuberculosis, abscess, sclerous
scolium 607.5
tendoineous - see Tuberculosis, abscess, tendineous
sphenoidal - see also Sinusitis) 503
spinal
cord (any part) (staphylococcal) 322
late effects 324
epidural 322
late effects 324
spine (column) (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess, spine
nontuberculous 720.0
spleen 289.4
amebic 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
staphylococcal NEC 682.9
stitch N998.5
stomach (wall) 535
subarachnoid 322
late effects 324
subareolar - see Abscess, breast
subareolar - see Abscess, breast
subcostal 682.0
subdural 322
late effects 324
subgaleal 682.0
subhepatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
sublingual 528.3
spleen 289.4
subcostal NEC 682.9
subcostal NEC 682.0
gram 527.3
submaxillary (region) (space) (triangle) 682.0
submental NEC 682.0
submaxillary (region) 682.0
gram 527.3
subphrenic nec 682.0
gram 527.3
subphrenic - see Abscess, peritoneum
subcutaneous NEC 682.9
subdiaphragmatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
subdermal 682.1
subdural 322
late effects 324
subgaleal 682.0
subhepatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
sublingual 528.3
spleen 289.4
sudoriparous 705.9
suppurative NEC 682.9
supraclavicular (fossa) 682.2
suprapelvic (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
suprapubic 682.1
suprarenal 682.1
subperiosteal - see Abscess, bone
subphrenic - see Abscess, peritoneum
suburethral (see also Infection, urinary) 599
sudoriparous 705.9
suppurative NEC 682.9
supraclavicular (fossa) 682.2
suprapelvic (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
suprapubic 682.1
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
sweat gland 705.9
temporal region 682.0
temporoparietal 322
late effects 324
tendon (sheath) 732
testicle (see also Orchitis) 604
Abscess—continued

thecal 732
thigh 682.4
thorax 510
throat 508
thumb 681
thymus (gland) 254
thorax (gland) 246
toe (any) 681
tongue (staphylococcal) 529.0
tonsils (lingual) 501
tonsillopharyngeal 501
tooth, teeth (root) 522.5
with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
supporting structures NEC 523.3
trachea 508
trunk 682.1
tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, abscess
tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
tunica vaginalis 607.5
unilobular (newborn) 682.1
upper respiratory 508
urachus 682.1
urethra (gland) (see also Urethritis) 597
urinary (see also Infection, urinary) 599
uterus, uterine (wall) (see also Endometritis) 622.0
ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
neck (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
uvula 528.3
vagina (wall) (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
vaginorectal (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
vas deferens 607.5
vermiform appendix 540.0
vertebra (column) (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess, spine
tuberculous 720.0
vesical (see also Cystitis) 595
vesico-uterine pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
vitreous (humor) (pneumococcal) 369
vocal cord 508
von Bezold’s - see Mastoiditis
vulva (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
vulvovaginal gland (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
web space 682.3
wrist 682.3

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
adrenal (gland) (congenital) 758.1
acquired 255.9
albumin in blood 275.2
alimentary tract (congenital) 751.8
lower 751.5
upper 750.8
anus (congenital) 751.2
nipple (congenital) 747.2
appendix, congenital 751.5
arm (acquired) 738
congenital 755.2
artery (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
brain 747.8
coronary 746.8
pulmonary 747.6
atrial septum 746.4
auditory canal (congenital) (external) 745.0
auricle (ear), congenital 745.0
bile, biliary duct, congenital 751.6
bladder (acquired) 596
congenital 753.8
bone, congenital NEC 756.9
brain 740
specified part 743.2
breast(s) (acquired) 611.9
congenital 757.2
bronchus (congenital) 748.3
canalculus (lacrimalis), congenital 744.8
cerebellum (vermis) 743.2
cervix (acquired) 621.9
congenital 752.5
chin, congenital 745.8
cilia (congenital) 744.8
acquired 704
clitoris (congenital) 752.6
coccyx, congenital 756.1
cold sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
congenital
lumen - see Atresia
organ or site NEC - see Agenesis
septum - see Imperfect closure
corpus callosum 743.2
diaphragm (with hernia) 756.8
digestive organs (or tract, congenital 751.8
lower 751.5
upper 750.8
ductus arteriosus 747.8
ear (auricle) (external) (inner) (middle), congenital 745.0
lobe, lobule 745.2
ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.8
Absence—continued
endocrine gland NEC 758.3
epididymis (congenital) 752.8
acquired 607.9
epiglottis, congenital 748.3
epileptic 345.0
esophagus (congenital) 750.2
eustachian tube (congenital) 745.2
extremity (acquired) 738
congenital 755.4
lower 738
congenital 755.3
upper 738
congenital 755.2
eye (acquired) 738
congenital 744.0
muscle (congenital) 744.8
eyelid (fold) congenital 744.8
fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 615.9
congenital 752.5
finger (acquired) 738
congenital 755.2
foot (acquired) 738
congenital 755.3
forearm (acquired) 738
congenital 755.2
gallbladder (acquired) 576
congenital 751.6
gamma globulin in blood 275.0
genital organs, congenital female 752.8
external 752.6
internal NEC 752.5
male 752.8
genito-urinary organs, congenital NEC 752.8
hand (acquired) 738
congenital 755.2
heat sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
hymen (congenital) 752.6
incus (acquired) 387.9
congenital 745.0
internal ear (congenital) 745.0
intestine (acquired) (small) 569
congenital 751.1
large 569
congenital 751.5
iris (congenital) 744.5
joint, congenital NEC 755.9
kidney(s) (acquired) 593.2
congenital 753.0
labium (congenital) (majus) (minus) 752.6
lachrymal, lachrymal apparatus (congenital) 744.8
larynx (congenital) 748.3
leg (acquired) 738
congenital 755.3
lens (congenital) 744.8
acquired 378.9
limb (acquired) 738
congenital 755.4
lower 755.3
upper 755.2
liver (congenital) 751.6
lung (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) 748.5
acquired (any part) 519.2
fissure or lobe 748.6
menstruation 626.0
muscle (congenital) 756.8
ocular 744.8
neutrophile 288
nipple (congenital) 757.2
nose (congenital) 748.1
acquired 508
ocular muscle (congenital) 744.8
oesophagus (congenital) 750.2
organ of Corti (congenital) 745.0
or site, congenital NEC 758.8
ovary (acquired) 615.9
congenital 752.5
oviduct (acquired) 615.9
congenital 752.5
pancreas (congenital) 751.7
acquired 577.9
parathyroid gland (congenital) 758.3
parotid gland(s) (congenital) 750.8
patella, congenital 755.7
penis (congenital) 752.8
acquired 607.9
pericardium (congenital) 746.8
pituitary gland (congenital) 758.3
prostate (congenital) 752.8
acquired 602
punctum lachrimale (congenital) 744.8
rectum (congenital) 751.2
acquired 569
respiratory organ (congenital) NEC 748.9
rib (acquired) 738
congenital 756.3
roof of orbit (congenital) 743.0
sacrum, congenital 756.1
salivary gland(s) (congenital) 750.8
scrotum, congenital 752.8
seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.8
acquired 607.9
Absence—continued

septum
atrial 746.4
between aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0
ventricular 746.3
sex chromosome 759.5
skull bone 756.0

with
anencephalus 740
encephalocele 743.0
hydrocephalus 742
with spina bifida 741.0
microcephalus 743.1

spermatic cord (congenital) 752.8
spine, congenital 756.1
spleen (congenital) 758.0
acquired 289.4
sternum, congenital 756.3
stomach (acquired) (partial) 537
submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) 750.8

superior vena cava 747.4

veneal cord (congenital) 752.8
spine, congenital 756.1
spleen (congenital) 758.0
acquired 289.4
sternum, congenital 756.3
stomach (acquired) (partial) 537
submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) 750.8

superior vena cava (congenital) 747.4

tendon (congenital) 756.8
testis (congenital) 752.8
acquired 607.9
thigh (acquired) 738
thumb (acquired) 738
congenital 755.2

thymus gland (congenital) 758.3
thyroid (gland) (surgical) 246
cartilage, congenital 748.3
congenital 243
toe (acquired) 738
congenital 755.3
tongue 750.0

tooth, teeth (congenital) 520.0
with abnormal spacing 524.3
acquired 525.0

with malocclusion 524.3

trachea (cartilage) (congenital) 748.3
transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.2

umbilical artery (congenital) 747.5
ureter (congenital) 753.4
acquired 593.5
urethra, congenital 753.8
uterus (acquired) 625.9
congenital 752.5
uvula (congenital) 750.8

vagina, congenital 752.6

vas deferens (congenital) 752.8
acquired 607.9

vein (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
brain 747.8
great 747.4

Absinthemia 303.9
Absinthism (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
Absorbent system disease 458.9

Absorption
chemical NEC N989.9
specified chemical or substance - see Table of adverse effects
through placenta, fetus or newborn 761.7
drug NEC N977.9
specified drug or substance - see Table of adverse effects
through placenta, fetus or newborn 761.7
fat, disturbance 269.0
lactose defect 271.8
protein, disturbance 269.0

toxic substance, any, through placenta, fetus or newborn 761.7
uremic - see Uremia

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome (drug) (narcotic) NEC 304.9
specified drug - see listing under Dependence

Abulia 796.0

Abuse
alcohol (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
child NEC N996.8
tobacco N989.9

Academia developmental 306.1

Acantho-ameloblastoma (see also Ameloblastoma) 210.4

Acanthocytosis 272.8

Acantholytic 701.9

bulla 757.2

Acanthoma (see also Epithelioma) adenoides cysticum (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1

benign - see also Epithelioma, benign uterus 219.0
malignant - see also Epithelioma, malignant

Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) 701.1
benign 737.2
Acanthosis — continued
congenital 757.2
tongue 529.7

Acanthocytosis 272.8

Acardia 759.2
Acardiacus amorphus 759.2
Acardiotrophia (see also Disease, heart) 429
Acardius 759.2
Acardiasis 133.9
Acardodermitis 133.9
urticarioides 133.9

Acarophobia 300.2

Acutaemia 273.8

Accessory (congenital)
adrenal gland 758.1
anus 751.5
appendix 751.5
auditory ossicles 745.0
auricle (ear) 745.1
autosomes except 21 759.4
21 759.3
biliary duct or passage 751.6
bladder 753.8
blood vessels NEC 747.6
bone NEC 756.9
breast tissue, axilla 757.2
carpal bones 755.5
cecum 751.5
chromosome(s) NEC 759.4
autosomes NEC 759.4
sex 759.5
21 759.3
coronary artery 746.8
cusp(s), heart valve (any) 746.6
cystic duct 751.6
digits 755.0
ear (auricle) (lobe) 745.1
endocrine gland NEC 758.3
external os 752.5
eye muscle 744.8
eyelid 744.8
face bones 756.0
fallopian tube (fimbrial) (ostium) 752.5
fingers 753.0
foreskin 605
frontonasal process 756.0
gallbladder 751.6
genital organs
female 752.8
external 752.6
internal NEC 752.5
male 752.8
genito-urinary organs NEC 752.8

Accessory — continued
heart 746.8
valve 746.6
hepatic ducts 751.6
hymen 753.6
intestine (large) (small) 751.5
kidney 753.3
lachrymal, lacrimal canal 744.8
leaflet, heart valve (any) 746.6
liver (duct) 751.6
lobule (ear) 745.1
lung (lobe) 748.6
muscle 756.8
nangial of carpus 755.5
nervous system, part NEC 743.8
nipple 757.2
nose 748.1
organ or site not listed here — see
Anomaly, specified type NEC
ovary 752.5
oviduct 752.5
pancreas 751.7
parathyroid gland 758.3
parotid gland (and duct) 750.8
pituitary gland 758.3
preauricular appendage 745.1
prepuce 605
rib 756.3
— cervical 756.2
— roots (teeth) 520.2
salivary gland 750.8
sesamoids 755.9
sinus — see condition
skin tags 757.2
spleen 758.0
sternum 756.3
submaxillary gland 750.8
tarsal bones 755.7
tendon 756.8
thumb 755.0
thyroid gland 758.3
thyroid gland 758.2
toes 755.0
tongue 750.0
tooth, teeth 520.1
— causing crowding 524.3
fragus
— ear 745.1
— eye 744.8
— ureter 753.4
— urethra 753.8
urinary organ or tract NEC 753.8
uterus 752.5
vagina 752.6
valve, heart (any) 746.6
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Accessory — continued
vertebra 756.1
vocal cords 748.3
vulva 752.6

Accident
birth (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
cardiovascular — see ischemia, heart
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
craniovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
during pregnancy, to mother
fetus or newborn 761.5
heart, cardiac — see Disease, heart
intra-uterine 778.9
labor NEC 661
fetus or newborn — see categories 768.0-768.9
vascular — see Disease, cerebrovascular, acute

Accidental — see condition
Accommodation
disorder of 370
insufficiency of 370
paralysis of, hysterical 300.1
spasm of 370

Accouche ment — see Delivery
Accreta placenta (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) 652

Accretions
tooth, teeth 523.6

Accumulation secretion, prostate 602

Acetaminia, acetaminia, acetaphy 740
Acetaphosphatia monster 759.2
Acetathophosphus monster 759.2
Acetaphylus 759.2
Acetaphylomus monster 759.2
Acetaphorax 759.2
Acetaphus 740
Acetonemia 788.6
diabetic 250
Acetonuria 789.6

Acetohidrosis 530.0
cardia 530.0
digestive organs, congenital NEC 751.8
esophagus 530.0
psychogenic 305.5
pylorus 750.1
sphincteral NEC 564.9

Achard-Thiers syndrome 255.0
Achilh(s) — see Pain
Achillobursitis 731
Achilloydymia 787.1
Acholhydria, acholhydric 536.0
anemia 280
diabetes 536.0
neurogenic 536.0
psychogenic 305.5
secondary to vagotomy N998.9
Acholuric jaundice (familial) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
acquired 283.9
Achondroplasia 756.4
Achromatic anemia 281.9
Achromatosis, lachrymal, lacrimal gland 378.9
tuberculous 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
Achroma, cutis 709
Achromatope (acquired) (congenital) 377.3
Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 377.3
Achromia, congenital 270.8
Achylia gastrica 536.0
neurogenic 536.0
psychogenic 305.5

Acid
burn — see also Burn
from swallowing acid NEC N983.1
from specified acid — see Table of adverse effects
deficiency
amide nicotinic 262
amino 270.9
ascorbic 264
folic 263.8
nicotinic 262
pantothenic 263.8
intoxication 788.6
stomach 536.0
psychogenic 305.5

Acidemia 788.6
argininosuccinic 270.8
Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 536.0
psychogenic 305.5

Acidosis 788.6
diabetic 250
kidney tubular 273.8
metabolic NEC 788.6
renal
hyperchloremic 273.8
tubular 273.8
respiratory 788.6
Aciduria
argininosuccinic 270.8
organic 270.8
otic (congenital) (hereditary)
(pyrimidine deficiency) 281.4
Acladiosis 111.9
skin 111.9
Aclasis diaphysial 756.4
Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 706.1
artificialis 706.1
atrophica 706.0
cachectoria (Hebra) 706.1
conglobata 706.1
conjunctiva 706.1
cystic 706.1
dealvans 704
eyelid 706.1
frontalis 706.0
indurata 706.1
keloid 706.1
necrotic, necrotica 706.0
miliaris 704
nodular 706.1
occupational 706.1
rosacea 695.3
tropical 706.1
varioliformis 706.0
Acnitis (primary) 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
Acosta's disease N993.2
Acoustic - see condition
Acquired - see condition
Acrania (monster) 740
Acroasphyxia, chronic 443.8
Acrocephalosyndactyly 756.0
Acrocephaly 756.0
Acrochordon (see also Dermatofibroma) 726.8
Acrocyanosis 443.8
newborn 778.9
Acrodematitis 686.9
atrophicans (chronica) 701.9
continua (Halloweep) 686.9
enteropathia 686.9
Halloweep's 686.9
perstans 686.9
pustulosa continua 686.9
recalcitrant postular 686.9
Acrodermatitis 686.9
Acrodermatitis verruciformis 757.2
Acromegaly, acromegalia 253.0
Acromidia, acromikria 756.6
Acropachyderma 757.2
Acroparesthesia 443.8
simple (Schultze's type) 443.8
vasomotor (Nothnägel's type) 443.8
Acropathy thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2
Acrophobia 300.2
Acrosclerosies (see also Scleroderma) 734.0
Acroscleroderma (see also Scleroderma) 734.0
Acrosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 734.0
Actinic
cheilitis 692.8
dermatitis (due to sun) 692.8
due to radiation, except from sun 692.7
elastosis solar 692.8
Actinobacillosis, general 039.9
Actinobacillus muris 026.1
Actinomyces 113
israelli (infection) 013
muris-ratti (infection) 026.1
Actinomyces, actinomycotic (any site) 113
Actinoneuritis - see Effect, adverse, radioactivity
Action, heart
disordered (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
irregular 427.9
with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
psychogenic 305.3
Active - see condition
Activity functional, decrease 790.2
Acute - see also condition
abdomen NEC 785.5
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Acystia 753.8
Adair-Dighton syndrome 756.5
Adamantinocanthoma - see Epithelioma, benign
Adamantinocarcinoma - see Ameloblastoma, malignant
Adamantinoma (see also Ameloblastoma) 210.4
Adamantoblastoma (see also Ameloblastoma) 210.4
Adams-Stokes-Morgagni disease or syndrome (see also Block, heart) 427.2
Addiction
absinthe 303.2
alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.2
drug (see also Dependence) 304.9
ethyl alcohol 303.2
methyl alcohol 303.2
methylated spirit 303.2
wine 303.2
Addison's
anemia 281.0
disease (bronze) 255.1
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
keloid 701.0
Addisonian crisis or melanosis 255.1
Additional - see also Accessory
chromosome(s) 759.4
autosome(s) NEC 759.4
sex 759.5
21 759.3
Adduction contracture, hip or other joint - see Contraction, joint
Adenia leukemic 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
Adenitis (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
cutaneous, unspecified site 683
axillary 289.3
acute 683
chronic or subacute 289.1
Bartholin's gland (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
bulbo-urethral gland (see also Urethritis) 597
cervical 289.3
acute 683
chronic or subacute 289.1
chancroid (Ducray's bacillus) 099.0
chronic, unspecified site 289.1
Cowper's gland (see also Urethritis) 597
epidemic, acute 075
gangrenous 683
gonorrheal NEC 098.8
gram 289.3
acute 683
chronic or subacute 289.1
infectious 075
inguinal 289.3
acute 683
chronic or subacute 289.1
leukemic 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
Adhesions, adhesive—continued
perigastric (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
periprostatic 602
perirectal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
perirenal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
peritoneum, peritoneal 568
with obstruction (intestinal) 560.9
with hernia—see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
congenital 751.4
pelvic, female 616.1
postpartal, pelvic 616.1
to uterus 616.1
peritubal 615.9
perivesical 596
perivesicular (seminal vesicle) 607.9
pleura, pleuritic 511.0
tuberculous 012.1
with pneumoconiosis (conditions in lungs) 519.0
late effect or sequel 019.0
pleuroperticardial 511.0
postpartal, old 629.9
prepuital, prepuce 607.9
pulmonary 511.0
pylorus (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
sciatic nerve 357
seminal vesicle 607.9
shoulder 717.1
sigmoid flexure (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
spermatic cord (acquired) 607.9
gonadal 752.8
spinal canal 349.9
stomach (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
subscapular 733.9
tendonitis (shoulder) 717.1
testicle 607.9
tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.0
trachea 519.9
tubo-ovarian 615.9
vagina (chronic) 629.7
uterus 625.9
to abdominal wall 625.9
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn—see categories 764.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
vagina (chronic) 629.7
vitreous 378.9

Adie-Holmes syndrome 378.9
Adie’s pupil or syndrome 378.9
Adiponecrosis neonatorum 778.9
Adiposis 277
cerebralis 253.1
dolorosa 279
Adiposity 277
Heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
Adiposogenital dystrophy 253.1
Adjustment reaction adolescence 307
adult 307
childhood 308
infancy 308
late life 307
Admission for observation (without need for further medical care) 793.9
suspected disorder 793.9
accident 793.8
malignant neoplasm 793.1
mental 793.0
other specified 793.8
tuberculosis 793.8
Adnexitis (suppurative) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
Adrenal (gland)—see condition
Adrenalism, tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequel 019.9
Adrenalinis, adrenitis 255.9
malignant neoplasm, hemorrhagic 036.1
with meningitis 036.0
Adrenocortical syndrome 255.0
Adrenogenital syndrome (acquired) 255.0
gonadal 273.6
Adventitious bursa—see Bursitis
Adynamia
episodica hereditaria 273.4
Adynamic ileus or intestine (see also Ileus) 560.1
Aeration lung imperfect (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
Aero-embolism N993.3
Aero-otitis media N993.0
Aerobullosis N993.3
Aerocele—see Embolism, air
Aerodontalgia N993.2
Aerophagy, aerophagia 305.5
psychogenic 305.5
Aerosinusitis N993.1
Aerotitis N993.0
Affection—see Disease
Affections, old, sacro-iliac (joint) 726
A fibrinogenemia (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ICD Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afibrinogenemia—continued</td>
<td>causing hemorrhage of pregnancy following childbirth</td>
<td>632.4, 675.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After-catarract</td>
<td></td>
<td>374.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agalactia</td>
<td></td>
<td>678.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agammaglobulinemia</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with lymphopenia</td>
<td>275.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>acquired (primary) (secondary)</td>
<td>275.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bruton’s X-linked</td>
<td>275.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>congenital sex-linked</td>
<td>275.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swiss type</td>
<td>275.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon)</td>
<td></td>
<td>751.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age (old)</td>
<td>(see also Senility)</td>
<td>794.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenesia</td>
<td></td>
<td>751.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>adrenal (gland)</td>
<td>758.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC</td>
<td>751.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lower</td>
<td>751.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>750.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>anus, anal (canal)</td>
<td>751.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aorta</td>
<td>747.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appendix</td>
<td>751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arm (complete) (partial)</td>
<td>755.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>artery (peripheral)</td>
<td>747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>brain</td>
<td>747.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>coronary</td>
<td>746.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pulmonary</td>
<td>747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>umbilical</td>
<td>747.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>auditory (canal) (external)</td>
<td>745.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>auricle (ear)</td>
<td>745.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bile duct or passage</td>
<td>751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bladder</td>
<td>753.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bone NEC</td>
<td>756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>brain</td>
<td>740.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specified part</td>
<td>743.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>breast</td>
<td>757.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bronchus</td>
<td>748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>canaliculus lacrimalis</td>
<td>744.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>carpus</td>
<td>755.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cecum</td>
<td>751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cerebellum</td>
<td>743.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cervix</td>
<td>752.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>chin</td>
<td>745.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cilia</td>
<td>744.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circulatory system, part NEC</td>
<td>747.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clavicle</td>
<td>755.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clitoris</td>
<td>752.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>coccyx</td>
<td>756.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>colon</td>
<td>751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>corpus callosum</td>
<td>743.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cricoid cartilage</td>
<td>748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diaphragm (with hernia)</td>
<td>756.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC</td>
<td>751.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agenesia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>digestive organ(s) or tract—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ductus arteriosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear (external) (inner) (middle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ejaculatory duct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine (gland) NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiglottis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eustachian tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrinsic muscle, eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnexa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid (fold)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bones NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallopian tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger (complete) (partial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot (complete) (partial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallbladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitalia, genital (organ(s))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonadal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand (complete) (partial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine (small)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris (dilator fibers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jejunum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney(s) (partial) (unilateral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium (majus) (minus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labyrinth, membranous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg (complete) (partial)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agenesis—continued
lens 744.8
limb (complete) (partial) 755.4
  lower 755.3
  upper 755.2
lip 750.8
liver 751.6
lung (bilateral) (unilateral) 748.5
fissures 748.6
lobe 748.6
mandible 524.0
maxilla 524.0
metacarpus 755.2
metatarsus 755.3
muscle (any) 756.8
musculo-skeletal system NEC 756.8
nail(s) 757.4
neck, part 745.8
nerve 743.8
nervous system, part NEC 743.8
nipple 757.2
nose 748.1
oesophagus 750.2
organ
  of Corti 745.0
  or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
osseous meatus (ear) 745.0
ovary 752.5
oviduct 752.5
pancreas 751.7
parathyroid (gland) 758.3
patella 755.7
pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) 755.7
penis 752.8
pericardium 746.8
pituitary (gland) 758.3
prostate 752.8
punctum lacrimale 744.8
radio-ulnar 755.2
radius 755.2
rectum 751.2
renal 753.0
respiratory organ NEC 748.9
rib 756.3
roof or orbit 743.0
round ligament 752.8
sacrum 756.1
salivary gland 750.8
scapula 755.5
scrotum 752.8
seminal duct or tract 752.8
septum
  atrial 746.4
  between aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0
  ventricular 746.3

Agenesis—continued
shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) 755.5
skull (bone) 756.0
  with
    anencephalus 740
    encephalocele 743.0
    hydrocephalus 742
    with spina bifida 741.0
    microcephalus 743.1
spermatic cord 752.8
spinal cord 743.3
spine 756.1
spleen 758.0
sternum 756.3
stomach 750.8
tarsus 755.3
tendon 756.8
thymus (gland) 758.3
thyroid (gland) 243
cartilage 748.3
tibia 755.3
tibio-fibular 755.3
toe (complete) (partial) 755.3
tongue 750.0
trachea (cartilage) 748.3
ulna 755.2
ureter 753.4
urethra 753.8
urinary tract NEC 753.8
uterus 752.5
uvula 750.8
vagina 752.6
vas deferens 752.8
vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  brain 747.8
  great 747.4
  portal 747.4
  pulmonary 747.4
  vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
vermis of cerebellum 743.2
vertebra 756.1
vulva 752.6
Ageusia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
Aggressive outburst 306.9
Aggressiveness 301.3
Agitated - see condition
Agitation 306.9
Aglossia (congenital) 750.0
Agnail (with lymphangitis) 681
Agnosia (body image) (tactile) 781.6
  verbal 781.5
  auditory 781.5
  developmental 306.1
  secondary to organic lesion 781.5
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Agnosia—continued

verbal—continued

developmental 306.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
visual 781.5
developmental 306.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5

Agoraphobia 300.2

Agrammatism 781.5

Agranulocytopenia 288

Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic)
(cyclical) (genetic) (infantile)
(periodic) (pernicious) 288

Agraphia (absolute) 781.5
developmental 306.1

Ague 084.9

brass-founders’ 985.9
dumb 084.9
tertian 084.1

Agyria 743.2

Ailment heart—see Disease, heart

Ainhum (disease) 136

Air

anterior mediastinum 519.9
compressed disease N993.3
embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site)
traumatic N995.0
complicating delivery 673.0
during pregnancy 634.5
puerperal, postpartum 673.0
sudden death, complicating delivery
or puerperium 673.0
rarefied, effects of—see Effect, adverse,
high altitude
sickness N994.6

Airplane sickness N994.6

Alkureyi disease 065

late effects 066

Alacrima (congenital) 744.8

Alactasia (hereditary) 271.8

Alalia 306.1

secondary to organic lesion 781.5

Alastrim 050.1

Albers-Schönberg disease 756.6

Albert’s disease 731

Albinism, albino (choroid) (cutaneous)
eye (generalized) (isolated) (ocular)
(oculo-cutaneous) (partial) 270.8

Albinismus 270.8

Albright-Bantam syndrome 273.4

Albright-Martin disease or syndrome 273.4

Albright-(McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome 756.6

Albright’s
ereditary osteodystrophy 273.4

Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 789.0

with
abortion—see Abortion, by type, with
toxemia
arising during pregnancy 636
fetus or newborn 762.0

Bence-Jones’ NEC 203

cardiac—see Failure, heart, congestive
gravidarum 636
fetus or newborn 762.0

heart—see Failure, heart, congestive
orthostatic (see also Lesion, kidney)
593.2

postural (see also Lesion, kidney)
593.2

pre-eclamptic
with abortion—see Abortion, by type, with
toxemia
arising during pregnancy 637.0
fetus or newborn 762.1

puerperal, postpartum 637.0

puerperal, postpartum 636

scarlatinal 034.1

Albumosuria 279

Bence-Jones’ NEC 203

Alcaptonuria 270.6

Alcohol, alcoholic
addiction 303.2
apoplexy (cerebral) 303.9
brain congestion 303.9
cardiopathy 303.2
cirrhosis (liver) 571.0
coma 303.9
complication NEC 303.9
convulsive disorder 303.9
delirium 291.0

colic 291.0
tremens 291.0
dementia 291.9

edema, brain 303.9
encephalitis 303.2
epilepsy 303.2
gastritis (chronic) 303.2

acute 303.9

gastro-enteritis (chronic) 303.2

acute 303.9

hallucinosis (acute) 291.2
hepatitis 571.0
insanity 291.9

intoxication NEC 303.9

liver 571.0

mania (acute) (chronic) 291.9
meningitis (serous) 303.2
nephritis 303.2

neuritis (toxic) (multiple) 303.9
Alcohol, alcoholic—continued
paralysis 303.2
general 303.2
paranoia 291.3
paranoid (type) psychosis 291.3
pellagra 262
pneumonia 303.2
pneumonitis 303.2
poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC N980.9
specified type of alcohol—see Table of adverse effects
polyneuritis 303.2
pseudoparesis 303.2
pseudopellagra 303.2
psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
wet brain 303.9
Alcoholism 303.9
with
cirrhosis (liver) (any type) 571.0
continual drinking to excess 303.1
episodic excessive drinking 303.0
habitual excessive drinking 303.1
psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
acute 303.9
chronic 303.2
Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
Aldosteronism (primary) 255.0
congenital 273.6
Aldrich-Wiskott syndrome 275.1
Aldrich's syndrome 275.1
Aleppo boil 085.1
Aleukemia (see also Leukemia) 207.9
Aleukemic—see condition
Aleukia
hemorrhagica 284
splenica 288
Alexia (congenital) (developmental) 306.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Alibert-Bazin disease 696.0
Alibert's disease 202.1
Alienation mental (see also Psychosis) 299
Alkalemia 788.7
Alkalosis 788.7
metabolic 788.7
respiratory 788.7
Alkaptonuria 270.6
Allergy, allergic—continued
arnica 692.3
arsenic 692.4
bacteria 692.8
bee sting (anaphylactic shock) N989.4
cantharides 692.3
chemical (acids) (alkalis) (caustics) NEC 692.4
coffee 692.5
cold 692.8
cosmetics 692.8
dander (animal) 507
dandruff 507
detergents 692.0
drug—see Dermatitis, due to drug
dust (house) (stock) 507
dyes 692.8
epipoderm al (animal) 507
face powder 692.8
feathers 507
food (any) 692.5
atopic 691
fungicides 692.3
furs 692.8
gastrointestinal 561
grain 692.5
grass (pollen) 507
asthma 493
hay fever 507
greases 692.1
hair (animal) 507
heat 692.8
horse serum—see Allergy, serum
hot weather 692.8
ingested substance (chemical) (drug) —see also Table of adverse effects
food—see Allergy, food
inhalant 507
internal agent (chemical) (drug)—see also Table of adverse effects
food—see Allergy, food
iodine 692.3
iodoform 692.3
kapok 507
keratolytics 692.3
leather 692.8
light 692.8
medicine—see Allergy, drug
mercurials 692.3
metals NEC 692.8
nuts 692.5
oils 692.1
orris root 692.8
pediculocides 692.3
penicillin (internal use) N960.0
contact 692.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Allergy, allergic—continued
petroleum products (substances in N981) 692.4
phenol 692.3
physical agent (cold) (heat) 692.8
light 692.8
plant (contact with) (leaves) 692.6
pollen 507
plasters, medicated (any) 692.3
poison
ivy 692.6
oak 692.6
sumac 692.6
vine 692.6
pollen (any) 507
asthma 493
hay fever 507
primrose 692.6
Primula 692.6
psychogenic 305.0
ragweed (pollen) 507
asthma 493
hay fever 507
Rhus
diversiloba 692.6
radicans 692.6
toxicodendron 692.6
venenata 692.6
rose 507
scabicides 692.3
Senecio jacobaea 507
serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.5
anaphylactic shock N999.4
shock (anaphylactic) from serum or immunization (see also Anaphylactic shock) N999.4
solvents (substances in N982) 692.2
spice 692.5
tobacco 692.8
tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) 507
asthma 493
upper respiratory 507
vaccine—see Allergy, serum
Alligator skin disease 757.2
Alopecia—continued
adnata 757.3
congenital, congenitalis 757.3
specific 091.8
syphilitic (secondary) 091.8
x-ray—see Effect, adverse, x-ray
Alpine sickness N993.2
Alport's syndrome 759.8
Alternating—see condition
Altitude, high (effects)—see Effect, adverse, high altitude
Aluminosis (of lung) 516.0
Alverez syndrome (see also Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
Alveolitis 526.5
Alveolus, alveolar—see condition
Alzheimer's disease, disease or sclerosis 290.1
Amastia (see also Absence, breast) 611.9
Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) (see also Blindness) 379.1
Not specifically defined (economic) 379.1
both eyes 379.1
one eye 379.3
without statement as to eye(s) affected 379.1
specifically defined (for pension purposes) 379.0
both eyes 379.0
one eye 379.2
without statement as to eye(s) affected 379.0
uremic—see Uremia
Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile)
(juvenile) (late) 333.0
Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) 377.2
exanopsia 377.2
hysterical 300.1
nocturnal 377.2
vitamin A deficiency 760.0
tobacco 377.2
toxic NEC 377.2
uremic—see Uremia
Amoeba, amebic (histolytica)
coli 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
gingivalis 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
Amebiasis (any site) 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
Ameboma (any site) 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
Amelia 755.4
lower limb 755.3
upper limb 755.2
Ameloblastoma (benign) (jaw) 210.4
malignant 143.9
lower jaw 143.1
specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
upper jaw 143.0
pituitary 226.2
specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign
tibia 213
Amelogenesis imperfecta 520.5
non-hereditaria (segmentalis) 520.4
Amenorrhea (primary) 626.0
hyperhormonal 256.0
Amentia (see also Retardation, mental) 315.9
Ametropia 370
Amnesia (retrograde) 780.7
auditory 781.5
developmental 306.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
hysterical 300.1
psychogenic 300.1
Amnion, amniotic - see condition
Amnionitis causing complicated delivery 661
complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.9
fetus or newborn 763.9
Amoral trends 301.7
Amotio retinae 376
Amputee (bilateral) (old) 738
Amputee (bilateral) (old) 738
Amputation - continued
stump (surgical)
abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) N997.2
traumatic - see Amputation, traumatic
healed or old NEC 738
traumatic (complete) (partial)

Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N885-N887 and N895-N897:
.0 Without mention of complication
.1 Complicated
.9 Late effect
“Complicated” includes traumatic amputation with delayed healing, delayed treatment, foreign body, or major infection.

Amputation - continued
traumatic - continued
arm(s) (and hand(s)) (one or both) N887
feet (both) N896
finger(s) (one or both hands) N886
with thumb(s) N885
foot (one or both) N896
with other leg N897
genital organ(s) (any) (external) - see Wound, open, genital organs
hand(s) (and arm(s)) (one or both) N887
head N874.0
leg(s) (with other foot) N897
nose - see Wound, open, nose
penis - see Wound, open, penis
sites other than limbs - see Wound, open
thumb(s) (with finger(s) of either hand) N885
toe(s) (one or both feet) N895
Amputation - continued
Amputation - continued
Amyotonia 733.9
congenita 330.2
Amyotrophria, amytrophy, amytrophic 733.1
congenita 756.8
lateral sclerosis 348.0
syndrome residual of encephalitis 324
neuralgic 733.1
paralysis 348.0
sclerosis 348.0
spinal progressive 348.0
Anacidity gastric 536.0
psychogenic 305.5
Anaerosis of newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
Analbuminemia 275.2
Analgiesia (see also Anesthesia) 781.6
Analpha-lipoproteinemia 272.8
Anaphylactic shock or reaction (from serum or immunization) N999.4
drug - see Table of adverse effects following stings N989.4
Anaphylactoid shock or reaction - see Anaphylactic shock
Anaphylaxis - see Anaphylactic shock
Anaplasia - see Ancylostomiasis
Ancylostoma cervix 621.9
Anaplatic polygonal celled tumor 199.1
Anaplasia cervix 781.5
Anaplasic rheumatoid disease 446.3
Anasarca 782.6
cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
lung 514
nutritional 269.9
pulmonary 514
renal (see also Nephrosis) 581
Anaspadias 752.3
Anastomosis
aneurysmal 442
arteriovenous, congenital 747.6
ruptured of brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
intestinal 569
retinal and choroidal vessels 744.8
Ancylostoma (infection) (infestation) 126.9
americanum 126.1
brazilienense 126.8
caninum 126.8
ceylonicum 126.8
duodenale 126.0
Necator americanus 126.1
Anchozotomiass (intestinal) 126.9
Ancylostoma
americanum 126.1
brazilienense 126.8
caninum 126.8
ceylonicum 126.8
duodenale 126.0
Necator americanus 126.1
Andersen’s glyocogen storage disease 271.1
Andes disease N993.2
Android pelvis 755.7
complicating delivery 654
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Anectasis
pulmonary (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
Anemia 285.9
with disorder of
anaerobic glycolosis 282.3
pentose phosphate pathway 282.3
koilonychia 280
achlorhydric 280
achrestic 281.9
Addison’s 281.0
adynamic 284
agranulocytic 284
aplastic 284
congenital 284
idiopathic 284
red cell 284
aregenerative 284
asiderotic 280
atypical (primary) 285.9
Bagdad Spring 283.9
Balantidum coli 007.0
Biemmer’s 281.0
Bomford and Rhoad 284
brickmakers’ (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
childhood 285.9
combined system disease 281.0
cerebrovascular NEC 438.9
chlorotic 280
deficiency 281.9
amino acid 281.4
Anemia—continued

deficiency—continued

drug induced hemolytic

erythrocytic glutathione

folic acid

GSH

G-6-PD

GGS-R

glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase

iron

nutritional

with poor iron absorption

PK

protein

deficiency

pyridoxine

triose

phosphate isomerase

vitamin B12 NEC

vitamin B6

dihydropyrimidine

mutase

2, 3-

PG

6 phosphogluconate dehydrogenase

282.3

Diamond-Blackfan

dibothriocephalus

dimorphic

diphasic

diphtheritic

drepanocytic (see also Disease, sickle cell)
due to childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage)
due to loss of blood (acute) (chronic)
due to myxedema pregnancy

due to pregnancy disease

fetus or newborn

due to pregnancy

fetus or newborn

due to hemorrhage

due to disease

due to disease

due to disease

resulting from insertion of shunt or other internal prosthetic device

Pyruvate kinase deficiency

congenital or hereditary NEC

congenital (spherocytic) (see also Spherocytosis)

essential (also Thalassemia)

fetal or newborn

methemoglobin deficiency

Fanconi's

favism

genetic

Finnerty's

gout's milk

hereditary

hemolytic

acquired

thrombocytopenia

autoimmune

Leukemia, acute

Leukemia, chronic

leukemia, acute

autoimmune

leukemia

acquired

autoimmune

acquired

autoimmune

acquired

autoimmune

autoimmune

Green's

green's

deficiency

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia

Thalassemia
Anemia—continued
hemolytic—continued
secondary 283.9
Stransky-Regala type (Hb E) (see also Hemoglobinopathy) 282.5
symptomatic 283.9
hemorrhagic 280
Herrick’s (see also Disease, sickle cell) 282.5
hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
hyperergic 281.9
of pregnancy 633.0
fetus or newborn 769.9
hyperchromic 280
with iron-loading 285.0
familial sex linked 285.0
microcytic 280
normoblastic 280
pyridoxine-responsive 285.0
hypoplasia, red blood cells 284
hypoplastic (congenital) 284
idiopathic 285.9
infantile 285.9
infective 285.9
interropical (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
iron deficiency 280
of pregnancy 633.1
fetus or newborn 769.9
labyrinth 387.9
Lederer’s (hemolytic) 283.0
leuko-erythroblastic 289.9
macrocytic 281.9
nutritional 281.9
of pregnancy 633.0
fetus or newborn 769.9
tropical 281.9
malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
malignant 281.0
progressive 281.0
malnutrition 281.9
marsh 084.9
Mediterranean (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
megaloblastic 281.2
of infancy 281.2
of pregnancy 633.0
fetus or newborn 769.9
refractory 281.9
megalocytic 281.9
microcytic 280
due to blood loss 280
familial (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
hyperergic 280

Anemia—continued
miners’ (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
myeloblastic (see also Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
myelocytic (see also Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
myelopathic 289.9
myelophthisic 289.9
myeloplastic (see also Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
posthemorrhagic 280
nonregenerative 284
nonspherocytic hemolytic - see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
normocytic (infectional) 285.9
due to blood loss 280
myelophthisic 284
nutritional (deficiency) 281.9
with poor iron absorption 280
of pregnancy NEC 633.9
fetus or newborn 769.9
of prematurity 280
osteosclerotic 209
paludal (see also Malaria) 084.9
pernicious 281.0
with
combined system disease 281.0
dorsolateral spinal degeneration 281.0
myelopathy 281.0
neuropathy (peripheral) 281.0
posterior sclerosis 281.0
of pregnancy 633.0
fetus or newborn 769.9
progressive 281.0
plenicromic 285.9
of sprue 269.0
portal 285.8
posthemorrhagic 280
of newborn 280
pressure 285.9
primary 285.9
profound 285.9
progressive 285.9
malignant 281.0
pernicious 281.0
pseudo-leukemia infantum 285.8
puerperal (not secondary to hemorrhage) 676
following hemorrhage complicating delivery 653
pure red cell 284
refractory (primary) 284
with hemochromatosis 285.0
Anemia—continued
refractory—continued
sideroblastic 285.0
sideropenic 280
Rietti-Greppi-Micheli (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
secondary 285.9
to blood loss (acute) (chronic) 280
to hemorrhage 280
semiplastic 284
septic 285.9
sickle cell 282.5
sidero-achrestic 285.0
sideroblastic (refractory) 285.0
sideropenic (refractory) 280
simple (chronic) 285.9
specified type NEC 285.8
spherocytic (hereditary) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
splenic 285.8
splenomeric 285.8
syphilitic 095
target cell (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
thalassemia (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
thrombocytopenic (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
toxic 284
paralytic 284
tropical, macrocytic 281.9
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
von Jaksch’s 285.8
Witt’s 280
Zuelzei-Ogden) (megaloblastic) 281.2
Anencephalus, anencephaly 740
Anergasia (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
senile 290.0
Anesthesia, anesthetic 781.6
complication or reaction NEC N968.1
specified anesthetic - see Table of adverse effects
death from (see also Table of adverse effects) N968.1
during delivery (normal) 662
eye 378.9
functional 300.1
hyperesthetic, thalamic 347.9
hysterical 300.1
local skin lesion 781.6
sexual (psychogenic) 305.6
Anetoderma (maculosum) 701.2
Aneuploidy NEC 759.4
Aneurin deficiency 281
Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirrhotic)
(diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) 442
abdominal (aorta) 441.2
dissecting 441.0
syphilitic 093.0
aorta, aortic (non-syphilitic) 441.9
abdominal 441.2
arch 441.1
arteriosclerotic NEC 441.9
ascending 441.1
congenital 747.2
descending 441.9
abdominal 441.2
thoracic 441.1
dissecting (any part) 441.0
due to coarctation (aorta) 747.1
sinus, right 747.2
syphilitic 093.0
thorax, thoracic (arch) 441.1
transverse 441.1
valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
arteriosclerotic NEC 442
cerebral (see also ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
acquired 442
brain 747.8
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
retina 744.8
traumatic (complication) (early) N995.3
basal - see Aneurysm, brain berry (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
brain 442
arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
arteriovenous 747.8
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
berry (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
congenital 747.8
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
meninges 442
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Aneurysm—continued
brain—continued
meninges—continued
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
mycotic 421.0
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.9
traumatic N995.3
cardiac (false) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
carotid 442
internal 442
ruptured into brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
syphilitic 093.9
intracranial 094.9
cavernous sinus 442
arteriovenous 747.8
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
congenital 747.8
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
central nervous system syphilitic 094.9
cerebral - see Aneurysm, brain
chest - see Aneurysm, thorax
circle of Willis 442
congenital 747.8
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
congenital (peripheral) 747.6
specified site, except of peripheral vessel NEC 747.8
conus arteriosus (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) (vein) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
congenital 746.8
syphilitic 093.9
cylindrical 441.9
syphilitic 093.9
dissecting 442
aorta (any part) 441.0
syphilitic 093.9
ductus arteriosus 747.0
femoral 442

Aneurysm—continued
heart (infectional) (wall) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
congenital 746.8
valve - see Endocarditis
iliac (common) 442
innominate (nonsyphilitic) 442
syphilitic 093.9
interauricular septum (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
interventricular septum (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) 441.1
syphilitic 093.0
jugular vein 453
lower extremity 442
malignant 093.9
mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) 442
syphilitic 093.9
miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
mitral (heart) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9
mycotic, any site 421.0
ruptured, brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
myocardium (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
patent ductus arteriosus 747.0
peripheral NEC 442
congenital 747.6
popliteal 442
pulmonary 442
syphilitic 093.9
valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
racemose 442
congenital 747.6
Rasmussen's (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
renal 442
retina (progressive) 377.0
congenital 744.8
sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 747.2
spinal (cord) 442
congenital 747.6
syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.9
splenic 442
subclavian 442
syphilitic 093.9
syphilitic 093.9
central nervous system 094.9
congenital 090.5
spine, spinal 094.9
thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 441.1
Aneurysm—continued
  thorax, thoracic—continued
dissecting 441.0
  syphilitic 093.0
traumatic (complication) (early) N995.3
tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvar - see Endocarditis
venous 456.9
congenital 747.6
ventricle (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
Angiectasis 458.9
Angiectopia 458.9
Angiitis 447
  allergic granulomatous 446.2
  hypersensitivity 446.1
  necrotizing 446.0
Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 413.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 413.0
  agranulocytic 288
  aphthous 074.0
  catarrhal 462
  croupous 464
  cruris 443.9
  decubitus (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
diphtheritic 032
  crysipelatous 034.0
erythematous 462
exudative, chronic 506
faucium 508
gangrenous 462
  diphtheritic 032
infectious 462
  Ludovici 528.3
Ludwig's 528.3
malignant 462
  diphtheritic 032
  membranous 502.0
  diphtheritic 032
monocytic 075
phlegmonous 501
diphtheritic 032
pre-infarctional (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
  pseudomembranous 101
pustulaceous, diphtheritic 032
scarlatinal 034.1
  septic 034.9
  simple 462
  staphylococcal 462
  streptococcal 034.0
Angina—continued
  stridulous, diphtheritic 032
  syphilitic 093.9
    congenital 090.9
tonsil 501
  trachealis 464
  Vincent's 101
Angioblastoma - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiocholocystitis (see also Cholecystitis) 575
Angiocholitis (see also Cholecystitis) 575
Angiochondroma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9
Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (hereditary) (with urticaria) 708.0
Angioendothelioma (see also Hemangiopericytoma) 227
Ewing's - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
malignant - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiofibroma (juvenile) (nasopharynx) 227
Angiofibrosarcoma - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiohemophilia (A) (B) 286.3
Angioid streaks (retina) 377.1
Angiokeratoma 227
Angiolipoma 227
Angiomatosis (see also Hemangioma) 227
ependymal (cavernous) (congenital) (see also Hemangioma) 227
placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
  senile 448
  serpiginosum 709
  spider 448
  stellate 448
Angioms (see also Hemangioma) 227
  encephalocutaneous 759.8
  encephalotrigeminal 759.8
  multiple sites 759.8
Angiomyolipoma 227
Angioneuromyoma 227
Angioneurosis 305.3
Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (hereditary) (with urticaria) 708.0
Angiopathia, angiopathy 458.9
  retinæ syphilitica 093.9
  retinæ juvenalis 377.0
Angiosarcoma - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Angiospasm 443.9
cerebral (see also Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9

nerve
autonomic 358
peripheral NEC 357
spinal 357
sympathetic 358
peripheral NEC 443.9
traumatic 443.9
toe 443.9
leg 443.9
vessel 443.9

Anguillulosis 127.1

Angulation
cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
coccyx (acquired) 735
congenital 756.1
femur (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7
intestine (large) (small) (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
sacrum (acquired) 735
congenital 756.1
sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
spine (see also Curvature, spine) 735
fibia (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7
ureter 593.3
wrists (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5

Angulus
infectiosus 686.9

Anhidrosis 705.0
Anhidrosis 705.0
Anhydrosis 705.0
Anhydrosis 705.0
Anhidrosis 705.0
Anidrosis 705.0
Anirexia 705.0
Anisocoria (pupil) 378.9
congenital 744.8
Anisocoria (pupil) 378.9
congenital 744.8
Anisometropia (congenital) 370
causing squint 373
Ankle - see condition
Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 378.9
filiforme (adenatum) (congenital) 744.8
total 744.8
Ankyloglossia 750.0
Ankylowitz - continued
dental 521.6
ear 727.2
finger 727.4
hip 727.5
incostapedial joint (infectious) 386
knee 727.6
lumbosacral (joint) 727.0
multiple sites 727.8
postoperative (status) 729
sacro-iliac (joint) 726
shoulder 727.1
specified site NEC 727.8
spine NEC 727.0
surgical 729
tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 521.6
wrist 727.3
Ankylostoma - see Ancylostoma
Ankylostomiasis - see Ancylostomiasis
Ankylurethria (see also Stricture, urethra) 598

Annular - see also condition
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
pancreas (congenital) 751.7
Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) 520.0
with abnormal spacing 524.3
acquired 525.0
with malocclusion 524.3
Anomaly, anomalous (congenital)
(unspecified type) 758.9
abdomen 758.9
abdominal wall 756.9
acoustic nerve 743.9
adrenal (gland) 758.1
alimentary tract 751.9
lower 751.5
upper 750.9
ankle (joint) 755.7
anus 751.5
aorta (arch) 747.2
coarctation 747.1
aortic cusps or valve 746.6
aqueduct of sylvius 742
with spina bifida 741.0
arm 755.5
arteriovenous 747.6
artery 747.6
cerebral 747.8
coronary 746.8
peripheral 747.6
pulmonary 747.6
retina 744.9
umbilical 747.5
aryteno-epiglottic folds 748.3
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
atrial bands 746.8
folds 746.8
septa 746.4
atrioventricular excitation—see
Tachycardia, paroxysmal
auditory canal 745.3
auricle
ear 745.3
causing impairment of hearing 745.0
heart 746.8
autosomes NEC 759.4
back 758.9
band
atrial 746.8
heart 746.8
ventricular 746.8
Bartholin's duct 750.9
biliary duct or passage 751.6
bladder 753.9
bone NEC 756.9
face 756.0
skull 756.0
with
anencephalus 740
encephalocele 743.0
hydrocephalus 742
with spina bifida 741.0
microcephalus 743.1
brain 743.9
multiple 743.2
vessel 747.8
breast 757.9
bronchus 748.3
bursa 756.9
canal of Nuck 752.9
canthus 744.9
capillary 747.6
cardiac 746.9
valve (any) 746.6
cardiovascular system 746.9
carpus 755.5
caruncle lachrymal, lacrimal 744.9
cecum 751.5
cerebral—see also Anomaly, brain
vessels 747.8
cervix 752.5
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn—see categories
640.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered)
634.9
cheek 745.9
chest (wall) 756.3
chin 745.9
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
chordae tendineae 746.8
choroid 744.9
plexus 743.9
chromosomes, chromosomal 759.4
autosomes NEC 759.4
sex 759.5
21 759.3
cilia 744.9
circulatory system NEC 747.9
clavicle 755.5
ciliates 752.6
coccyx 756.1
colon 751.5
craigh (ear) 745.3
connection renal vessels with kidney 747.6
cornea 744.9
coronary artery or vein 746.8
cranium—see Anomaly, skull
cricoid cartilage 748.3
cystic duct 751.6
dental arch relationship 524.2
dentition 520.6
dento-facial NEC 524.9
functional 524.5
diaphragm (apertures) NEC 756.9
digestive organ(s) or system NEC 751.9
lower 751.5
upper 750.9
distribution, coronary artery 746.8
ductus arteriosus 747.0
duodenum 751.5
dura (brain) 743.9
spinal cord 743.3
ear NEC 745.3
causing impairment of hearing 745.0
middle (causing impairment of
hearing) 743.0
Ebstein 746.6
tricuspid valve 746.6
ectodermal 757.9
ejaculatory duct 752.9
elevator 755.5
endocrine gland NEC 758.3
epididymis 752.9
epiglottis 748.3
esophagus 750.9
eustachian tube 745.3
eye (any part) 744.9
cyelid 744.9
face 745.9
fallopian tube 752.5
fascia 756.9
femur 755.7
fibula 755.7
### DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anomaly, anomalous — continued</th>
<th>Anomaly, anomalous — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>finger 755.5</td>
<td>labyrinth, membranous 745.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fixation, intestine 751.4</td>
<td>lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct 744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexion (joint) 755.9</td>
<td>larynx, laryngeal (muscle) 748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip or thigh 755.6</td>
<td>leg (upper) (lower) 755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot 755.7</td>
<td>lens 744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm 755.5</td>
<td>lid (fold) 744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forched (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0</td>
<td>ligament 756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontal bone (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0</td>
<td>round 752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallbladder 751.6</td>
<td>limb except reduction deformity 755.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastrointestinal tract NEC 751.9</td>
<td>lower 755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitalia, genital organ(s) or system</td>
<td>upper 755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female 752.9</td>
<td>hip 750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external 752.6</td>
<td>liver (duct) 751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal NEC 752.5</td>
<td>lower extremity 755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male 752.9</td>
<td>lumbarisacral (joint) (region) 756.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genito-urinary NEC 752.9</td>
<td>lung (fissure) (lobe) NEC 748.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globe (eye) 744.9</td>
<td>lymphatic system 758.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum 750.9</td>
<td>meningeal bands or folds, constriction 743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair 757.9</td>
<td>meninges 743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand 755.5</td>
<td>brain 743.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0</td>
<td>spinal 743.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart 746.9</td>
<td>mesentery 751.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle 746.8</td>
<td>metacarpus 755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bands 746.8</td>
<td>metatarsus 755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folds 746.8</td>
<td>middle ear 745.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septum 746.8</td>
<td>mitral (leaflet) (valve) 746.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricular 746.4</td>
<td>mouth 750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricular 746.3</td>
<td>multiple NEC 759.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valve (any) 746.6</td>
<td>muscle 756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricle 746.8</td>
<td>musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel 755.7</td>
<td>nail 757.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegglin's (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.1</td>
<td>neck (any part) 745.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic duct 751.6</td>
<td>nervous system NEC 743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip 755.7</td>
<td>neurological 743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humerus 755.5</td>
<td>nipple 757.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymen 752.6</td>
<td>nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) 748.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypophysial 758.3</td>
<td>ocular muscle 744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileocecal (coil) (valve) 751.5</td>
<td>esophagus 750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum 751.5</td>
<td>opening, pulmonary veins 747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ilium 755.7</td>
<td>optic nerve 743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intervertebral cartilage or disc 756.1</td>
<td>optociliary vessels 744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine (large) (small) 751.5</td>
<td>orbit (eye) 744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris 744.9</td>
<td>organ of Corti 745.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischium 755.7</td>
<td>or site NEC 758.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw NEC 524.9</td>
<td>origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>size (major) 524.0</td>
<td>coronary artery 746.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw-cranial base relationship 524.1</td>
<td>innominate artery 747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint 755.9</td>
<td>pulmonary artery 747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) 753.9</td>
<td>renal vessels 747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessel 747.6</td>
<td>subclavian artery 747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee 755.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium (majus) (minus) 752.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
ovary 752.5
oviduct 752.5
palate (hard) (soft) 750.9
pancreas 751.7
papillary muscles 746.8
parathyroid gland 758.3
paraurethral ducts 753.9
parotid (gland) 750.9
patella 755.7
Pelger-Huet 289.9
pelvic girdle 755.7
pelvis (bony) 755.7
penis (glans) 752.9
pericardium 746.8
pharynx 750.9
pigmentation NEC 709
congenital 757.2
pituitary (gland) 758.3
pleural folds 748.8
portal vein 747.4
position
  tooth, teeth 524.3
prepuce 752.9
prostate 752.9
pulmonary 748.6
  artery 747.6
  circulation 747.6
  valve 746.6
  vein 747.4
pupil 744.9
pylorus 750.9
radius 755.5
rectum 751.5
refraction 370
renal 753.9
  vessel 747.6
  respiratory system NEC 748.9
rib 756.3
  cervical 756.2
rotation—see also Malrotation
  hip or thigh 755.6
  sacroiliac (joint) 755.7
  sacrum 756.1
salivary duct or gland 750.9
scapula 755.5
scrotum 752.9
sebaceous gland 757.9
seminal duct or tract 752.9
sense organs NEC 743.9
sex chromosomes NEC 759.5
shoulder (girdle) (joint) 755.5
sigmoid (flexure) 751.5
sinus of Valsalva 747.2
skeleton generalized NEC 756.6

Anomaly, anomalous—continued
skin (appendage) 757.9
  with
    anencephalus 740
    encephalocoele 743.0
    hydrocephalus 742
    with spina bifida 741.0
    microcephalus 743.1
specified type NEC
adrenal (gland) 758.1
alimentary tract (complete) (part)
  lower 751.8
  upper 750.8
ankle 755.7
anus, anal (canal) 751.5
aorta (arch) 747.2
appendix 751.5
arm 755.5
artery (peripheral) 747.6
  brain 747.8
  coronary 746.8
  eye 744.8
  pulmonary 747.6
  retinal 744.8
  umbilical 747.5
auditory canal 745.2
  causing impairment of hearing 745.0
bile duct or passage 751.6
bladder 753.8
  neck 753.8
bones) 756.9
  arm 755.5
  face 756.0
  leg 755.7
  pelvic girdle 755.7
  shoulder girdle 755.5
  skull 756.0
  with
    anencephalus 740
    encephalocoele 743.0
    hydrocephalus 742
    with spina bifida 741.0
    microcephalus 743.1
brain 743.2
broad ligament 752.8
bronchus 748.3
canal of Nuck 752.8
carpus 755.5
cartilaginous 756.9
cervix 751.5
cervix 752.5
chest (wall) 756.3
chin 745.8
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
specified type NEC—continued
circulatory system 747.8
clavicle 755.5
clitoris 752.6
coccyx 756.1
colon 751.5
common duct 751.6
cricoid cartilage 748.3
cystic duct 751.6
diaphragm 756.8
digestive organ(s) or tract 751.8
lower 751.5
upper 750.8
duodenum 751.5
car (auricle) (lobe) 745.2
causing impairment of hearing 745.0
inner 745.0
middle 745.0
ejaculatory duct 752.8
diocrine 758.3
epiglottis 748.3
esophagus 750.8
eustachian tube 745.2
eye (lid) (muscle) 744.8
face 745.8
bone(s) 756.0
fallopian tube 752.5
fascia 756.8
femur 755.7
fibula 755.7
finger 755.5
foot 755.7
fovea centralis 744.8
biliary duct 751.6
Gartner's duct 752.8
gastrointestinal tract 751.8
genitalia, genital organ(s)
female 752.8
external 752.6
internal NEC 752.5
male 752.8
genitourinary tract NEC 752.8
glottis 748.3
hair 757.3
hand 755.5
heart 746.8
valve (any) 746.6
hepatic duct 751.6
hydratid of Morgagni 752.8
hymen 752.6
intestine (large) (small) 751.5
fixational type 751.4
jaw - see categories 524.0-524.9
jejunum 751.5
joint 755.9

Anomaly, anomalous—continued
specified type NEC—continued
kidney 753.3
knee 755.7
labium (majus) (minus) 752.6
labyrinth, membranous 745.0
larynx 748.3
leg 755.7
limb except reduction deformity 755.9
lower 755.7
reduction deformity 755.3
upper 755.5
reduction deformity 755.2
lip 750.8
liver 751.6
lung (fissure) (lobe) 748.6
meatus urinarius 753.8
metacarpus 755.5
muscle 756.8
eye 744.8
musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.8
nail 757.4
neck 745.8
nerve 743.8
acoustic 743.8
optic 743.8
nervous system 743.8
nipple 757.2
nose 748.1
organ
of Corti 745.0
or site NEC 758.8
osseous meatus (ear) 745.0
ovary 752.6
oviduct 752.5
pancreas 751.7
parathyroid 758.3
patella 755.7
pelvic girdle 755.7
penis 752.8
pericardium 746.8
peripheral vascular system 747.6
pharynx 750.8
pituitary 758.3
prostate 752.8
radius 755.5
rectum 751.5
respiratory system 748.8
rib 756.3
round ligament 752.8
sacrum 756.1
saliary duct or gland 750.8
scapula 755.5
scrotum 752.8
semenal duct or tract 752.8
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
specified type NEC—continued
shoulder girdle 755.5
skin 757.2
skull (bone(s)) 756.0
with
  anencephalus 740
  encephalocele 743.0
  hydrocephalus 742
  with spina bifida 741.0
  microcephalus 743.1
specified organ or site NEC 758.8
spermatic cord 752.8
spinal cord 743.3
spine 756.1
spleen 758.0
sternum 756.3
stomach 750.8
tarsus 755.7
tendon 756.8
testicle 752.8
testis 752.8
thorax (wall) 756.3
thymus 758.3
thyroid (gland) 758.2
cartilage 748.3
thiab 755.7
toe 755.7
tongue 750.0
trachea (cartilage) 748.3
ulna 755.5
urachus 753.8
ureter 753.4
obstructive 753.2
urethra 753.8
obstructive 753.6
urinary tract 753.8
uterus 752.5
uvula 750.8
vagina 752.6
vas deferens 752.8
vascular 747.6
brain 747.8
veins) (peripheral) 747.6
brain 747.8
great 747.4
portal 747.4
pulmonary 747.4
vene cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
vertebra 756.1
vulva 752.6
spermatic cord 752.9
spine, spinal 756.1
column 756.1
cord 743.9
vessel 747.6
nerve root 743.9

Anomaly, anomalous—continued
spleen 758.0
sternum 756.3
stomach 750.9
submaxillary gland 750.9
superior vena cava 747.4
tarsus 755.7
tendon 756.9
testicle 752.9
Thebesian valve 746.8
thigh 755.7
thorax (wall) 756.3
throat 750.9
thumb 755.5
thyroid gland 758.3
thyroid (gland) 758.2
cartilage 748.3
tibia 755.7
toe 755.7
tongue 750.0
tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
position 524.3
spacing 524.3
tracheal cartilage 748.3
trichromatopsia 377.3
trichromatopsia 377.3
tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) 746.6
trunk 758.9
ulna 755.5
umbilicus 758.9
union trachea with larynx 748.3
upper extremity 755.5
urachus 753.9
ureter 753.9
obstructive 753.2
urethra (valve) 753.9
urinary tract 753.9
uterus 752.5
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn—see categories
764.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
vagina 752.6
valleculae 748.3
valve (heart) 746.6
vas deferens 752.9
vascular NEC 747.6
ring 747.2
veins) (peripheral) 747.6
brain 747.8
cerebral 747.8
coronary 746.8
great 747.4
portal 747.4
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Anomaly, anomalous — continued
vein(s)—continued
  pulmonary 747.4
  retina 744.9
  vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
  venous return 747.4
  ventricular bands 746.8
  folds 746.8
  septa 746.3
  vertebra 756.1
  vesicourethral orifice 753.9
  vessels NEC 747.6  
  optic papilla 744.9
  vitreous humor 744.9
  vulva 752.6
  wrist (joint) 755.5

Anomia 781.5
Anonychia 757.4  
  acquired 703
  Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital)
  (globe) 744.0  
  acquired 378.9
  Anopsia (altitudinal) 373
  Anorchia 752.8
  Anorchism, anorchidism 752.8
  Anorexia 784.0  
  hysterical 300.1
  nervosa 306.5
  Anosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6  
  hysterical 300.1
  postinfecctional 508
  traumatic — see Injury, nerve, olfactory
  Anosogonosia 781.6
  Anosteoplasia 756.6
  Anovulatory cycle 615.9
  Anoxemia 796.0  
  newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  Anoxia 796.0  
    altitude N993.2
    cerebrum 347.9
    newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
    due to drowning N994.1
  fetus — see Anoxia, intra-uterine
  heart — see Insufficiency, coronary
  high altitude N993.2
  intra-uterine 776.4
  with
  abnormality of bones, organs or
  tissues of pelvis — see categories 764.0-764.4
  abnormality of forces of labor — see categories 767.0-767.4

Anoxia—continued
intra-uterine—continued
  with — continued
  difficult labor NEC — see categories 768.0-768.4
  disproportion, fetopelvic — see categories 765.0-765.4
  malposition of fetus — see categories 766.0-766.4
  myocardial — see Insufficiency, coronary
  newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  pathological 796.0
  Anteflexion — see Anteversion
  Antepartum — see condition
  Anterior — see condition
  Anteversion
cervix (see also Anteversion, uterus) 624.1
  femur (neck), congenital 755.7
  uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional)
  (postpartal, old) 624.1
  complicating delivery 657
  fetus or newborn — see categories 764.0-764.9
  pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
  congenital 752.5
  pregnant or gravid (undelivered) 634.9
  Anthracosilicosis 515.1
  with tuberculosis 010
  Anthracosis (lung) 515.1
  with tuberculosis 010
  Anthrax (any site) 022
  Anthropoid pelvis 755.7
  complicating delivery 654
  fetus or newborn — see categories 764.0-764.9
  noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
  Antimonal cholera N985.9
  Antisocial personality 301.7
  Antithrombinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
  Antithromboplastinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
  Antithromboplastinogenemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
  Antitoxin complication or reaction — see Complications, vaccination
  Antritis (see also Sinusitis) 503
  Antrum, antral — see condition
  Anuria 786.5
  with abortion — see Abortion, by type, with toxemia
Anuria—continued
  calculous (impacted) (recurrent) 592
  congenital 753.3
  newborn 753.3
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 636
  sulfonamide N961.0
  traumatic (following crushing) N995.6
Anus, anal—see condition
Anusitis 569
Anxiety (neurosis) (reaction) (state) 300.0
depression 300.6
hysteria 300.0
Aorta, aortic—see condition
Aortitis
  (nonsyphilitic) 446.9
  arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis, aorta
calcific 446.9
  Doehle-Heller 093.9
  luetic 093.9
  rheumatic (see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) 391.1
  rheumatoid—see Arthritis, rheumatoid
  specific 093.9
  syphilitic 093.9
  congenital 090.5
Apepsia 536.9
  achlorhydric 536.0
  psychogenic 305.5
Apert's syndrome 756.0
Aphagia 784.0
  psychogenic 306.5
Aphakia
  acquired 378.9
  congenital 744.8
  unilateral 378.9
Aphasia (amnestic) (ataxic) (auditory)
  (Broca's) (choreatic) (expressive)
  (global) (jargon) (motor) (nominal)
  (receptive) (semantic) (sensory)
  (synaesthetic) (verbal) (visual)
  (Wernicke's) 781.5
developmental 306.1
  syphils, tertiary 094.9
uremic—see Uremia
Aphemia 781.5
Aphonia 783.5
  clericalorum 783.5
  hysterical 300.1
  organic 783.5
  psychogenic 305.2
Aphthae, aphthous—see also condition
Aphthae, aphthous—continued
  thrush 112
  ulcer (oral) (recurrent) 528.2
  genital organ(s) NEC
    female 629.9
    male 607.9
  larynx 508
Aphal—see condition
Aplasia—see also Agenesis
  alveolar process (acquired) 525.9
  congenital 750.8
  aorta (congenital) 747.2
  aortic valve (congenital) 746.6
  axialis extracorticalis (congenital) 333.1
  bone marrow (myeloid) 284
  brain 740
  specific part 743.2
  bronchus 748.3
  cementum 520.4
  cerebellum 743.2
  corpus callosum 743.2
  eye 744.1
  forehead (congenital) 744.8
  iris 744.5
  labyrinth, membranous 745.0
  limb (congenital) 755.4
    lower 755.3
    upper 755.2
  lung (bilateral) (congenital) (unilateral) 748.5
  nervous system NEC 743.8
  nuclear 743.8
  Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 333.1
  prostate 752.8
  red cell 284
  round ligament 752.8
  spinal cord 743.3
  testicle 752.8
  ventral horn cell 743.3
Apnea 783.2
  newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
Apenematosis newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
Apoplissit (bone) (see also Osteochondrosis) 722.9
Apoplecxia, apoplexy, apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
Apoplectiform convulsions (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
abdominal 569
  adrenal—see Meningococcemia
  alcoholic (cerebral) 303.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic—continued
basilar (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
bulbar (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
capillary (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
cardiac - see Disease, heart congestive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
cord, spinal 349.9
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1
embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
fit (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
heart - see Disease, heart heat N992.0
hemiplegia (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
ingravescent (see also Embolism, pulmonary meningitis, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
placenta, complicating delivery - see Placenta, separation progressive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
pulmonary (artery) (vein) - see Embolism, pulmonary sanguineous (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
seizure (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
serous (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
spleen 289.4
stroke (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
thrombotic (see also Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
uremic - see Uremia

Appendage
intestine (epiploic) 751.5
pre-auricular 745.1
testicular (organ of Morgagni) 752.8

Appendicitis 541
with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 540.0
acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) 540.9
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
anemic 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
chronic (recurrent) 542
exacerbation - see Appendicitis, acute gangrenous - see Appendicitis, acute healed (obliterative) 543
interval 542
neurogenic 542
obstructive 542
pneumococcal 541
recurrent 542
retrocecal 541
subacute (adhesive) 542
suppurative - see Appendicitis, acute tuberculous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9

Appendicopathia 543
oxyurica 127.3

Appendix, appendicular - see also condition Morgagni 752.8

Appetite
depraved 306.5
excessive 788.9
lack or loss (see also Anorexia) 784.0
perverted 306.5
hysterical 300.1

Application forceps
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9

Apprehension state 300.0

Apprehensiveness, abnormal 300.0
Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) 781.5
verbal 781.5

Aptyalism 527.7
Arachnodactyly 759.8
Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basic) (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmal) (chronic) (spinal) (see also Meningitis) 320.9
H. influenzae 320.0
late effects 324
late effects 324
meningococcal (chronic) 036.0
pneumococcal 320.1
late effects 324
specified organism NEC 320.8
late effects 324
syphilitic 094.9
tuberculous 013.0
late effect or sequela 019.1
Arneasim N989.4
Arbor virus, arbovirus (infection) NEC 068.9
Arborization block (heart) (see also Block, heart) 427.2
Arc-welder's lung 516.0
Arches - see condition
Arcuatius uterus 752.5
Arcus (cornea) juvenilis 378.9
senilis 378.9
Areola - see condition
Argentaffinoma - see Carcinoid
Argyll Robertson pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) 094.0
nonsyphilitic 378.9
Argyria N961.2
Argyriasis N961.2
Arboflavinosis 263.0
Arizona enteritis 008.1
Asm - see condition
Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome 741.0
Arrest - continued
any plane in pelvis complicating delivery 655
fetus or newborn - see categories 765.0-765.9
cardiac 427.2
with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
complicating anesthesia NEC N968.1
specified anesthetic - see Table of adverse effects
Arrest - continued
 cardiac - continued
 complicating - continued
 surgery (therapeutic) (nontherapeutic) N998.9
fetus or newborn 778.9
cardio-respiratory (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.2
heart - see Arrest, cardiac respiratory 796.0
newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
sinus (see also Block, heart) 427.2
transverse complicating delivery 656
fetus or newborn - see categories 766.0-766.9
Arrested development or growth bone 723.9
fetus or newborn 778.9
tracheal rings 748.3
Arthrogenoblastoma female 256.0
male 257.0
malignant female 183.0
male 186
Arrhythmia (auricle) (cardiac) (cordis) (nodal) (reflex) (sinus) (supraventricular) (transitory) (ventricle) (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
psychogenic 305.3
Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome 426
Arsenical pigmentation 709
Arsenism (see also Table of adverse effects) N985.1
Arterial - see condition
Arteriectasis 447
Arteriofibrosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolar sclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolith - see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolitis 447
necrotizing, kidney 446.9
renal - see Hypertension, kidney
Arteriomegathrosis (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
Arteriopathy 447
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (artery) (diffuse) (diseaseal (general) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (semile (with calcification) 440.9
with gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic—continued
with—continued
insufficiency, myocardial (conditions in 428) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
aorta 440.0
with
gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
arteries of extremities (see also Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
brain (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
cardiac (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
cardiopathy (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
cardiorenal—see Hypertension, cardiorenal
cardiovascular (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
central nervous system (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
cerebral (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
cerebrospinal (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
cerebrovascular (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
coronary (artery) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
extremities (see also Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
heart (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
and kidney—see Hypertension, cardiorenal
disease (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
kidney (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
medial (see also Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
Mönckeberg’s (see also Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
parkinsonism 342
peripheral (of extremities) 440.2

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic—continued
peripheral—continued
with
gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
pulmonary 426
renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
arterioles (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
artery 440.1
with
gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
retina (vascular) — see Arteriosclerosis, specified artery
specified artery NEC 440.3
with
gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
spinal (cord) (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
vertebral (artery) (left) (right) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
Arteriospasm 443.9
Arteriovenous—see condition
Arteritis 447
allergic 446.1
aorta (nonsyphilitic) 446.9
syphilitic 093.9
aortic arch 446.9
brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
syphilitic 094.9
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
syphilitic 094.9
coronary (artery) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
rheumatic 391.9
chronic 398
syphilitic 093.9
cranial (left) (right) 446.3
deformans—see Arteriosclerosis
giant cell 446.3
Arteritis—continued

t necrosing or necrotizing 446.0
	nodosa 446.0

obliterans - see Arteriosclerosis

rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic

senile - see Arteriosclerosis

suppurative 447

syphilitic (general) 093.9

brain 094.9

coronary 093.9

spinal 094.9

temporal 446.3

Artery, arterial - see condition

Arthralgia 787.3

allergic 787.3

psychogenic 305.1

Arthritis, arthritic (general) (inflammatory)

(monarticular) (multiple) (static)

715

acute (any site) (infective) 710

due to

non-pyogenic infection (e.g.,

dysentery, enteritis,

paratyphoid, Reiter's

erethritis, typhoid) 711

pyogenic organism (e.g.,

pneumococcal,

staphylococcal,

streptococcal) 710

allergic 714.9

ankylosing (crippling) 712.3

spine 712.4

atrophic (chronic) 712.3

spine 712.4

back (see also Arthritis, spine) 715

blennorrhagic 098.3

cervical (see also Arthritis, spine) 715

chronic (any site) NEC 715

climacteric (any site) NEC 714.9

coccyx (see also Arthritis, spine) 715

cricoarytenoid 508

deformans 713.0

spine 713.1

degenerative (chronic) 713.0

spine 713.1

due to

epiphyseal slip, nontraumatic (old)

714.9

infection (see also Arthritis,

infectious) 714.9

erythema epidemic 026.1

gonococcal 098.3

gouty 274

acute 274

hypertrophic (chronic) 713.0

spine 713.1

Arthritis, arthritic—continued

idiopathic blennorrhag 136

in caisson disease N993.3

infectious or infective NEC 714.9

acute (see also Arthritis, acute) 710

chronic 712.3

spine 712.4

non-pyogenic 711

subacute 712.3

spine 712.4

lumbar (see also Arthritis, spine) 715

meningococcal 036.8

menopausal (any site) NEC 714.9

neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) 094.0

diabetic 230

non-syphilitic NEC 714.9

syringomyelic 349.0

nodosa 713.0

spine 713.1

non-pyogenic, acute or subacute 711

ochronic 270.6

palindromic (any site) 712.2

pneumococcal (acute) (any site) 710

primary progressive (chronic) 712.3

spine 712.4

proliferative 712.3

spine 712.4

psoriatic 696.0

purulent (acute) (any site) 710

chronic 714.9

pyemic or pyogenic (acute) (any site)

710

rheumatic 714.9

acute or subacute - see Fever,

rheumatic

chronic 712.3

spine 712.4

rheumatoid (acute) (atrophic) (chronic)

712.3

with spleno-adenomegaly and

leukopenia 712.1

juvenile 712.0

spine 712.4

sacro-iliac, sacro-coccygeal (see

also Arthritis, spine) 715

scarbucic 264

senile or senescent 713.0

spine 713.1

septic (acute) (any site) 710

chronic 714.9

serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic)

N999.5

specified form NEC 714.9

spine (chronic) 715

acute (pyogenic) 710

non-pyogenic 711

atrophic 712.4
Arthritis, arthritic—continued
  degenerative or other type classifiable to 713.0 713.1
  hypertrophic (with deformity) 713.1
  infectious or infective NEC 714.9
  acute 710
  chronic 712.4
  Marie-Strumpell 712.4
  rheumatoid or other type classifiable to 713.2 713.4
  traumatic (old) 714.0
  tuberculous 015.0
  late effect or sequela 019.3
  staphylococcal (acute) (any site) 710
  streptococcal (acute) (any site) 710
  subacute (see also Arthritis, acute) 710
  infectious or infective NEC 712.3
  spine 712.4
  suppurrative (acute) (any site) 710
  chronic 714.9
  syphilitic 094.0
  congenital 094.0
  syphilitics deforms (Charcot) 094.0
  toxic of menopause (any site) 714.9
  traumatic (chronic) (old) (post) (any site) 714.0
  current injury—see nature of injury: tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, arthritis
  uratic 274
  urethritica 136
  urica 274
  veneral 136
  vertebral (see also Arthritis, spine) 715
  villous (chronic) (any site) 714.9

Arthrocele 729
Arthrodesis status 729
Arthrodynia 787.3
psychogenic 305.1
Arthrofibrosis, joint 729
Arthrogryposis 729
multiplex congenita 755.8
Arthrotatalysis 713.0
Arthropathy 729
Charcot's 094.0
neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) 094.0
  diabetic 250
  non-syphilitic NEC 714.9
  syringomyelic 349.0
  psoriatic 696.0
  pulmonary 723.1
  syringomyelia 349.0
  tabes dorsalis 094.0
  tabetic 094.0

Arthropathy 729
Arthropysis 729
Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative) (polyarticular) 713.0
spine 713.1
Arthus' phenomenon N999.4
Articular—see condition
Artificial
  anus, malfunction N998.7
  menopause (symptoms) (syndrome) 627
Arytenoid—see condition
Asbestosis 515.2
  with tuberculosis 010
Ascariasis (intestinal) (lung) 127.0
Ascaris 127.0
  lumbricoides (infestation) 127.0
  pneumonia 127.0
Ascending—see condition
Aschoff's bodies (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) 398
Ascites 785.3
  abdominal 785.3
  cancerous 197.6
  cardiac—see Disease, heart
  chylous (nonfilarial) 457
  filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  congenital (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
  heart—see Disease, heart
  hepatic—see Cirrhosis, liver
  joint 729
  liver—see Cirrhosis, liver
  malignant 197.6
  pseudochylous 785.3
  syphilitic 095
  tuberculous 014
  late effect or sequela 019.9
Aseptic—see condition
Asocial
  personality or trends 301.7
Aspergillosis 117.3
Aspergillus (fumigatus) (infection) 117.3
Aspermatogenesis 606
Aspermia (testis) 606
Asphyxia, asphyxiation 796.0
  alcoholic 303.9
  antenatal (see also Distress, fetal) 776.3
  bedclothes N994.7
  birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  bunny bag N994.7
  caul (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
Asphyxia, asphyxiation—continued

cave-in N994.7

- crushing - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic

- constriction N994.7

cord, umbilical, around neck - see Complications, umbilical cord

- crushing - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic

- drowning N994.1

- during parturition (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

- fetal (see also Distress, fetal) 776.3

- food or foreign body (in larynx, nasopharynx, pharynx, or throat) N933

- bronchus or bronchioles N934

- lung or trachea N934

- nose, nasal passages N932

- gas, fumes, or vapor NEC specified - see Table of adverse effects

- hanging N994.7

- inhalation, flame N949.0

- injury at birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

- intra-uterine (see also Distress, fetal) 776.3

- local 443.0

- mechanical N994.7

- during birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

- mucus N933

- bronchus, lung, or trachea N934

- larynx, pharynx, or throat N933

- nasal passages N932

- newborn (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

- vaginal (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

- newborn (blue) (livida) (pallida) (white) 776.9

- with

  - abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis - see categories 764.0-764.4

  - abnormality of forces of labor - see categories 767.0-767.4

  - difficult labor NEC - see categories 768.0-768.4

  - disproportion, fopelvic - see categories 765.0-765.4

  - malposition of fetus - see categories 766.0-766.4

  - food, foreign body, or gasoline (with asphyxiation) - see Asphyxia, food or foreign body

  - meconium (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

  - mucus N933

  - into bronchus, lung, or trachea N934

  - newborn (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

  - vaginal (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

  - newborn (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

  - syndrome of newborn (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

  - vernix caseosa (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

Asplenia 758.0

Assam fever 085.0

Assimilation pelvis

- complicating delivery - see Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery

- noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Assmann’s focus (with symptoms) (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011

Astasia-abasia 306.3
hysterical 300.1

Asteatosis 706.9

Astereognosis 781.6

Asterixis 573

Asthenia, asthenic 790.1
   cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
   psychogenic 305.3
   cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
   psychogenic 305.3
   heart (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
   psychogenic 305.3
   hysterical 300.1
myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
   psychogenic 305.3
   nervous 300.5
   neurocirculatory 305.3
   neurotic 300.5
   psychogenic 300.5
   psychoneurotic 305.5
   psychophysiological 300.5
   reaction (psychophysiological) 300.5
   senile 794

Asthenoaemia 370
   accommodative 370
   hysterical (muscular) 300.1
   psychogenic 305.8

Asthenoaspermia 607.9

Asthma, asthmatic (allergic, any cause)
   bronchial (catarrhal) (infantile) (spasmodic) 493
   with
   bronchiitis - see Bronchitis
   hay fever 493
   cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
   cardiobronchial (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
colliers’ 515.1
tuberculous 010
group 493
dropsy 493
grinders’ 515.0
   tuberculous 010
hay 493
heart (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
Kopp’s 254
Millar’s 508

Asthma, asthmatic—continued
   milstone makers’ 515.0
   tuberculous 010
   miners’ 515.1
   tuberculous 010
   pneumatic Nabothian NEC 515.9
   with tuberculosis 010
   potters’ 515.0
   tuberculous 010
   psychogenic 305.2
   pulmonary eosinophilic 519.2
   renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
   Kastan’s (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
   sandblasters’ 515.0
   tuberculous 010
   stonemasons’ 515.0
   tuberculous 010
   thymic 254
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011

Astigmatisim (compound) (congenital) (any type) 370

Astroblastoma (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
   nose 212.0

Astrocytoma (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
   nose 212.0

Astroglioma (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
   nose 212.0

Asymbolia 781.5

Asymmetry - see also Distortion
   face 745.8
   jaw 524.1

Asynopia 780.4

Asynerygia 780.4

Asystole (heart) (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.2

Ataxia-telangiectasia 275.0

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 780.4
   acute 780.4
   brain 347.9
   hereditary 332.1
   cerebellar 347.9
   hereditary (Marie’s) 332.1
   cerebral 347.9
   hereditary (Friedreich’s) 332.1
   pulsy 343
   family, familial 332.9
cerebral (Marie’s) 332.1
   spinal (Friedreich’s) 332.0
Friedreich’s (heredofamilial) (spinal) 332.0

Ataxia, ataxic 787.6
   hysterical 300.1
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic—continued
  general 780.4
  hereditary NEC 332.9
  heredofamilial, Marié's 332.1
  hysterical 300.1
  locomotor (progressive) 094.0
  Marié's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) 332.1
  non-organic origin 306.3
  partial 094.0
  progressive 094.0
  psychogenic 306.3
  Sanger-Brown's 332.1
  spastic 094.0
  syphilitic 094.0
  spinal
    hereditary 332.0
    progressive 094.0
  telangiectasia 275.0
Ataxo-adynamia (see also Ataxia) 780.4
Atelectasis (absorption collapse)
  (complete) (compression) (massive)
  (partial) (postinfective) (pressure collapse) (pulmonary) (relaxation) 519.0
  congenital (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  partial (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
  fetus, partial (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
  newborn (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.9
  partial (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
  postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  partial (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
  tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
  late effect or sequela 019.0
Ateleia—see Distortion
Ateliosis 253.1
Atelocardia 746.9
Atelomyelia 743.3
Atherocarcinoma—see Epithelioma, malignant
Atheroma, atheromatous—continued
  basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
  cerebral (arteries) (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
  coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  degeneration—see Arteriosclerosis
    heart, cardiac—see Ischemia, heart
    mitral (valve)—see Endocarditis, mitral, nonrheumatic
    myocardium, myocardial—see Ischemia, heart
  pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
  skin 706.2
  tricuspid (heart) (valve)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid, nonrheumatic
  valve, valvular—see Endocarditis
Atheromatosis—see Arteriosclerosis
  arterial congenital 272.0
Atherosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis
Atelesis (acquired) 780.3
  bilateral 331.9
  congenital (bilateral) 331.9
  double 331.9
  unilateral 780.3
Athlete's foot 110
  heart—see Disease, heart
Athrepsia (due to malnutrition) 268
Athyreia (acquired) 244
  congenital 243
Athyroidism (acquired) 244
  congenital 243
Atomia, atony, atonic
  abdominal wall 733.9
  bladder (sphincter) 596
  neurogenic NEC 596
  bleeding, complicating delivery 653
  capillary 448
  cecum 564.9
  psychogenic 305.5
  colon 564.9
  psychogenic 305.5
  congenital 778.9
  dyspepsia 536.1
  psychogenic 305.5
  intestine 564.9
  psychogenic 305.5
  stomach 536.1
  neurotic or psychogenic 305.5
Atonia, atony, atonic—continued
uterus complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9
Atransferrinemia, congenital 280
Atresia, atretic (congenital) 758.8
alimentary organ or tract NEC 751.8
lower 751.5
upper 750.8
ani, anus, anal (canal) 751.2
aorta 747.2
arch 747.1
ring 747.2
aortic (valve) 746.6
arch 747.1
aqueduct of Sylvius 742
with spina bifida 741.0
artery NEC 747.6
cerebral 747.8
coronary 746.8
eye 744.8
pulmonary 747.3
umbilical 747.5
auditory canal (external) 745.0
bile duct 751.6
acquired (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 576
bladder (neck) 753.6
bronchus 748.3
cecum 751.5
cervix (acquired) 621.5
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
congenital 752.5
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
choana 748.0
colon 751.5
cystic duct 751.6
acquired (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 576
digestive organs NEC 751.8
duodenum 751.1
car canal 745.0
c ejaculatory duct 752.8
epiglottis 748.3
esophagus 750.2
eustachian tube 745.2
faustopian tube (acquired) 615.9
congenital 752.5
foramen of Luschka 742
with spina bifida 741.0
Atresia, atretic—continued
foramen of—continued
Magendie 742
with spina bifida 741.0
gallbladder 751.6
genital organ
external
female 752.6
male 752.8
internal
female 752.5
male 752.8
glottis 748.3
gullet 750.2
heart, any valve 746.6
hymen 752.6
acquired 629.7
postinfective 629.7
ileum 751.1
intestine (small) 751.1
large 751.5
iris, filtration angle 744.2
jejunum 751.1
kidney 753.3
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 744.8
acquired 378.9
larynx 748.3
lung 748.6
meatus urinarius 753.6
mitral valve 746.6
nares (anterior) (posterior) 748.0
nasopharynx 748.8
nose, nostril 748.0
acquired 508
organ or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
osseous meatus (ear) 745.0
oviduct (acquired) 615.9
congenital 752.5
parotid duct 750.8
acquired 527.9
pulmonary (artery) 747.3
valve 746.6
vein 747.4
pulmonic 746.6
pupil 744.8
rectum 751.2
salivary duct or gland 750.8
acquired 527.9
sublingual duct 750.8
acquired 527.9
submaxillary duct or gland 750.8
acquired 527.9
trachea 748.3
tricuspid valve 746.6
ureter 753.2
Atresia, atretic—continued
ureteropelvic junction 753.2
ureterovesical orifice 753.2
urethra (valvular) 753.6
urinary tract NEC 753.2
uterus 752.5
acquired 625.9
vagina (acquired) 629.7
congenital 752.6
postgonococcal (old) 098.1
postinfectional 629.7
senile 629.7
vas deferens 752.8
vascular NEC 747.6
brain 712.3
spine 712.4
bone (senile) 723.9
due to
infection 723.9
tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 094.0
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 044
post-traumatic 723.9
brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) (progressive) 347.9
alcoholic 303.2
circumscribed 290.1
congenital 743.9
hereditary 333.9
late effect, viral encephalitis 066
senile 794
breast 611.9
puerperal, postpartum 678
buccal cavity 528.9
cardiac (see also Disease, heart) 429
cartilage (infectional) (joint) 729
cerebellar—see Atrophy, brain
cerebral—see Atrophy, brain
cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) 621.6
menopausal 621.6
Charcot-Marie-Tooth 330.0
choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) 378.9
ciliary body 378.9
cirrhosis (liver) — see Cirrhosis, portal
conjunctiva (senile) 378.9
corpus cavernosum 607.9
cortical (see also Atrophy, brain) 347.9
Dejerine-Thomas 347.9
Duchenne-Aran 348.2
ear 387.9
dentulous alveolar ridge 525.1
emphysema, lung 492
endometrium (postmenopausal) (senile) 625.0

cervix 621.6
enteric 569
epididymis 607.9
eyeball 378.9
eyelid (senile) 378.9
facial (skin) 701.9
facioscapulohumeral 330.3
fallopian tube (senile) 615.9
fatty, thymus (gland) 254
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 526
gastric 537
gastritis (acute) (chronic) 535

terminal 358.3
appendix 543
arm 733.1
arteriosclerotic — see Arteriosclerosis

Atrophy, atrophic—continued
arthritis 712.3
spine 712.4
bladder 596
bone (senile) 723.9
due to
infection 723.9
tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 094.0
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 044
post-traumatic 723.9
brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) (progressive) 347.9
alcoholic 303.2
circumscribed 290.1
congenital 743.9
hereditary 333.9
late effect, viral encephalitis 066
senile 794
breast 611.9
puerperal, postpartum 678
buccal cavity 528.9
cardiac (see also Disease, heart) 429
cartilage (infectional) (joint) 729
cerebellar—see Atrophy, brain
cerebral—see Atrophy, brain
cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) 621.6
menopausal 621.6
Charcot-Marie-Tooth 330.0
choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) 378.9
ciliary body 378.9
cirrhosis (liver) — see Cirrhosis, portal
conjunctiva (senile) 378.9
corpus cavernosum 607.9
cortical (see also Atrophy, brain) 347.9
Dejerine-Thomas 347.9
Duchenne-Aran 348.2
ear 387.9
dentulous alveolar ridge 525.1
emphysema, lung 492
endometrium (postmenopausal) (senile) 625.0

cervix 621.6
enteric 569
epididymis 607.9
eyeball 378.9
eyelid (senile) 378.9
facial (skin) 701.9
facioscapulohumeral 330.3
fallopian tube (senile) 615.9
fatty, thymus (gland) 254
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 526
gastric 537
gastritis (acute) (chronic) 535

terminal 358.3
appendix 543
arm 733.1
arteriosclerotic — see Arteriosclerosis
Atrophy, atrophic—continued

gastro-intestinal 569
glandular 289.3
globe 378.9
gum 523.2
hair 704
heart (brown) (see also Disease, heart) 429
hemifacial, Romberg 356
infantile 268
paralysis, acute 041
intestine 569
iris (postinfectious) 378.9
kidney (senile) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
  congenital 753.0
  hydronephrotic 591
  infantile 753.0
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9
Landouzy-Dejerine 330.3
laryngitis, infectious 506
larynx 508
lip 528.5
liver (acute) (subacute) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
  chronic (yellow) 573
  cirrhosis—see Cirrhosis, portal
  yellow (congenital) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
  chronic 573
  from injection, inoculation or transfusion (onset within 8 months after administration) N999.2
  healed—see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
  post-immunization N999.2
  post-transfusion N999.2
lung (senile) 519.2
  congenital 748.6
macular (dermatological) 701.2
  syphilitic, skin 091.2
  striated 095
muscle, muscular 733.1
  Duchenne-Aran 348.2
  extremity (lower) (upper) 733.1
  general 733.1
  hereditary spinal 330.1
  idiopathic 333.1
  late effect, acute poliomyelitis 044
  myopathic (progressive) 348.2
  neuritic 330.0
  neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) 330.0
  peroneal 330.0
  primary (idiopathic) 733.1

Atrophy, atrophic—continued

muscle, muscular—continued

  progressive 348.2
  spinal 348.2
  specified as hereditary or familial 330.1
  pseudohypertrophic 330.3
  spinal 348.2
  Aran-Duchenne 348.2
  familial 330.1
  hereditary 330.1
  infantile 330.1
  progressive 348.2
  syphilitic 095

myocardium (see also Disease, heart) 429

myometrium (senile) 625.0
  cervix 621.6

myotatic 733.1

nail 703
  congenital 757.4

nasopharynx 502.1

nerve
  abducens 373
  accessory 356
  acoustic or auditory 387.9
  cranial 356
  eighth (auditory) 387.9
  eleventh (accessory) 356
  fifth (trigeminal) 356
  first (olfactory) 356
  fourth (trochlear) 373
  ninth (glossopharyngeal) 356
  second (optic) 377.9
  seventh (facial) 350
  sixth (abducens) 373
  tenth (pneumogastric) 373
  third (oculomotor) 373
  twelfth (hypoglossal) 356

facial 350

glossopharyngeal 356

hypoglossal 356

oculomotor 373

olfactory 356

pneumogastric 356

trigeminal 356

trochlear 373

vagus (pneumogastric) 356

nervous system, congenital 743.9

neuritic 355

neurogenic, bone
  syringomyelic 349.0
  tabetic 094.0

old age 794

olivopontocerebellar 347.9
Atrophy, atrophic—continued
optic nerve (ascending) (descending)
(familial) (hereditary) (infectious
NEC) (Leber’s) (nonfamilial)
(papillomacular bundle)
(postretinal) (primary) (secondary)
(simple) 377.9
syphilitic 094.9
congenital 090.4
tabes dorsalis 094.0
ovary (senile) 615.9
oviduct (senile) 615.9
palsy, diffuse 348.9
pancreas (duct) (senile) 577.9
parotid gland 527.0
patches skin 701.2
senile 701.9
penis 607.9
pharynx 508
pluriglandular 258.1
polyarthritis 712.3
prostate 602
pseudohypertrophic 330.3
renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
reticulata 701.9
retina, retinal (postinfectious) 377.1
rhinitis 502.1
salivary duct or gland 527.0
scar 709
sclerosis lobar (of brain) 290.1
scrotum 607.9
seminal vesicle 607.9
senile 794
skin (senile) 701.9
spermatic cord 607.9
spinal (cord) 349.9
acute 349.9
muscular (chronic) 348.2
paralysis 348.2
acute 041
late effects 044
spine (column) 723.9
spleen (senile) 289.4
spots (skin) 701.2
senile 701.9
stomach 537
striate and macular 701.2
syphilitic 095
subcutaneous 701.9
sublingual gland 527.0
submaxillary gland 527.0
Sudeck’s 723.0
supraanal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 744.8
testicle 607.8
thorax 508

Atrophy, atrophic—continued
thymus (fat) 254
thyroid (gland) 246
with
cretinism 243
myxedema 244
congenital 243
tongue (senile) 529.9
papillae 529.4
trachea 519.9
tunica vaginalis 607.9
turbinate 723.9
upper respiratory tract 508
uterus, uterine (senile) 625.0
cervix 621.6
due to radiation (intended effect) 625.0
vagina (senile) 629.9
vas deferens 607.9
vascular 458.9
vertebra (senile) 723.9
vulva (senile) 629.9
yellow (acute) (congenital) (liver)
(subacute) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570

Attack
angina - see Angina
bilious (see also Vomiting) 784.1
cataleptic 300.1
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
epilepsy 345.9
epileptiform 780.2
heart (see also Disease, heart) 429
hemiplegia (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
hysterical 300.1
jacksonian 345.3
myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
panic 300.0
paralysis (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
paroxysmal 780.2
psychomotor 345.3
schizophreniform 295.8
sensory and motor 780.2
syncope 782.5
toxic, cerebral 780.2
unconsciousness 782.5
hysterical 300.1
vasomotor 782.5
vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 782.5
Attrition 
gum 523.2
tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 521.1
Atypical - see also condition 
distribution, vessel 747.6
endometrium 625.9
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Atypism cervix 621.9
Auditory - see condition
Aujeszky's disease 079.8
Aura, jacksonian 345.3
Aurantiasis, cutis 278.1
Auricle, auricular - see condition
Australian
Q fever 083.1
X disease 062.4
late effects 066
Autism, autistic (child) (infantile) 295.8
Auto-erythrocyte sensitization 283.9
Auto-immune
cold sensitivity 283.9
hemolytic anemia 283.9
thyroiditis 245
Auto-infection
intestinal 569
septic - see Septicemia
Auto-intoxication 796.0
arising during pregnancy (see also 
Toxemia, arising during pregnancy) 637.9
intestinal 569
Autodigestion 796.0
Autographism 709
Automatism 347.9
epileptic 345.3
paroxysmal, idiopathic 345.9
Autonomic, autonomous
bladder 596
neurogenic NEC 596
hysteria seizure 300.1
imbalance 358
Autosensitivity, erythrocyte 283.9
Autotopagnosia 781.6
Autotoxemia 796.0
Autumn - see condition
Avellis' syndrome 344
Aviators'
disease or sickness (see also Effects, 
averse, high altitude) N993.2
ear N993.0
effort syndrome 305.3
Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also 
Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9
Avulsion (traumatic) N907
cartilage - see Dislocation, by site
epiphysis of bone - see Fracture, by site
external site other than limb - see
Wound, open, by site
eye N871
head NEC (intracranial) N854.1
complete N874.0
internal organ or site - see Injury, internal, by site
joint - see Dislocation, by site
ligament - see Sprain, by site
limb - see Amputation, traumatic, by site
muscle - see Sprain, strain, by site
nerve (root) - see Injury, nerve, by site
tendon - see Sprain, by site
tooth - see Wound, open, face
Ax-grinders' disease 515.0
with tuberculosis 010
Axilla, axillary - see also condition
breast 757.2
Axonotmesis - see Injury, nerve, by site
Ayala's disease 758.8
Ayerza's disease or syndrome 426
Azoospermia 606
Azotemia - see Uremia
Aztec ear 745.2
AzYGOS lobe, lung 748.6
Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 344
Babinski's syndrome 093.9

Bacillary - see condition
Bacilluria 789.1
tuberculous 016
  late effect or sequela 019.2
Bacillus - see Infection, bacillus
Back - see condition
Backache (postural) 728.9
  psychogenic 305.1
  sacroiliac 728.7
Backflow (pyelovenous) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Backwardness - see Retardation mental, borderline
Bacteremia 038.9
  with
  abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
  ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
  pneumonia - see Pneumonia, bacterial
gas gangrene 039.0
gonococcal NEC 098.8
gram-negative bacilli 038.9
meningococcal - see Meningococcemia
plague - see Plague
pneumococcal 038.2
  with pneumonia - see Pneumonia, pneumococcal
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
specified organism NEC 038.8
staphylococcal 038.1
streptococcal 038.0

Bacteria
  in blood - see Bacteremia
  in urine 789.1
Bacterial - see condition
Bactericholia (see also Cholecystitis) 575
Baker's - continued
cyst - continued
  tuberculous 015.2
  late effect or sequela 019.3
itch 692.9
Balantidiasis 007.0
Balantidiosis 007.0
Balbuties, balbutio 306.0
Balbani's disease 117.4
Balloon disease (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) N993.2
Baloon disease 341
Bammerger-Marie disease 723.1
Bancroft's filariasis 125.0
Band(s)
adhesive (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
anomalous or congenital - see also
  Anomaly, specified type NEC
  atrial 746.8
  heart 746.8
  intestine 751.4
  omentum 751.4
  ventricular 746.8
cervix 621.9
gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
intestinal (adhesive) (see also
  Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
obstructive (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
peri-appendiceal (congenital) 751.4
Band(s) — continued

peritoneal (adhesive) (see also
Adhesions, peritoneum) 568
uterus 625.9
vagina 629.7

Band(s) ring (contraction)
completing delivery 657
fetus or newborn — see categories
767.0-767.9

Bang’s disease 023.1
Bannister’s disease — see Edema,
angioneurotic

Banti’s disease or syndrome (with
cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension)
— see Cirrhosis, liver
Bar, prostate 600
Bartoñagosis 781.6
Barcoo disease or rot (see also Ulcer,
skin) 707
Bard-Pic’s syndrome 157.0
Basal—see condition
Baseball finger N842
Basedow’s disease 242.0
Basophilia 289.9
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing’s)
(pancreatic) (thymic) 258.0

Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome 272.8
But ear 745.2
Buteman’s disease 079.0
Bathing cramp N994.1
Buthophobia 300.2
Batten-Mayou disease 333.0
Batten’s disease, retina 333.0

Battered baby or child (syndrome) NEC
N996.8
Batten Mycobacterium infection 031
Battle exhaustion 307
Battledore placenta — see Placenta,
abnormal
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease
or syndrome 571.9
Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) 516.0
Bayle’s disease 094.1
Bazin’s disease (primary) 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
Beach ear 380
Beaded hair (congenital) 757.3
Beard’s disease 300.5
Beat
elbow 731
hand 731
knee 731
Beats escaped
heart (see also Action, heart,
irregular) 427.9
premature (atrium) (ventricle) (see also
Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
Beau’s
disease (see also Insufficiency,
myocardial) 428
lines 703
Bede, aphthae 528.2
Bedore 707
with gangrene (see also Gangrene)
445.9
Bedwetting (see also Enuresis) 786.2
Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic
shock) N989.4
Behavior disorder, disturbance 306.9
childhood (primary) 308
Behcet’s syndrome 136
Behavior disorder, disturbance 306.9
childhood (primary) 308
Behcet’s syndrome 136
Behr’s disease 377.1
Beigel’s disease or morbus 111.2
Bejel 104.0
Belching (see also Eructation) 784.7
Bell’s
disease 296.1
mania 296.1
palsy, paralysis 350
newborn (see also Birth injury, bone
or nerve) 772.2
syphilitic 094.9
Bence-Jones albuminuria or albumosuria
NEC 203
Beets N993.3
INDEX

Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome 344
Benign - see also condition
prostate 600
Bennett’s fracture - see Fracture, metacarpus
Benson's disease 369
Bent back (hysterical) 300.1
Berger's paresthesia 781.6
Bergeron’s disease 300.1
Beriberi 261
heart 261
neuritis 030.1
Berlin's edema (traumatic) N92
Berloque's dermatitis 692.8
Bernard-Homer syndrome 358
Bernhardt-Roth disease 355
Bernhardt's disease 355
Bernheim's syndrome (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
Bertielliasis 123.9
Bertolotti's syndrome 756.1
Berylliosis (lung) 516.0
Besnier-Boeck disease 135
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease 135
Besnier’s
lupus pernio 135
prurigo 691
Best's disease 377.1
Bestiality 302.8
Beta-amino-isobutyric aciduria 270.5
Beurmann’s disease 117.1
Bezoar N938
intestine N936
stomach N935
Bezold’s abscess - see Mastoiditis
Bianchi’s syndrome 781.5
Bicornate or bicornis uterus 752.5
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Bicuspid aortic valve 746.6
Biedl-Bardet syndrome 759.8
Bielschowsky(-Jansky)
amaurotic familial idiocy 333.0
disease 333.0
Biermer’s anemia or disease 281.0
Biett’s disease 695.4
Bifid (congenital) - see also Imperfect closure
apex, heart 746.8
Bifid—continued
clitoris 752.6
kidney 753.3
nose 748.1
patella 755.7
scrotum 752.8
tongue 755.7
urethra 753.4
uterus 752.5
uvula 749.0
with cleft lip 749.2
Bifidus uterus (suprasimplex) 752.5
Bifurcation (congenital) - see also Imperfect closure
aorta - see condition
gallbladder 751.6
kidney pelvis 753.3
renal pelvis 753.3
rib 756.3
tongue 750.0
trachea 748.3
ureter 753.4
urethra 753.8
uvula 749.0
with cleft lip 749.2
vertebra 756.1
Bigeminal pulse (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
Bilateral - see condition
Bile duct - see condition
Bile pigments in urine 789.9
Bilharziasis (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
chyluria 120.0
galacturia 120.0
hematochyluria 120.0
intestinal 120.1
lipemia 120.9
lipuria 120.0
oriental 120.2
piarhemia 120.9
pulmonary 120.2
tropical hematuria 120.0
vesical 120.0
Biliary - see condition
Bilious (attack) (see also Vomiting) 784.1
Bilirubin 789.9
Billroth’s disease - see Disease, Billroth’s
Bilocular stomach 536.1
Bipartite, bipartite - see also Imperfect closure
carpal scaphoid 755.5
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Bipartite, bipartite—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patella</th>
<th>755.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vagina</td>
<td>752.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Birth**—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abnormal, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 768.0-768.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications in mother—see Delivery, complicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain—see Birth injury, brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consequence, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defect—see Anomaly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delayed, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficult, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry (protracted), fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forced, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forceps, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma of sternomastoid—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immature 777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inattention, after or at N994.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induced, fetus or newborn—see Birth injury NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury (adrenal gland) (conjunctiva) (instrumental) (scalp) NEC 772.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis (conditions in 764) (with asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia) 764.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormality of forces of labor (conditions in 767) (with asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia) 767.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficult labor with other and unspecified complications (conditions in 768) (with asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia) 768.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malposition of fetus (conditions in 766) (with asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia) 766.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brachial plexus (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain (compression) (pressure) 772.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis (conditions in 764) (with asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia) 764.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormality of forces of labor (conditions in 767) (with asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia) 767.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficult labor with other and unspecified complications (conditions in 768) (with asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia) 768.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Birth—continued
injury—continued
brain—continued
with—continued
disproportion, fetopelvic
(condition in 765) (with
asphyxia, anoxia or
hypoxia) 765.0
with abnormality of bones,
organs or tissues of
pelvis (condition in
764) 764.0
malposition of fetus (condition
in 766) (with asphyxia,
anoxia or hypoxia) 766.0
residual paralysis from 343
cerebellum—see Birth injury, brain
complicating delivery—see
Obstetrical trauma
fracture, bone (see also Birth injury,
bone or nerve) 772.2
hemiplegia (see also Birth injury,
brain) 772.0
intracranial—see Birth injury, brain
laceration
dura—see Birth injury, brain
peripheral nerves (see also Birth
injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
meninges
brain (see also Birth injury, brain)
772.0
spinal cord (see also Birth injury,
spinal cord) 772.1
nerve (see also Birth injury, bone or
nerve) 772.2
paralysis (Erb's) (see also Birth
injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
spastic paraplegia (see also Birth
injury, brain) 772.0
spinal cord (hemorrhage) (paralysis)
772.1
with
abnormality of bones, organs or
tissues of pelvis
(condition in 764) (with
asphyxia, anoxia or
hypoxia) 764.1
abnormality of forces of labor
(condition in 767) (with
asphyxia, anoxia or
hypoxia) 767.1
difficult labor with other and
unspecified complications
(condition in 768) (with
asphyxia, anoxia or
hypoxia) 768.1

Birth—continued
injury—continued
spinal cord—continued
with—continued
disproportion, fetopelvic
(condition in 765) (with
asphyxia, anoxia or
hypoxia) 765.1
with abnormality of bones,
organs or tissues of
pelvis (condition in
764) 764.1
malposition of fetus (condition
in 766) (with asphyxia,
anoxia or hypoxia) 766.1
residual paralysis from 343
instruments, fetus or newborn—see
Birth injury NEC
lack of care, after or at N994.9
multiple 769.4
neglect, after or at N994.9
palsy or paralysis, newborn (see also
Birth injury, bone or nerve)
772.2
precipitate, fetus or newborn—see
categories 767.0-767.9
premature (infant) 777
prolonged, fetus or newborn—see
categories 768.0-768.9
protracted, fetus or newborn—see
categories 768.0-768.9
retarded, fetus or newborn—see
categories 767.0-767.9
shock, fetus or newborn—see
categories 768.0-768.9
tentorial tear (see also Birth injury,
brain) 772.0
trauma (see also Birth injury NEC)
772.9
twin 769.4
Birthmark—see Nevus
Bisalbuminemia 275.3
Biskra's button 085.1
Bite(s)
animal—see Wound, open
centipede N989.4
chigger 133.9
flea—see Injury, superficial
human (open wound)—see Wound, open
intact skin surface—see Contusion
insect (nonvenomous)—see Injury,
superficial
venomous N989.4
mad dog, death from 071
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Bite(s) -- continued
poisonous N989.4
reptile N989.4
  nonvenomous -- see Wound, open
  snake N989.4
nonvenomous -- see Wound, open
  spider (venomous) N989.4
nonvenomous -- see Injury, superficial
  venomous N989.4

Black death 020.9
Black hairy tongue 529.3
Blackhead 706.1
Blackout 782.5

Bladder -- see condition

Blast
blindness N921
conclusion -- see Blast injury
injury N869.0
  abdomen or thorax -- see Injury, internal, by site
  brain -- see Concussion, brain
  ear (acoustic nerve trauma) -- see also Injury, nerve, acoustic
  with perforation, tympanic
    membrane -- see Wound, open, ear

Blastocytoma -- see Neoplasm
Blastoma -- see Neoplasm
Blastomyositis, blastomycotic (cerebral)
  (chronic) (cutaneous) (disseminated)
  (Jorge Lobo's) (keloidal) (lung)
  (pulmonary) (systemic) 116.9
Brazilian 116.2
European 116.0
North American 116.1
South American 116.2

Bleb(s) 709
  emphysematous (lung) 492
  lung (ruptured) 492
  congenital (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
  subpleura 511.2

Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
nonfamilial 286.9

Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) 458.9
  atonic, complicating delivery 653
  capillary 448
  due to subinvolution 625.1
  puerperal 677.9
  familial (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  fibroid (uterus) 218
  hemorrhoids 455
  intermenstrual 626.6

Bleeding -- continued
menopausal 627
ovulation 626.6
postmenopausal 626.7
premenopausal 626.7
postoperative N998.1
premenstrual 626.2
puberty 626.2
rectum, rectal 569
tendencies (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
umbilical stump 778.9
uterus 626.9
  climacteric 627
  dysfunctional 626.6
  functional 626.6
  vagina, vaginal 629.5
  functional 626.6
  vicarious 626.9

Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic -- see Blennorrhea
Blennorrhea (acute) 098.0
  adultorum 098.2
  alveolaris 523.4
  chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
  inclusion (newborn) (neonatal) 078.0
  neonatorum 098.2

Blepharochalasis 378.9

Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid)
  (marginal) (nonulcerative)
  (squamous) (ulcerative) 361
  serofulous 017.2
  late effect or sequela 019.9

Blepharoconjunctivitis (see also Conjunctivitis) 360

Blepharocongiunctivitis (see also Conjunctivitis) 360
Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid)
  (marginal) (nonulcerative)
  (squamous) (ulcerative) 361
  serofulous 017.2
  late effect or sequela 019.9

Blepharochalasis 378.9
congenital 744.8
Blepharoclonus 378.9
Blepharocoele 378.9
Blepharoneuma (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
nonfamilial 286.9
Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) 458.9
  atonic, complicating delivery 653
  capillary 448
  due to subinvolution 625.1
  puerperal 677.9
  familial (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  fibroid (uterus) 218
  hemorrhoids 455
  intermenstrual 626.6

Blessig's cyst 377.1

Blind
bladder (congenital) 748.3
loop syndrome 269.0
sac, fallopian tube (congenital) 752.5
spot 378.9
tract or tube, congenital NEC -- see Atresia

Blindness (acquired) (congenital) 379.1
blast N921
Blindness—continued
blast—continued
  with nerve injury - see Injury, nerve, optic
Bright's - see Uremia
color 377.3
concussion - see Injury, nerve, optic
day 378.9
due to injury NEC - see Injury, nerve, optic
eclipse (total) 377.9
equatorial 377.9
emotional 306.9
hysterical 300.1
mind 781.5
night 378.9
vitamin A deficiency 260.0
not specifically defined (economic) 379.1
  both eyes 379.1
  one eye 379.3
  without statement as to eyes affected 379.1
psychic 781.5
snow 360
specifically defined (for pension purposes) 379.0
  both eyes 379.0
  one eye 379.2
  without statement as to eyes affected 379.0
sun 377.9
traumatic NEC - see Injury, nerve, optic
word (developmental) 306.1
  acquired 781.5
  secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Blister - see also Injury, superficial
beetle dermatitis 692.3
fever 054
multiple, skin, nontraumatic 709
Bloating 785.4
Blocq's disease or syndrome 757.2
Block—continued
cardiac (any degree) (see also Block, heart) 427.2
conduction (complete) (see also Block, heart) 427.2
foramen Magendie (acquired) 347.9
genital 742
heart (any degree) (incomplete) (partial) 427.2
  with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
  congenital 746.8
hepatic vein 453
intraventricular (see also Block, heart) 427.2
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
postcystoscopic N999.9
myocardial (see also Block, heart) 427.2
nodal (see also Block, heart) 427.2
optic nerve 377.9
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
portal (vein) 452
sino-atrial (see also Block, heart) 427.2
sino-aortic (see also Block, heart) 427.2
spinal cord 349.9
vein NEC 453
Blocq's disease 306.3
Blood
constituents, abnormal NEC 788.9
crisis 289.0
disease 289.9
dyscrasia 289.9
fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic due to incompatibility) 775.2
puerperal, postpartum 675
flukes NEC (see also Infestation, Schistosoma) 120.9
in feces (see also Melena) 785.7
in urine (see also Hematuria) 789.3
mole (abortion) (see also Abortion, other) 645.9
undelivered 634.6
overabundant supply 289.0
poisoning - see Septicemia
Blood—continued
pressure
decreased, due to shock following injury N995.5
fluctuating 458.9
high (see also Hypertension) 401
low 458.0
spitting (see also Hemoptysis) 783.1
staining cornea 378.9
transfusion, reaction or complication—see Complication, transfusion
tumor—see Hematoma
vessel rupture—see Hemorrhage
vomiting (see also Hematemesis) 784.5
Blood-forming organs, disease 289.9
Bladdegood’s disease 610
Blotch
palpebral 378.9
Blount’s disease 722.2
Blue
baby 746.9
disease 746.9
dome cyst 610
eye 128.8
nevus 757.1
sclera 378.9
with fragility of bone and deafness 756.5
Blueiness (see also Cyanosis) 782.3
Blushing
abnormal 782.3
excessive 782.3
Bockhart’s impetigo 684
Body, bodies
Aschoff’s (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) 398
asteroid, vitreous 369
choroid, colloid 378.9
cytophial 377.1
drusen 377.9
foreign—see Foreign body
loose
joint 729
sheath, tendon 733.9
Mallory’s 034.1
Mueller’s 081.0
Negri 071
rice 729
Boeck’s

disease 135
lupoid (miliary) 135
sarcoi 135
Boggy
cervix 621.9
uterus 625.9
Boil 680.9
abdominal wall 680.2
Aleppo 085.1
ankle 680.6
anus 680.5
arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
axilla 680.3
back (any part) 680.2
Baghdad 085.1
breast 680.2
buttock 680.5
chest wall 680.2
corpus cavernosum 607.5
Dehi 085.1
ear (any part) (external) 680.0
eyelid 362
face (any part, except eye) 680.0
finger (any) 680.4
foot (any part) 680.6
forearm 680.3
Gafsa 085.1
gluteal (region) 680.5
groin 680.2
hand (any part) 680.4
head (any part, except face) 680.8
heel 680.6
hip 680.6
knee 680.6
lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 368
leg (any part) 680.6
lower extremity 680.6
multiple sites NEC 680.8
natal 085.1
neck 680.1
nose (septum) 680.0
orbit, orbital 369
partes posteriores 680.5
penis 607.5
scalp (any part) 680.8
scrotum 607.5
seminal vesicle 607.4
shoulder 680.3
skin NEC 680.9
specified site NEC 680.8
spermatioc cord 607.5
temporal (region) 680.0
testis 607.5
thigh 680.6
thumb 680.4
toe (any) 680.6
tropical 085.1
trunk 680.2
vagina (see also Vulvitis) 607.5
upper arm 680.3
vas deferens 607.5
vulva (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
wrist 680.4
Bald hives (see also Urticaria) 708.9
Bombe, iris 378.9
Bomford and Rhoad anemia 284
Bone - see condition
Bonneteau-Ullrich syndrome 759.5
Bonnet's syndrome 387.9
Bony block of joint 729
Borderline intelligence - see Retardation, mental, borderline pelvis complicating delivery - see Deformity, pelvis complicating delivery noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Borna disease 065 late effects 066
Bornholm disease 074.1
Borrelia vincenti (mouth) (pharynx) (tonsils) 101
Bostock's catarrh 507
Boston exanthem 046
Botulism 005.1
Bouba (see also Yaws) 102.9
Bouffee delirante 298.3
Bouillaud's disease or syndrome 391.9
Bourneville's disease 759.6
Boutonnerie hand (intrinsic) 738
Bouveret's syndrome (see also Tachycardia, paroxysmal) 427.9
Bovine heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac Bowel - see condition Bowen's dermatosis (precancerous) 702 disease (skin) 702 mouth 528.7 penis 607.1 scrotum 702 tongue 529.7 epithelioma - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant Bowing femur 738 forearm 738 radius 738 tibia 738 Bowleg(s) 738 rachitic 265.1 Boyd's dysentery 004.2 Brachial - see condition Brachycardia (any type) (sino-atrial) (sinus) (vagal) (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9 Bradypnea 783.2 Brailsford's disease 722.2 radial head 722.2 tarsal scaphoid 722.2 Brain - see also condition syndrome (acute) (chronic) (organic) (non-psychotic) (with neurotic reaction) (with behavioral reaction) 309.9 with psychosis, psychotic reaction (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9 congenital - see Retardation, mental due to or associated with specified physical condition - see listing under Disorder, mental, non-psychotic Branched chain amino acid disease 270.4 Branchial - see condition Branchioma 210.6 Brash (water) 784.7 Brass-founders' ague N985.9 Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy 345.3 Braxton-Hicks contractures (undelivered) 634.9 Braziers' disease N985.9 Break, cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal Breakdown, nervous (see also Disorder, mental, non-psychotic) 300.9 Breast - see condition Breath foul 788.9 holder, child 308 shortness 783.2 Breathing labored 783.2 periodic 783.2 Breathlessness 783.2 Breda's disease (see also Yaws) 102.9 Breech extraction, fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9 position (noted before delivery) 634.0 presentation - see Presentation, abnormal Breisky's disease 629.2 Brenneman's syndrome 289.2 Bremner neoplasm 220 tumor 220 Bretonneau's disease 032
Breus' mole (abortion) (see also Abortion, other) 645.9
undelivered 634.6
Brevicollis 756.1
Bricklayers' itch 692.9
Bright's blindness - see Uremia
disease (see also Nephritis) 583
arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
Brill-Symmers' disease 202.0
Brill-Zinsser disease 081.1
Brill's disease 081.1
flea borne 081.0
louse borne 081.1
Bruquet's syndrome 360.1
Brissaud's infantilism 244
Brittle
bones 756.5
nails 703
congenital 757.4
Broad ligament - see condition
Brock's syndrome 519.0
Brocq's disease 691
Brodie's abscess (localized) (chronic) 720.1
disease (joint) 731
breast 217
tumor 217
Broken
arches 736
congenital 755.7
back - see Fracture, vertebra
bone - see Fracture
compensation - see Disease, heart
down gland 683
neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
nose - see Fracture, nose
tooth, teeth - see Wound, open, face
Bromhidrosis 705.9
Bromidism
acute N967.3
chronic 304.3
Bromidrosiphobia 300.2
Bromidrosis 705.9
Bromism
acute N967.3
chronic 304.3
Bronchi, bronchial - see condition
Bronchiectasis (acute) (infectious) (obliterating) 466 with
influenza, flu or grippe 472
chronic 491
influenzal 472
Bronchiectasis - continued
tuberculous - continued
late effect or sequela 019.0
Bronchoilectasis - see Bronchiectasis
Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectious) (obliterating) 466
with
influenza, flu or grippe 472
chronic 491
influenzal 472
Bronchitis (asthmatic) (catarrhal) (diffuse) (hypostatic) (infectious) (inflammatory) (simple) 490
with
influenza, flu or grippe 472
tracheitis 490
acute 466
chronic 491
acute or subacute 466
tracheitis 490
acute 466
chronic 491
acute or subacute 466
with
tracheitis 490
allergic (acute) (chronic) 493
arachidic N934
capillary 466
chronic 491
caseous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
Castellani's 104.9
chronic 491
with
tracheitis (chronic) 491
croupous, 466
ehmenematosus 491
exudative 466
fetid 491
fibrous, acute or subacute 466
grippal 472
influenzal 472
membranous, acute or subacute 466
moulders' 515.0
with tuberculosis 010
obliterans 491
obstructive 491
pneumococcal, acute or subacute 466
purulent 491
chronic 491
automobile 466
pseudomembranous 466
pulmonary 011
senile 491
septic, acute or subacute 466
spirochetal 104.9
Bronchitis—continued
suffocative, acute or subacute 466
summer 493
suppurative (chronic) 491
acute or subacute 466
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
ulcerative 491
Vincent’s 101
viral, acute or subacute 466
Broncho-alveolitis 485
Bronchoaspergillosis 117.3
Bronchocele 240.9
Bronchohemiasporosis 117.8
Broncholithiasis 519.2
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
Bronchomycosis 112
Bronchomyositis 112
Bronchonicardiosis 113
Bronchopneumonia (see also Pneumonia, broncho
Bronchopneumonitis (see Pneumonia, broncho
Bronchospasm 519.9
Bronchospirochetosis 104.9
Bronchostenosis 519.9
Bronchus (see condition
Brooke’s disease (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
Brown-Sequard paralysis (syndrome) 349.9
Brucella (infection) 023.9
abortus 023.1
dermatitis, skin 023.9
melitensis 023.0
suis 023.2
Brucellosis 023.9
brucella
abortus 023.1
melitensis 023.0
suis 023.2
Bruck-Lange disease 759.8
Bruck’s disease 723.9
Brugsch’s syndrome 757.2
Bruhl’s disease 285.8
Bruise (skin surface intact) - see also Contusion
with fracture - see Fracture
open wound - see Wound, open
internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal
Brushburn - see Burn
Bruiton’s X-linked agammaglobulinemia 275.0
Bruxism 780.3
Bubbling lung syndrome (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
Bubo 289.3
blandnorrheic 098.8
chancroidal 099.0
climatic 099.1
due to Hemophilus ducreyi 099.0
gonococcal 098.8
indolent 099.9
inguinal 099.9
chancroidal 099.9
climatic 099.1
due to H. ducreyi 099.0
infective 099.9
venereal 099.9
phagedenic 099.9
scrofulous 011.1
tuberculous 099.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
soft chancroidal 099.0
suppurating 683
syphilitic 091.0
genital 090.0
tropical 099.1
venereal 099.9
virulent 099.0
Bubonoccele 550
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 552
Buccal - see condition
Buchman’s disease 722.2
Bucket handle fracture (semilunar cartilage) - see Dislocation, knee
Buckwar 110
Budd-Chiari syndrome 453
Burkholder-Ludloff-Laewen disease 729
Buerger-Gritz disease 272.0
Buerger’s disease 443.1
Buhl’s disease (see also Septicemia) 038.9
Bulbar - see condition
Bulbus
cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) 746.8

Bulimia 788.9

Bullet wound - see also Wound, open
fracture - code as Fracture, open
internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
intracranial N851.1

Bundle
branch block (false) (see also Block, heart) 427.2
of His - see condition

Bungpagga 1 17.9

Bunion 730

Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital) 744.2

Buried roots 525.9

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (flame) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) N949

Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N940-N949:
.0 Unspecified degree, without mention of complication
.1 First degree, without mention of complication
.2 Second degree, without mention of complication
.3 Third degree, without mention of complication
.8 Complicated
.9 Late effect
"Complicated" includes burn, any degree, with delayed healing, delayed treatment, or major infection.

Burn - continued
abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) - see Burn, trunk
ankle - see Burn, leg
anus - see Burn, trunk
arm(s) N943
with head (and leg(s)) N946
with trunk N948
trunk (and leg(s)) N947
with head N948

Burn - continued
auditory canal (external) - see Burn, head
auricle (ear) - see Burn, head
axilla - see Burn, arm
back - see Burn, trunk
biceps
brachii - see Burn, arm
terminis - see Burn, leg
breast(s) - see Burn, trunk
brow - see Burn, head
buttock(s) - see Burn, trunk
canthus (eye) - see Burn, eye
cervix (uteri) (see also Burn, internal organs) N949
cheek (cutaneous) (internal) - see Burn, head
chest wall - see Burn, trunk
chin - see Burn, head
cilitoris - see Burn, trunk
conjunctiva - see Burn, eye
cornea - see Burn, eye
costal region - see Burn, trunk
ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) - see Burn, head
elbow - see Burn, arm
electricity, electric current (any degree) (any site) (entire body) N994.8
entire body N948
epididymis - see Burn, trunk
epigastric region - see Burn, trunk
epiglottis - see Burn, head
esophagus (see also Burn, internal organs) N949
extremity
lower - see Burn, leg
upper - see Burn, arm
eye(s) (only) N940
with other sites - see Burn, head
eyeball - see Burn, eye
cylicid(s) - see Burn, eye
face - see Burn, head
finger(s) (nail) (subungual) N944
with other sites - see Burn, arm
flank - see Burn, trunk
foot (phalanges) - see Burn, leg
forearm(s) - see Burn, arm
forehead - see Burn, head
fourth degree - code as Burn, third degree
from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC N983.9
specified substance - see Table of adverse effects
full thickness - code as Burn, third degree
Burn—continued

genito-urinary organs
  external - see Burn, trunk
  internal (see also Burn, internal organs) N949

burn (eye) - see Burn, eye

burn (groin) - see Burn, trunk

burn (gum) - see Burn, head

burn (hand(s)) (and wrist) N944

burn (head (and face) (and neck) (and eye) N941

with
  arm(s) (and leg(s)) N946
  trunk N948

burn (leg) N940

burn (hip) - see Burn, trunk

burn (iliac region) - see Burn, trunk

burn (inhalation) N949

internal organs N949

from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC N983.9

specified substance - see Table of adverse effects

interscapular region - see Burn, trunk

iris - see Burn, eye

knife - see Burn, leg

labium (majus) (minus) - see Burn, trunk

lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac - see Burn, eye

leg (upper) (lower) N945

with
  head (and arm(s)) N946
  trunk N948

lightning (any degree) (any site) (entire body) N994.0

limb(s)

lower (including foot or toe(s)) - see Burn, leg

upper (except wrist and hand) - see Burn, arm

lip(s) - see Burn, head

burn (lumbar region) - see Burn, trunk

burn (lung) (see also Burn, internal organs) N949

malar region - see Burn, head

mastoid region - see Burn, head

membrane, tympanic - see Burn, head

midthoracic region - see Burn, trunk

Burn—continued

mouth - see Burn, head

multiple NEC N949

muscle, abdominal - see Burn, trunk

nasal (septum) - see Burn, head

neck - see Burn, head

nose (septum) - see Burn, head

occipital region - see Burn, head

doesphagus (see also Burn, internal organs) N949

orbit region - see Burn, eye

palate - see Burn, head

palm(s) N944

with other site(s) - see Burn, arm

parietal region - see Burn, head

partial thickness - code as Burn, unspecified degree

penis - see Burn, trunk

perineum - see Burn, trunk

pharynx - see Burn, head

pleura (see also Burn, internal organs) N949

popliteal space - see Burn, leg

prepuce - see Burn, trunk

pubic region - see Burn, trunk

pubes - see Burn, trunk

rectum (see also Burn, internal organs) N949

sac lacrimal - see Burn, eye

sacral region - see Burn, trunk

salivary (ducts) (glands) - see Burn, head

scalp - see Burn, head

scapular region - see Burn, arm

sclera - see Burn, eye

scrotum - see Burn, arm

septum, nasal - see Burn, head

shoulder(s) - see Burn, arm

skull - see Burn, head

sternal region - see Burn, trunk

subconjunctival - see Burn, eye

subcutaneous - code as Burn, third degree

submaxillary region - see Burn, head

submental region - see Burn, head

sclera - see Burn, eye

supraclavicular fossa - see Burn, head

temple - see Burn, head

temporal region - see Burn, head

testicle - see Burn, trunk

tests - see Burn, trunk

thigh - see Burn, leg

thorax (external) - see Burn, trunk

throat - see Burn, head

thumb(s) - see Burn, hand
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Burn—continued

toe(nail) (subungual) — see Burn, leg

tongue — see Burn, head

tonsil — see Burn, head

trunk N942

with

arm(s) (and leg(s)) N947

with head N948

head (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948

leg(s) (and arm(s)) N947

with head N948

tunica vaginalis — see Burn, trunk

tympanic membrane — see Burn, head

tympanum — see Burn, head

tongue — see Burn, trunk

tonsil — see Burn, head

tunica vaginalis — see Burn, trunk

tympanic membrane — see Burn, head

Bursitis —continued

finger 731

foot 731

gonococcal 098.3

hand 731

hip 731

knee 731

olecranon 731

pharyngeal 508

popliteal 731

prepatellar 731

radiohumeral 731

scapulohumeral 731

adhesive 717.1

shoulder 731

adhesive 717.1

subacromial 731

adhesive 717.1

subdeltoid 731

adhesive 717.1

syphilitic 095

Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt 508

toe 731

trochanteric area 731

wrist 731

Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) N998.3

Bury’s disease 695.9

Buschke’s scleredema 734.0

Busse-Buschke disease 116.0

Buttock — see condition

Button

Biskra 085.1

Delhi 085.1

oriental 085.1

Bwamba fever 068.2

Byssinosis 516.1

Bywater syndrome N995.6
C

Cañchexia 268

Cancerous 199.1

cardiac - see Disease, heart
due to malnutrition 268

exophthalmic 242.0

Grawitz's 281.9

heart - see Disease, heart

hypophyseal 253.1

hypopituitary 253.1

lead N984

malignant 199.1

marsh 084.9

nervous 300.5

old age 794

pachydermic 244

paludal (see also Malaria) 084.9

pituitary 253.1

renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2

saturnine N984

sicile 794

Simmonds' 253.1

spleenica 289.4

strumipriva (see also Hypothyroidism) 244

tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011

Cafe au lait spots 709

caffey's syndrome 756.6

caisson disease N993.3

Cake

kidney 753.3

Caked breast (puerperal, postpartum) 678

Calabar swelling 125.2

Calcancio-apophysitis 722.2

Calcaneo-apophysitis 722.2

Calcaneous - see condition

Calcification 515.0

with tuberculosis 010

Calcification - continued
cartilage (postinfectional) 729

cerebral (cortex) 347.9

artery (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9

due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 130.2

cervix (uteri) 621.9

choroid plexus 347.9

concavita 378.9

corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.9

cortex (brain) - see Calcification, cerebral
dental pulp (nodular) 522.2

dentinal papilla 520.4

falx cerebri - see Calcification, cerebral

gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576

general 279

heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428

valve - see Endocarditis

intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfectional) 729

intracranial - see Calcification, cerebral

joint 729

kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2

tuberculous 016

late effect or sequela 019.2

larynx (senile) 508

lens 378.9

ligament 729

knee (medial collateral) 729

lung

active 519.2

postinfectional 519.2

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011

lymph gland or node (postinfectional) 289.3

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.1

late effect or sequela 019.9

medial - see Arteriosclerosis, peripheral

meninges (cerebral) 347.9

metastatic 279

muscle 733.9

myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428

ovary 615.9

pancreas 577.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Calcification—continued

penis 607.9
periarticular 729
pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423
pindal gland 258.9
pleura
active 511.0
postinfectious 519.2
tuberculous 012.1
late effect or sequela 019.0
pulp (dental) (nodular) 522.2
riders’ bone 733.9
sclera 378.9
semilunar cartilage 729
spleen 289.4
subcutaneous 709
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
tendon (sheath) 733.9
with bursitis or other condition in 731
731
trachea 519.9
ureter 593.5
uterus 625.9
vitreous 378.9
Calcified—see Calcification
Calcinosia (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) 279
circumscripta 709
cutis 709
Calcium
blood
high (see also Hypercalcemia) 788.9
low (see also Hypocalcemia) 788.5
deposits—see also Calcification, by site
in bursa—see Bursitis
in tendon 733.9
with bursitis or other condition in 731
731
salts or soaps in vitreous 378.9
Calcium—see Calculus
Calcus, intrahepatic (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
Calcus, calculi, calculous 594
ampulla of Vater (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 592
appendix 543
bile duct (any) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
biliary (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
bilirubin, multiple (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) 594
bronchus 519.2
Calculi, etc.—continued

calyx (kidney) (renal) 592
congenital 753.3
cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
common duct (bile) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
conjaunctiva 378.9
cystic 594
duct (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
dental 523.6
subgingival 523.6
supragingival 523.6
epididymis 607.9
gallbladder (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
congenital 751.6
hepatic (duct) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 560.3
kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 592
congenital 753.3
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) 378.9
liver (impacted) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
lung 519.2
nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 592
nose 508
pancreas (duct) 577.9
parotid gland 527.5
pelvis, encysted 592
prostate 602
pulmonary 519.2
pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 592
pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) 592
pyonephrosis (impacted) (recurrent) 592
renal (impacted) (recurrent) 592
congenital 753.3
salivary (duct) (gland) 527.5
seminal vesicle 607.9
staghorn 592
Stensen’s duct 527.5
sublingual duct or gland 527.5
congenital 750.8
submaxillary duct, gland or region 527.5
suburethral 594
tonsil 500
tooth, teeth 523.6
urea vaginalis 607.9
ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 592
INDEX

Calculi, etc. - continued
urethra (impacted) 594
urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) 594
vagina 629.9
vesical (impacted) 594
Wharton's duct 527.5
Caleeclasis (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Caligo cornae 371
Callositas, callosity (infected) 700
Callus (infected) 700
excessive, following fracture - code as
Fracture, late effect
current - see Fracture
Calve-Perthes disease 722.1
Calve's disease 722.1
Calvities (see also Alopecia) 704
Cameron fever 084.9
Comptocormia 300.1
Camurati-Engelmann disease 756.6
Canal - see condition
Canaliculitis 368
Actinomyces 13
Cancer (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1
acoustic (nerve) 192.0
hile duct type, liver 155.1
chimney-sweeps' 173.5
dye workers' 188
202.2
hepatocellular 155.0
mesonephritic - see Mesonephroma
mule spinners' - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
pitch - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
radiation - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
radiologists' - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
rectum and lower bowel 154.0
smokers' (see also Neoplasm, lip, malignant) 140.9
larynx 161.9
tar - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
x-ray - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Cancerous - see also Neoplasm, malignant
ascites 197.6
cachexia 199.1
peritonitis 197.6
Cancerphobia 300.2
Cancroid - see Epithelioma, malignant
Cancerum
oris 528.1
pudendi (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
Candidiasis 112
Cancrum oris 228.1
Cancers (premature) 704
congenital 757.3
Canker (sore) (mouth) 528.2
Canton fever 091.9
Capillary - see condition
Capsule - see condition
Capsulitis (joint) 729
adhesive 717.1
thyroid 245
Caput
crepitus 756.0
medusae 456.9
sucedaneum (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
Car sickneN994.6
Carapata's disease 088.1
Carate - see Pinta
Carboxyhemoglobinemia N986
Carbuncle 680.9
abdominal wall 680.2
ankle 680.6
anus 680.5
arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
axilla 680.3
back (any part) 680.2
breast 680.2
buttock 680.5
chest wall 680.2
corpus cavernosum 607.5
ear (any part) (external) 680.0
eyelid 362
face (any part, except eye) 680.0
finger (any) 680.4
foot (any part) 680.6
forearm 680.8
gluteal (region) 680.5
 groin 680.2
hand (any part) 680.4
head (any part, except face) 680.8
heel 680.6
hip 680.6
kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
knee 680.6
lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 368
leg (any part) 680.6
lower extremity 680.6
malignant 022
multiple sites NEC 680.8
neck 680.1
nose (septum) 680.0
orbit, orbital 369
partes posteriores 680.5
penis 607.5
scapula (any part) 680.8
scrotum 607.5
seminal vesicle 607.4
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Carbuncle—continued
shoulder 680.3
skin NEC 680.9
specified site NEC 680.8
spermatic cord 607.5
temple (region) 680.0
testis 607.5
thigh 680.6
thumb 680.4
toe (any) 680.6
trunk 680.2
tunica vaginalis 607.5
upper arm 680.3
urethra 599
vas deferens 607.5
vulva (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
wrist 680.4

Carbunculus (see also Carbuncle) 680.9
Carcinoid (benign) (tumor) 211.3
appendix 211.3
malignant, any site 258.9
specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign
syndrome 258.9
Carcinoma (anaplastic) (giant cell)
(hypernephroid) (polypoid) (reserve cell) (round cell) (scirrhus) (small cell) (spindle cell)
(undifferentiated) (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1
alveolar cell (lung) 162.1
basal cell - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
branchiogenic 146.8
bronchiolar 162.1
bronchogenic (epidermoid) 162.1
cchorionic (see also Chorionepithelioma) 181
ductal cell, liver 155.1
embryonal (testis) 186
specified site NEC - see also Neoplasm, malignant
liver 155.0
epidermoid (see also Epithelioma, malignant) 199.1
in situ - see Carcinoma, in situ
intradermal 702
follicular, thyroid 193
hepatic cell 155.0
hepatocellular 155.0
hepatocloangiolitic 155.1
Hurthle cell (thyroid) 193
in situ (epidermoid) (squamous cells) (see also Neoplasm) 239.9
auricular canal (external) 232.2
cervix 234.0

Carcinoma—continued
in situ—continued
external area or site NEC 232.2
jaw 239.0
skin of 232.2
lip 239.0
skin of 232.2
nose 231.0
skin of 232.2
skin NEC 232.2
vulva 236.2
intraepidermal (see also Carcinoma, in situ) 239.9
squamous cell, Bowen type 702
Kulchitsky-cell 258.9
Leydig cell 186
female 183.0
liver cell 155.0
mucoepidermoid (salivary gland) (see also Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant) 142.9
skin - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
oat cell (lung) 162.1
papillary - see Epithelioma, malignant
plasma cell 203
prickle cell - see Epithelioma, malignant
renal cell (kidney) 189.0
snuff-dipper 145.0
spinous cell - see Epithelioma, malignant
squamous cell - see also Epithelioma, malignant
in situ - see Carcinoma, in situ
intradermal, Bowen type 702
transitional cell - see Epithelioma, malignant
ventriculi (see also Neoplasm, stomach, malignant) 151.9
Carcinomaphobia 300.2
Carcinomatosis, without specification of site (disseminated) (generalized) (multiple) 199.0
Carcinosarcoma - see Neoplasm, malignant
Carcinosis, without specification of site (disseminated) (generalized) (miliary) (multiple) 199.0
Cardia, cardiac - see condition
Cardiac - see also condition
dearth - see Disease, heart
tamponade 423
Cardialgia (see also Pain, precordial) 782.0
Cardiactasis - see Disease, heart
Cardiocele - see Disease, heart
Cardiochlasia 530.9
Cardiomalacia (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
Cardiomegallia
glycogenica diffusa 271.1
Cardiomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429
congenital 746.8
glycogen 271.1
idiopathic 425
Cardiomyopathy (congestive)
(constrictive) (familial)
(hypertrophic obstructive)
(idiopathic) (obscure of Africa)
(obstructive) 425
Cardionephritis - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
Cardionephropathy - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
Cardionephrosis - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
Cardiopathy (see also Disease, heart) 429
idiopathic 425
Cardiopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423
Cardiophobia 300.2
Cardiothorax - see condition
Cardiorrhesis (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
Cardiosclerosis (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
Cardiosis - see Disease, heart
Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex)
(stomach) 530.0
congenital 750.8
neurotic 305.5
psychogenic 305.5
Cardiosthenosis - see Disease, heart
Cardiovascular - see condition
renal - see condition
Carditis (acute) (bacterial) (chronic)
(subacute) (see also Disease, heart) 429
rheumatoid 712.3
Care
improper N994.9
lack of (at or after birth) (infant) N994.9
Caries (bone) 723.9
cementum 521.0
cerebrospinal (tuberculous) 015.0
late effect or sequelae 019.3
dental (acute) (chronic) (incipient) (with pulp exposure) 521.0
infected 521.0
dentin (acute) (chronic) 521.0
Caries—continued
enamel (acute) (chronic) (incipient) 521.0
external meatus 380
labyrinth 384
mastoid process, chronic - see Mastoiditis, chronic
middle ear 387.9
nose 723.9
orbit 723.9
ossiculum 387.9
petrous bone 384
sacrum (tuberculous) 015.0
late effect or sequelae 019.3
spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) 015.0
late effect or sequelae 019.3
cyphalitic 095
congenital 090.0
tooth, teeth 521.0
vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 015.0
late effect or sequelae 019.3
Caries teeth 521.0
Caries molars (abortion) (see also Abortion, other) 645.9
undelivered 634.6
Carotid body or sinus syndrome 358
Carotidynia 358
Carotinemia (dietary) 278.1
Carotinosis 278.1
cutis 278.1
skin 278.1
Carpal tunnel syndrome 357
Carpo pedal spasm (see also Tetany) 788.5
Carroll’s disease 089.0
Carter’s disease 117.4
relapsing fever (Asiatic) 088.0
Carriage - see condition
Caruncle (inflamed)
abscess, lachrymal, lacrimal 368
amnion - see Placenta, abnormal
conjunctiva 360
cylid 361
labium (majus) (minus) 629.9
urethra (benign) 599
vagina (wall) 629.9
Cascado 110
Casseation lymphatic gland 017.1
late effect or sequelae 019.9
Casteel’s bronchitis 104.9
Castration, traumatic - see Wound, open, genital organs
Cat-scratch - see also Injury, superficial
disease or fever 079.3
Catarrh, catarrhal—continued
intestinal—continued
  toxic 561
    ulcerative (chronic) 563.1
    viral (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.9
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
larynx 506
liver 070
lung 490
  acute 466
    chronic 491
middle ear, chronic—see Otitis, media, chronic
mouth 528.0
nasal (chronic) 502.1
  acute 460
nasobronchial 502.1
nasopharyngeal (chronic) 502.1
  acute 460
nose—see Catarrh, nasal
pituitous 502.1
pneumococcal, acute 466
pulmonary 490
  acute 466
    chronic 491
renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
spring (eye) 360
stomach 535
stomatitis 528.0
suffocating 493
  with bronchitis—see Bronchitis
summer (hay) 507
throat 502.0
urethra (see also Urethritis) 597
uterus (see also Endometritis) 622.0
vagina (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
vasomotor 507
vesical (see also Cystitis) 595
Catarrhus aestivus 507
Catastrophe
  abdominal 785.5
    cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
  intrauterine, fetus or newborn 778.9
Cataract, catatonic (acute) 295.2
  dementia (praeox) 295.2
  schizophrenia 295.2
Cauda equina—see condition
Caual over face (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
Cauliflower ear N987.2
Causalgia 355
Cause
  external, general effects NEC N994.9
    not stated 796.9
    unknown 796.9

Caustic burn—see also Burn
  from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance N983.9
    specified substance—see Table of adverse effects
Cavare’s disease 273.4
Cave-in, injury
  crushing (severe) (see also Crush, by site) N869.1
suffocation N994.7
Cavernitis (penis) 607.5
Cavernoma (see also Hemangioma) 227
  lymph vessel—see Lymphangioma
Cavernous 607.5
Cavernous—see condition
Cavitation of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
  nontuberculous 519.2
Cavity
  lung—see Cavitation of lung
  optic papilla 744.8
  pulmonary—see Cavitation of lung
Cavus foot (congenital) 754
  acquired 738
Cazenave’s disease NEC 694
  lupus 695.4
Cecitis (see also Appendicitis) 541
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
    acute 540.9
      with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 540.0
Cecum—see condition
Celiac disease (adult) 269.0
  infantilism 269.0
  rickets 269.0
Celloma—see Mesothelioma
Cell, cellular—see also condition
  anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 378.9
Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) (see also Abscess) 682.9
  abdominal wall 682.1
  anaerobic (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
  ankle 682.4
  anus 566
  arm (any part, above wrist) 682.2
  axilla 682.2
  back (any part) 682.1
  broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
  buttock 682.1
  cervical 682.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cellulitis—continued

cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 620.9

chest wall 682.1

chronic NEC 682.9
corpus cavernosum 607.5
drainage site (following operation) N998.5
carpal (external) 380
cysticercal (see also Erysipelas) 035
cylindric 362

drainage site (following operation) N998.5
ears (external) 380

erysipelar (see also Erysipelas) 035

eyelid 362

face (any part, except eye) 682.0

finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681

gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 445.9
genital organ NEC

female - see Abscess, genital organ, female

male 607.5
gluteal 682.1
gonococcal NEC 098.9
groin 682.1

hand (except finger or thumb) 682.3

head (except ear) 682.0

heel 682.5

hip 682.4

jaw (region) 682.0

knee 682.4

labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 622.1

leg (any part) 682.4

lip 528.3

mouth (floor) 528.3

multiple sites NEC 682.9

narial (newborn) 682.1

neck (region) 682.0

nose 508

external 682.0

orbit, orbital 369

palate (soft) 528.3

pectoral 682.1

pelvis, pelvic (chronic)

female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0

male 682.1

penis 607.5

peri-urethral (see also Infection, urinary) 599

peri-uterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0

perineal, perineum 682.1

proctitis 566

pulmonary 501

pharynx 508

Cellulitis—continued

phlegmonous NEC 682.9

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670

rectum 566

retroperitoneal 682.1

retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) 567

round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0

scalp (any part) 682.0

scrotum 607.5

semen duct 607.4

septic NEC 682.9

shoulder 682.2

specified sites NEC 682.9

spermatic cord 607.5

suppurative NEC 682.9

tests 607.5

thigh 682.4

thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681

toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681

tonsil 501

tot 682.1

tuberculous (primary) 017.0

late effect or sequela 019.9

tunica vaginalis 607.5

tunica vaginalis (newborn) 682.1

urachus 682.1

vaccinal N999.3

vas deferens 607.5

vulva (see also Vulvitis) 622.1

wrist 682.3

Celotheloma—see Mesotheloma

Cementoma 210.4

Cementoperiostitis 523.4

Cephalhematocele, cephalhematoma
due to

birth injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9

fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9

traumatic (see also Contusion, head) N920

Cephalhematomata, cephalhемatomata (calcified)
due to

birth injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9

fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9

traumatic (see also Contusion, head) N920
Cephalgia, cephalalgia (see also Headache) 791
nonorganic origin 306.8
Cephalic - see condition
Cephalitis - see Encephalitis
Cephalocoele 743.0
Cephaloma - see Neoplasm, malignant
Cephalomenia 626.9
Cephalopelvic - see condition
Cerebrum - see condition
Cerebritis - see Encephalitis
Cerebrospasticity 343
Cerebrospinal - see condition
Cerebrum - see condition
Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 387.1
Cervical - see also condition
auricle 745.4
rib 756.2
Cervicalgia 728.0
Cervicitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (subacute) 620.9
with abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
arising during pregnancy 630
fetus or newborn 763.1
chronic 620.0
with ulceration 621.3
gonococcal 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
senile (atrophic) 620.0
syphilitic 095
trichomonal 131
tuberculous 016
late effect or sequela 019.2
Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
Cervix - see condition
Cesarean operation or section
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
postmortem fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
Cestan syndrome 344
Cestan-Chenais paralysis 344
Cestode infestation NEC 123.9
Cestodiasis 123.9
Chabert’s disease 022
Chafing 709
Chagas’ disease (see also Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.9
Chagas fever 084.0
Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) 530.9
Chafazion 378.0
Chalazoderma 757.2
Chalcosis N985.9
cornea 378.9
crystalline lens 378.9
retina 377.9
Chalicosis (pulmonum) 515.0
with tuberculosis 010
Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 091.0
congenital 090.0
conjunctiva 091.1
Ducrey’s 099.0
extragenital 091.1
eyelid 091.1
hunterian 091.0
lip (syphilis) 091.1
mixed 099.9
nipple 091.1
Nisbet’s 099.0
of
carate 103.0
pinta 103.0
yaws 102.0
palate soft 091.1
phagedenic 099.0
Ricord’s 091.0
Rollet’s (syphilitic) 091.0
gonococcal 099.9
seronegative 091.0
seropositive 091.0
simple 099.0
soft 099.0
bubo 099.0
urethra 091.0
yaws 102.0
Chancroid 099.0
anus 099.0
penis (Ducrey’s bacillus) 099.0
perineum 099.0
rectum 099.0
scrotum 099.0
urethra 099.0
vulva 099.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Change(s)
arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
bone 723.9
diabetic 250
in disease, unknown cause 723.9
cardiorenal (vascular) - see Hypertension, cardiorenal cardiovascular - see Ischemia, heart
circulatory 458.9
color, tooth, teeth during formation 520.9
postoperative 521.7
coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
degenerative, spine or vertebra 713.1
dental pulp, regressive 522.2
heart - see Disease, heart
hip joint 729
hyperplastic larynx 508
hypertrophic
nasal sinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
upper respiratory tract 508
inflammatory - see Inflammation
joint 729
sacro-iliac 726
knee 729
malignant - see also Neoplasm, malignant
in uterine fibroid 182.9
mental NEC 300.9
due to or associated with physical condition - see listing under Disorder, mental, non-psychotic
myocardium, myocardial - see Insufficiency, myocardial
of life (see also Menopause) 627
peripheral nerve 357
personality (see also Disorder, personality) 301.9
due to or associated with physical condition - see listing under Disorder, mental, non-psychotic
retina, myopic 370
sacro-iliac joint 726
senile (see also Senility) 794
sensory (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
spinal cord 349.9
trophic 357
vascular 458.9
vasomotor 443.9
voice 783.5
psychogenic 305.2
Chapping skin 709

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease or Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome</td>
<td>330.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcot's arthropathy</td>
<td>094.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cirrhosis - see Cirrhosis, biliary disease</td>
<td>094.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal cord</td>
<td>094.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fever (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent)</td>
<td>(see also Cholelithiasis) 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint (disease)</td>
<td>094.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonvenereal</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syndrome</td>
<td>443.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charley-horse (quadriceps)</td>
<td>N843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscle, except quadriceps - see Sprain, strain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chataign skin</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauffeur's fracture - see Fracture, ulna, lower end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheadle's disease</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chediak-Higashi syndrome</td>
<td>270.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheek - see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese itch</td>
<td>133.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheilitis</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actinic</td>
<td>692.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catarhal</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exfoliativa (glandularis)</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangrenous</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandularis (apostematosa)</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectious</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranous</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplicative</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulcerative</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicular</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheiloschisis</td>
<td>749.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cleft palate</td>
<td>749.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheilosis</td>
<td>528.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| with
| pellagra | 262 |
| angular | 528.5 |
| due to
| dietary deficiency | 263.0 |
| vitamin deficiency | 263.0 |
| Cheiromegalgy | 787.2 |
| Cheiropompholyx | 705.9 |
| Cheloid (see also Keloid) | 701.3 |
| Chemical burn - see also Burn from swallowing chemical NEC | N983.9 |
| specified type - see Table of adverse effects |
| Chemodectoma | 226.8 |
| malignant | 194.8 |
| Chemosis, conjunctiva | 360 |
| Cherubism | 526.9 |
Chest - see condition
Chester's disease 272.0.
Cheyne-Stokes respiration 783.2
Chiari-Frommel syndrome 678
Chiari's
disease or syndrome 453
network 746.8
Chicken pox 052
Chiggers 133.9
Chignon 111.2
Chilblains 443.2
lupus 443.2
Childbed fever 670
Childbirth - see also Delivery
puerperal complications - see Puerperal
Childhood, behavior disorders (any) 308
Chills 788.9
congestive 788.9
in malarial regions 084.9
septic - see Septicemia
urethral 599
Chilomastigiasis 007.9
Chimney-sweeps' cancer 173.5
Chin - see condition
Chiropractic dislocation - see Dislocation
Chloasma 709
cachecticorum 709
eyelid 709
congential 757.2
hyperthyroid 242.0
gravidarum 634.9
idiopathic 709
skin 709
symptomatic 709
Chloroleukemia 202.2
Chlorolymplosarcoma 202.2
Chloroma 202.2
Chloromycobra 202.2
Chlorosarcoma 202.2
Chlorosarcomyeloma 202.2
Chlorosis 280
Egyptian (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
miners (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Chocolate cyst (ovary) 625.3
Choked
disc or disk 377.9
on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
while vomiting NEC (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
Chokes (resulting from bends) N993.3
Cholangiectasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Cholangiocarcinoma 155.1
Cholangiollitis (acute) (chronic)
(extrahepatic) (gangrenous)
(perforated) (see also Cholecystitis) 575
intrahepatic 573
paratyphoidal (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
typhoidal 001
Cholangioma (benign) 211.5
extrahepatic duct or passage 211.5
malignant 156.1
malignant 155.1
Cholangitis (cataarrhal) (infective)
(malignant) (suppurative) (see also Cholecystitis) 575
Cholecystdocholithiasis (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
Cholecystitis (cataarrhal) (gangrenous)
(infective) (obstructive) (perforated) (suppurative) 575
with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 574
paratyphoidal, current (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
typhoidal (current) 001
Choledochitis (suppurative) (see also Cholelithiasis) 575
Choledocholith (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
Cholesterol (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
Cholelithiasis (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
Cholelithiasis (impacted) (multiple)
(recurrent) 574
with cholecystitis (conditions in 575) 574
other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts (conditions in 576) 574
Cholelithiasis (familial) 785.2
fetus or newborn 778.9
Gilbert's 273.5
Cholemic gallstone (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
Choleperitoneum, choledermitis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Cholera (algid) (Asiatic) (asphyctic)
(epidemic) (gravis) (Indian)
(malignant) (morbus) (pestilential)
(spasmotic) 000.9
antimonial N985.9
bilious (see also Diarrheal) 009.1
classical 000.0
Diseases and Nature of Injury

Cholera—continued
due to
Vibrio
cholerae (Inaba, Ogawa, Hikojima types) 000.0
El Tor 000.1
El Tor 000.1
English (see also Enteritis) 009.2
infantum (see also Diarrhea) 009.1
nostras (see also Diarrhea) 009.1
sporadic (see also Diarrhea) 009.1
summer (see also Enteritis) 009.2
winter (see also Enteritis) 009.2
Cholerine (see also Cholera) 000.9
Cholestasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Cholesteatoma (ear (middle) (mastoid)
(with reaction) 387.0
malignant 160.1
specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
ovary 220
specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign
Cholesterolemia 279
Cholesterin in vitreous 378.9
Cholesterol
deposit
retina 377.9
vitreous 378.9
imbibition of gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Cholesterolemia 279
essential 272.0
familial 272.0
hereditary 272.0
Cholesterolositis (gallbladder) (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Cholesterolosis (gallbladder) (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Cholocolic fistula (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576
Choluria 789.9
Chondritis (purulent) 729
costal 729
tuberculous 015.9
intervertebral 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
Chondro-endothelioma (see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Chondro-osteodysplasia 273.8
Morqito-Brailsford type 273.8
Chondro-osteolyphropy 273.8
Chondro-osteoma (see also Exostosis) 213
Chondroblastoma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 213
malignant - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chondrocarcinoma - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis or antihelicis 387.9
Chondrodylysisplasia 756.4
angiomatose 756.4
calcificans congenita 756.6
hereditary deforming 756.4
Chondrodylystrophy (leitalis) 756.4
calcarea 756.4
calcificans congenita 756.6
punctata 756.6
tarda 273.8
Chondrodylystrophy (familial) (hypoplastic) 756.4
Chondroectodermal dysplasia 756.6
Chondrofibromia (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 213
Chondroma 213
arytenoid 212.1
auricular 215
bronchi 212.3
cricoid 212.1
cuneiform 212.1
car (external) 215
epiglottis 212.1
eyelid 215
larynx, laryngeal 212.1
nose, nasal 212.0
pinna 215
thyroid 212.1
trachea 212.2
Chondromalacia 729
epiglottis 748.3
larynx 748.3
patella, patellae 729
systemic 729
Chondromatosis, synovial 215
Chondrometaplasia, tenosynovial, periarticular 215
Chondromyxoma (see also Chondroma) 213
Chondromyxosarcoma - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chondropathia tuberosa 729
Chondrosarcoma - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chordee (nonvenereal) 607.9
congenital 752.2
gonococcal 098.1
Chorditis (fibrinous) 508
nodosa 508
tuberosa 508
Chordoma (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1
benign (see also Neoplasm, benign) 228
clavus 170.0
nasopharynx 147
sacroccygeal 170.6
Chorea (acute or subacute) (chronic rheumatic) (gravis) (minnow) (rheumatic) (spasmodic) (Sydenham's) 392.9
with heart involvement - see Chorea with rheumatic heart disease
rheumatic heart disease (chronic, inactive, or quiescent) (conditions in 393-398) - see Rheumatic heart condition involved
active or acute (conditions in 391) 392.0
apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
chronic 331.0
electric 065
late effects 066
gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy habit 306.2
hereditary 331.0
Huntington's 331.0
insaniens 296.1
paralytic 347.9
posthemiplegic 344
pregnancy - see Eclampsia, pregnancy progressive 331.0
chronic 331.0
nonhereditary 342
hereditary 331.0
Huntington's 331.0
senile 342
Choreo-athetosis 780.3
Chorio-adenoma (destruens) (placental) 181
Chorio-amnionitis
causing complicated delivery 661
complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.9
fetus or newborn 763.9
Chorio-angioma, placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) (serous) 079.2
Chorio-epithelioma (see also Chorionepithelioma) 181
Chorioleucocarcinoma (placental) (see also Chorionepithelioma) 181
Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) (serous) 079.2
Chorionepithelioma (uterus) 181
male (testicle) 186
specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
Chorionitis (see also Scleroderma) 734.0
Chorioretinitis 366
due to toxoplasmosis 130.9
acquired 130.0
congenital (active) 130.1
late effects 130.2
juxtapapillary 365
progressive myopia (degeneration) 366
syphilitic (late) 095
congenital 090.0
tuberculous 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
Choristoma - see Neoplasm, benign
Choroid - see condition
Choroideremia, choroideremia 744.8
Choroiditis (acute) (anterior) (central) (disseminated) (exudative) (guttate) (Jensen's) (juxtapapillary) (myopic) (suppurative) (sympathetic) (Tay's) 365
lepromatous 030.9
syphilitic (late) 095
congenital 090.0
lepromatous (circumscribed) (plastic) 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
Choroidopathy 378.9
Choroidoretinitis 366
Choroidosis, central serous 377.9
Choroidoretinopathy, serous 377.9
Christian-Weber disease 686.9
Christmas disease 286.1
Chromaffinoma 226.8
adrenal (gland) 255.2
aortic body 226.8
malignant 194.8
adrenal (gland) 194.0
specified site NEC 226.8
Chromatopsia 377.3
Chromhidrosis 705.9
Chromidrosis 705.9
Chromoblastomycosis 117.2
Chromomycosis 117.2
Chromophobe adenoma 253.2
pituitary (gland) 253.2
Chromophytosis 111.0
Chromotrichomycosis 111.8
Chronic - see condition
Chylocele (nonfilarial) 457
Chyle cyst, mesentery 457
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Chylocele—continued
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

tunica vaginalis 607.9
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

Chylolithorax (nonfilarial) 457
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

Chylous ascites 457
cyst of peritoneum 457
hydrocele (see also Hydrocele) 603
hydrothorax (nonfilarial) 457
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

Chyluria 789.2
due to Brugia (malayi) 125.1
Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
malayi 125.1
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
filariasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
nonfilarial 789.2

Cicatricial (deformity) - see Cicatrix
Cicatricial (adherent) (contracted) (painful)
(vicious) 709
adenoid 500
alveolar process 525.9
anus 569
auricle 387.9
bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
bladder 596
bone 723.9
brain 347.9

cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) 621.4
common duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
cornea 371
tuberculous 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
duodenum (bulb) 537
eyelid 378.9
hypopharynx 508

knee, semilunar cartilage 724.1
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9
larynx 508
limbus (cystoid) 378.9
lung 519.2
middle ear 387.9
mouth 528.9

Cicatrix—continued

muscle 733.9
nasopharynx 508
palate (soft) 528.9
penis 607.9
prostate 602
rectum 569
retina 377.9
seminal vesicle 607.9
skull 709
infected 686.9
postinfectious 709

tuberculous 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
throat 508
tongue 529.9
tonsil 500
trachea 508

tuberculous NEC 011
late effect or sequela 019.0
ureter 593.5
urethra 599
uterus 625.9
vagina 629.6
vocal cord 508
wrist, constricting (annular) 709

Cinchonism N961.3

Circle of Willis - see condition

Circulator - see also condition

Circulatory system - see condition

Circulus senilis 378.9

Circumscribed - see condition

Circumvallata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 571.9
with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0
alcoholic (liver) 571.0
atrophic (of liver) - see Cirrhosis, portal
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 571.9
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued
biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic)
(cholostatic) (extrahepatic)
(hypertrophic) (intrahepatic)
(nonobstructive) (obstructive)
(posthepatic) (perihepatic)
(primary) (xanthomatous) 571.9
with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0
due to
clonorchiasis 121.1
flukes 121.3
brain 347.9
capsular - see Cirrhosis, portal
cardiac (of liver) 571.9
with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0
central (liver) - see Cirrhosis, cardiac
Charcot’s - see Cirrhosis, biliary
cholangiolitic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
cholangitic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
cholostatic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
clitoris (hypertrophic) 629.9
coarsely nodular - see Cirrhosis,
congestive (liver) - see Cirrhosis,
cardiac
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 571.9
dietary - see Cirrhosis, portal
due to
bronzed diabetes 273.2
congestive hepatomegaly - see Cirrhosis, cardiac
cystic fibrosis 273.0
hemachromatosis 273.2
hepatolenticular degeneration 273.3
passive congestion (chronic) - see Cirrhosis, cardiac
Wilson’s disease 273.3
xanthomatosis 272.0
extrahepatic (obstructive) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
fatty - see Cirrhosis, portal
Glisson’s - see Cirrhosis, portal
Hanot’s (hypertrophic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
hepatic - see Cirrhosis, liver
hepatobiliary - see Cirrhosis, liver
hepatolentil - see Cirrhosis, portal
hypertrophic - see Cirrhosis, liver
biliary - see Cirrhosis, biliary
Hanot’s - see Cirrhosis, biliary
infectious NEC - see Cirrhosis, portal
insular - see Cirrhosis, portal
intrahepatic (obstructive) (primary)
(secondary) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
juvenile - see Cirrhosis, portal
kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued
Laennec’s (of liver) 571.0
nonalcoholic - see Cirrhosis, portal
liver (chronic) (hepatolentil)
(hypertrophic) (nodular)
(splenomegalic) (unilobar) (with Banti’s disease or syndrome)
(congenital) (biliary)
(portal hypertension) 571.9
with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0
alcoholic 571.0
biliary 571.9
cardiac 571.9
congenital (due to failure of
obliteration of umbilical vein) 571.9
pigmentary 273.2
portal 571.9
postnecrotic 571.9
syphilitic 095
lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
malnutrition NEC - see Cirrhosis, portal
metabolic NEC - see Cirrhosis, liver
monolobular - see Cirrhosis, portal
multilobular - see Cirrhosis, portal
nephritis (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
nodular - see Cirrhosis, liver
course - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
diffuse - see Cirrhosis, portal
toxic - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
nutritional (fatty) - see Cirrhosis, portal
obstructive (biliary) (extrahepatic)
(intrahepatic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
ovarian 615.9
paludal (see also Malaria) 084.9
pancreas (duct) 577.9
periportal - see Cirrhosis, portal
pigment, pigmentary (of liver) 273.2
portal (of liver) 571.9
with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0
posthepatic - see Cirrhosis, portal
postnecrotic
biliary - see Cirrhosis, biliary
postnecrotic (of liver) 571.9
with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0
primary (intrahepatic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
septal - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued
spleen 289.4
spleenomegalic (of liver) — see Cirrhosis, liver
stasis (liver) — see Cirrhosis, cardiac
stomach 535
Todd's — see Cirrhosis, biliary
toxic (nodular) — see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
trabecular — see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
unilobar — see Cirrhosis, liver
vascular (of liver) — see Cirrhosis, cardiac
xanthomatous (biliary) — see also Cirrhosis, biliary
due to xanthomatosis (familial)
(metabolic) (primary) 272.0
Citrullinemia 270.8
Citrullinuria 270.8
Civatte's disease or poikiloderma 709
Clap — see Gonorrhea
Clark's paralysis 343
Clarke-Hadfield syndrome 577.9
Clasmocytoma 200.0
Clastothrix 704
Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome 358
Claude's syndrome 347.9
Claudication, intermittent 443.9
cerebral (artery) (see also Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) (see also Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
syphilitic 094.9
Claustrophobia 300.2
Clavus (infected) 700
Clawfoot (congenital) 754
acquired 738
syringomyelic 349.0
Clawhand (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
syringomyelic 349.0
Clawtoe (congenital) 754
acquired 738
Cleft (congenital) — see also Imperfect closure
alveolar process 525.9
branchial (cyst) (persistent) 745.4
facial 749.1
with cleft palate 749.2
lip 749.1
with cleft palate 749.2
nose 748.1
palate (complete) (incomplete) 749.0
with cleft lip 749.2
Cleft — continued
penis 752.8
scrotum 752.8
thyroid cartilage 748.3
uvula 749.0
with cleft lip 749.2
Clidocranial dysostosis 755.5
Clidodectomy 773
Cleptomania 300.3
Clergyman's sore throat 783.5
Chimaeotic (see also Menopause) 627
arthritis (any site) NEC 714.9
depression 296.0
disease 627
epilepsy 345.9
insanity 296.0
male 607.9
melancholia 296.0
paranoid state 297.1
paraphrenia 297.1
polyarthitis NEC 714.9
symptoms 627
Clitoris — see condition
Clot (blood)
artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) 444.9
bladder 596
brain (intradural or extradural) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
circulation 444.9
heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
vein (see also Thrombosis) 453

DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 83
Clouded state
epileptic 345.9
paroxysmal (idiopathic) 345.9

Cloudy
antrum, antra 503
swelling
adrenal (gland) 255.9
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
liver 573

Clubfinger 738
congenital 755.5

Clubfoot (congenital) 754
acquired 738
paralytic 738
postpoliomyelitic 044

Clubhand (congenital) 755.5
acquired 738

Clubnail 703
congenital 757.4

Clump, kidney 753.3

Cluttering 306.0

Clutton's joints 090.5

Coagulopathy (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
causing hemorrhage of pregnancy 632.4
following childbirth 675

Coal miner's
elbow 731
lung 515.1
with tuberculosis 010

Coalition, calcaneo-scaphoid 755.7

Coarctation
aorta 747.1
reverse 446.9

Coated tongue 529.3

Coles' disease 377.0

Cocainism 304.4

Coccidioidomycosis 039.9
Cocciuria 789.1

Colds 460
with influenza, flu, or grippe 472
allergic 507
bronchi or chest - see Bronchitis
with
grippe or influenza 472

Common (head) 460
depth 464
effects of NEC N991.9
excessive N991.9
exhausted N991.9
exposure to N991.9

Gripey 472
head 460

Injury syndrome (newborn) 778.3
on lung - see Bronchitis
rose 507
sensitivity, auto-immune 283.9
with virus 460

Coldsore 034
Colibacillosis 039.9

Colic (recurrent) 785.5
abdomen 785.5
psychogenic 305.5
appendicular 543
appendix 543
bile duct or biliary (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
bilious 785.5
common duct (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
Devonshire N984
flatulent 785.5
gallbladder or gallstone (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
hepatic (duct) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
hernia - see Hernia
hysterical 300.1
infantile 785.5
intestinal 785.5
kidney 786.0
lead N984
Liver (duct) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
mucus 564.1
psychogenic 305.5
Colic—continued
nephritic 592
painters' N984
pancreas 577.9
psychogenic 305.5
renal 786.0
saturnine N984
spasmodic 785.5
ureter 786.0
urethral 594
uterus 625.9
worm NEC 128.9
Colicystitis (see also Cystitis) 595
Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous)
exudative) (gangrenous) (gravis)
thrombophlebitic) (infectious) (necrotic)
(phlegmonous) (septic) (see also
Enteritis) 009.2
allergic 561
amebic 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
anthrax 022
bacillary NEC 004.9
balanitis 007.0
chronic 563.9
coccidial 007.2
dietetic 561
jejunitis 007.1
membranous 564.1
mucous 564.1
psychogenic 305.5
noninfectious 561
pseudomucinous 564.1
spastic 564.1
thrombo- ulcerative (chronic) 563.1
toxic 561
tuberculous (ulcerative) 014
ulcerative (chronic) 563.1
Collagen disease NEC 734.9
nonvascular 734.9
vascular (allergic) 446.1
Collagenosis (see also Collagen disease) 734.9
cardiovascular 425
Collapse 782.5
adrenal 255.9
cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiac
cardiorespiratory - see also Disease, heart
fetus or newborn 778.9
Colitis—continued
general 782.5
heart - see Disease, heart
heat N992.1
hypertensive 300.1
labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 745.0
lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) 519.0
myocardial - see Disease, heart
nervous (see also Disorder, mental, non-psychotic) 300.9
neurocirculatory 305.3
nosocomial 738
pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) 519.0
thorax 512
trachea 519.9
valvular - see Endocarditis
vascular (peripheral) 782.9
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
fetus or newborn 778.9
vertebra 723.9
Colles' fracture (reversed) (separation) - see Fracture, radius, lower end
Collet-Sicard syndrome 347.9
Collet's syndrome 347.9
Colliculitis urethralis (see also Urethritis) 597
Colliers' asthma - see Colliers' lung
lung 515.1
tuberculous 010
phthisis 010
Colloid
degeneration 279
tumor - see Neoplasm, benign
Colo-enteritis - see Enteritis
Coloboma (choroid) (iris) (lens) (lids) (optic nerve entry) (retinal) (sclerotic) 744.4
Colo- enteritis 734.9
Coloenteritis - see also Enteritis
Colon - see condition
Coloptic 569
Color blindness 377.3
Coloenteritis, malfunctioning N998.7
Colitis (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
Colpocele 623.3
Colpocyctitis (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
Colporrhexis, complicating delivery (see also Laceration, perineum complicating delivery) 658
Column, spinal, vertebral - see condition
Coma 780.9
alcoholic 303.9
apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
Coma—continued
brain 780.0
diabetic 250
eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 780.2
epileptic 345.9
hepatic 573
hyperglycemic 250
hypoglycemic 251
diabetic 250
Kussmaul's 250
pre-diabetic 250
uremic - see Uremia
Combat fatigue 307
Combined - see condition
Comedo 706.1
Comedocarcinoma (breast) 174
Comedomastitis 611.0
Comedones 706.1
lanugo 757.3
Comminuted fracture - code as Fracture, closed
Common
atrioventricular canal 746.5
truncus (arteriosus) 746.0
Commotio (current)
cerebri (without skull fracture) N850.0
late effect N850.9
retinae N921
spinalis - see Injury, spinal, by region
Commotion (current)
brain (without skull fracture) N850.0
late effect N850.9
spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by region
Communication
abnormal - see also Fistula
between base of aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0
congenital between uterus and anterior abdominal wall 752.5
bladder 752.5
intestine 752.5
rectum 752.5
pericardial sac with pleural sac 748.8
Compensation
broken - see Disease, heart
failure - see Disease, heart
neurosis, psychoneurosis 300.1
Complaint—continued
bowel, functional 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
intestine, functional 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Complaint—continued
miners' 515.1
with tuberculosis 010
summer (bowel, intestine) 009.9
Complete - see condition
Complex
cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
Costen's 524.9
Eisenmenger 746.3
homosexual 302.0
hypersexual 302.8
jumped process
spine - see Dislocation, vertebra
primary, tuberculosis (with symptoms) 012.0
Taussig-Bing 746.1
Complications
amputation stump (surgical) (late) N997.2
traumatic - see Amputation, traumatic
anesthesia, anesthetic NEC N968.1
specified agent - see Table of adverse effects
blood vessel graft N997.6
cardiac - see Disease, heart
cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
catheter device (during dialysis) N997.4
urethral N999.9
cord (umbilical) - see Complications, umbilical cord
dialysis N997.4
during dialysis N997.4
heart - see Disease, heart
immunization (procedure) - see Complications, vaccination
infusion (substance NEC) N999.9
blood - see Complications, transfusion
infection N999.3
sepsis N999.3
injection (substance NEC) N999.9
drug NEC N977.9
specified drug - see Table of adverse effects
infection N999.3
sepsis N999.3
serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Complications, vaccination
vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination
inoculation (any) - see Complications, vaccination
lumbar puncture N997.0
Complications—continued
medical care NEC (early) (late) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.9
postcystoscopic N998.9
postoperative - see Complications, surgical procedures
pregnancy NEC 634.9
prosthetic device, internal N997.6
mechanical N997.5
puerperium NEC 677.9
puncture, spinal N997.0
pyelogram N998.9
radiation - see Effect, adverse, radiation
radiotherapy see Effect, adverse, radiotherapy
re-attached extremity N997.8
respiratory 519.9
spinal puncture or tap N997.0
surgical procedures N998.9
accidental puncture or laceration N998.2
amputation stump (late) N997.2
burst stitches or sutures N998.3
catheter device (dialysis) N997.4
colostomy malfunction N998.7
dehiscence (of incision) N998.3
dialysis N997.4
disruption of wound N998.3
dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) N997.9
elephantiasis or lymphedema N998.9
postmastectomy N997.3
calphysema (surgical) N998.9
tenterostomy malfunction N998.7
vascereation N998.3
listula (persistent postoperative) N998.6
foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) (talc) N998.4
hemorrhage or hematoma N998.1
internal prosthetic device (pacemaker) (heart valve) (artery) N997.6
hemolytic anemia N997.6
infection N997.6
malfunction N997.5
mechanical complication N997.5
thrombus N997.6
malfunction of colostomy or enterostomy N998.7
postcardiotomy syndrome N997.1
postcholecystectomy syndrome N998.9
Complications—continued
surgical procedures—continued
postcommissurotomy syndrome N997.1
postgastrectomy dumping syndrome N997.1
postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome N997.3
postvalvulotomy syndrome N997.1
re-attached extremity N997.8
shock N998.0
shunt, prosthetic (hemolytic anemia) (infection) (thrombus) N997.6
malfunction or other mechanical complication N997.5
stitch abscess N998.5
transplanted organ N997.7
wound infection N998.3
transfusion (blood) (plasma) (whole) blood N999.8
atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute (within 8 months of administration) N999.2
hemolysis N999.8
hepatitis (serum) (within 8 months of administration) N999.2
incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) N999.6
Rh (factor) N999.7
infection N999.3
jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) N999.2
sepsis N999.3
shock or reaction NEC N999.8
transplanted organ N997.7
trauma NEC (early) N995.9
umbilical cord (around neck or limbs) (entanglement) (long) (knot) (rupture) (short) (tension) (varices)
during delivery (any complication) 661
fetus or newborn NEC 771.9
compression (due to prolapse) 771.0
prolapse (without mention of compression) 771.1
in pregnancy (any complication) 634.9
urethral catheter N999.9
vaccination N999.5
anaphylaxis NEC N999.4
cellulitis N999.3
encephalitis or encephalomyelitis N999.1
Complications—continued
vaccination—continued
  hepatitis (serum) (within 8 months of
  administration) N999.2
  infection (general) (local) NEC
  N999.3
  jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of
  administration) N999.2
  meningitis N999.1
  myelitis N999.1
  protein sickness N999.5
  reaction (allergic) (serum) N999.5
    Herxheimer's N999.4
  sepsis N999.3
  serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or
  other reaction NEC N999.5
  shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) N999.4
  subacute yellow atrophy of liver
  (within 8 months of
  administration) N999.2
  vaccinia (generalized) N999.0
    localized N999.3
Compressed air disease N993.3
Compression
with injury - see nature of injury
  artery 447
  brachial plexus 357
  brain 347.9
  due to
    injury NEC (see also Hemorrhage,
      brain, traumatic) N853.0
    birth (see also Birth injury, brain)
      772.0
    laceration or contusion, brain (see
      also Laceration, cerebral)
      N851.0
  bronchus 519.9
  by cicatrix - see Cicatrix
  cauda equina 357
  cerebral - see Compression, brain
  cord (umbilical) - see Compression,
    umbilical cord
  cranial nerve NEC (see also Atrophy,
    nerve, cranial) 356
  divers' squeeze N993.3
  during birth (see also Birth injury,
    brain) 772.0
  esophagus 530.9
  fracture - see Fracture
  heart - see Disease, heart
  intestine (see also Obstruction,
    intestine) 560.9
  laryngeal nerve, recurrent 508
  lumbar, lumbosacral plexus 357
  lung 519.2
  lymphatic vessel 457
Compression—continued
medulla - see Compression, brain
nerve (peripheral) (spinal) NEC 357
  cranial NEC (see also Atrophy,
    nerve, cranial) 356
  due to displacement of intervertebral
    disc 725.9
    cervical, cervicodorsal,
      cervicothoracic 725.0
    lumbar, lumbosacral 725.1
    specified site NEC 725.8
  median 357
  optic 377.9
  root NEC 728.9
  sciatic (acute) 353
  sympathetic 358
  traumatic - see Injury, nerve
  oesophagus 530.9
  peripheral autonomic nervous system
    358
  peripheral nerve NEC 357
    by scar tissue 357
  spinal (cord) 349.9
    by displacement of intervertebral disc
      - see Displacement,
        intervertebral disc
  nerve 357
    root NEC 728.9
      traumatic - see Injury, nerve,
        spinal
    traumatic - see also Injury, spinal
      by region
      with fracture, vertebra (conditions
        in N805) - code by region
        under Fracture, vertebra,
        with spinal cord lesion
  spondylogenic NEC 728.9
    cervical spinal cord 728.4
    thoracic spinal cord 728.6
  sympathetic nerve NEC 358
  thorax 512
  trachea 519.9
  ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) 357
  umbilical cord
    complicating delivery 661
    fetus or newborn (due to prolapse)
      771.0
    vein 458.9
  vena cava (inferior) (superior) 458.9
  vertebral NEC - see Compression,
    spondylogenic
Compulsion, compulsive
neurosis (obsessive) 300.3
personality 301.4
states (mixed) 300.3
swearing 300.3
Compulsion, compulsive—continued
tics and spasms 300.3
Concato's disease
peritoneal 569
pleural—see Pleurisy
Concavity chest wall 738
Concaved penis 752.8
Concrescence (teeth) 520.2
Concretio cordis 393
Concretion—see also Calculus
appendicular 543
canalculus 378.9
clitoris 629.9
conjunctiva 378.9
eyelid 378.9
intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 560.3
with hernia—see Hernia, by site, with
obstruction
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9
prepuce (male) 605
female 629.9
in clitoris 629.9
salivary gland (any) 527.5
seminal vesicle 607.9
stomach 537
Concussion (current) N850.0
blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion)
(underwater)
abdomen or thorax—see Injury, internal, by site
brain—see Concussion, brain
ear (acoustic nerve trauma)—see also
Injury, nerve, acoustic
with perforation, tympanic
membrane—see Wound, open, ear
brain or cerebral (without skull fracture)
N850.0
late effect N850.9
repeated N850.9
cauda equina—see Injury, spinal, sacral
conus medullaris—see Injury, spinal, sacral
hydraulic—see Concussion, blast
labyrinth—see also Injury, intracranial
N854.0
late effect N850.9
ocular N921
osseous
labyrinth—see also Injury, intracranial
N854.0
spinal (cord)—see also Injury, spinal, by
region
Concussion—continued
spinal—continued
due to
broken
back—code by region under
Fracture, vertebra with
spinal cord lesion
neck (closed) N806.0
late effect N806.9
open N806.1
fracture, fracture dislocation, or
compression fracture of
spine or vertebra—see
Fracture, vertebra, with
spinal cord lesion
syndrome N850.9
underwater blast—see Concussion, blast
Condition—see also Disease
prostatic 602
psychiatric 299
Conduct disturbance, child 308
Condyloma (accuminatum) 099.9
gonorrheal 098.9
latum 091.2
syphilitic 091.2
genital 090.0
utere cervix 099.9
venereal, syphilitic 091.2
Confinement—see also Delivery
premature, with dead fetus (less than 28
weeks gestation)—see Abortion, by type
Conflagration—see also Burn
asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases,
fumes or vapors) N987.9
Confluent—see condition
Confusion, confused (mental) (state)
298.2
psychogenic 298.2
reactive (from emotional stress,
psychological trauma) 298.2
Congelation N991.9
Congenital—see also condition
aortic septum 747.2
malformation—see Anomaly
Congestion (chronic) (passive) 796.0
bladder 596
bowel 569
brain—see also Disease, cerebrovascular
NEC 438.9
alcoholic 303.9
malarial—see also Malaria 084.9
breast 611.9
bronchi 519.9
bronchial tube 519.9
Congestion—continued
- cerebral - see Congestion, brain
- cerebrospinal - see Congestion, brain
- chest 514
- circulatory NEC 458.9
- duodenum 537
- eye 378.9
- general 796.0
- glottis 506
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
- hepatic 573
- hypostatic (lung) 514
- intestine 569
- intracranial - see Congestion, brain
- kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- labyrinth 387.9
- larynx 506
- liver 573
- lung 514
  - active or acute (see also Pneumonia) 486
  - congenital (see also Pneumonia) 486
- hypostatic 514
- malaria, malarial (brain) (fever) (see also Malaria) 084.9
- medulla - see Congestion, brain
- orbit, orbital 378.9
- ovary 615.9
- pancreas 577.9
- pelvic, female 616.2
- pleural 511.0
- prostate (active) 602
- pulmonary - see Congestion, lung
- renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- retina 527.9
- seminal vesicle 607.9
- spinal cord 349.9
- spleen 289.4
- stomach 537
- trachea 464
- urethra 599
- uterus 625.9
- vesica 796.0
- Congestive - see Congestion

Conical
cervix 621.9
cornea 378.9
Conjoined twins 759.1
Conjugal maladjustment 307
Conjunctiva - see condition
Conjunctivitis (acute) (tactinic) (allergic) (anaphylactinic) (angular) (atopic) (catarrhal) (chronic) (dust) (exposure) (eczematous) (follicular)

Conjunctivitis—continued
- (glare) (infantile) (infectious)
- (influenzal) (Koch-Weeks) (light)
- (medicamentosa) (membranous)
- (Morax-Axenfeld) (newborn)
- (nodosa) (nondiphtheritic)
- (Parinaud’s) (petrificans)
- (phlyctenular) (pneumococcal)
- (pseudomembranous) (purulent)
- (pustular) (simple) (staphylococcal)
- (streptococcal) (sun lamp)
- (traumatic NEC) (vernal) 360
- with hay fever 507
- adenoviral 078.2
- blennorrhagic (neonatorum) 098.2
- diphtheritic 032
- due to syphilis 095
toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
- congenital (active) 130.1
- late effects 130.2
- epidemic 078.1
gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.2
granular (trachomatous) 076
- late effect 077
- inclusion 078.0
- meningoocccoc 036.8
- Newcastle’s 078.8
- of Beal 078.2
- rosacea 695.3
- swimming pool 078.0
- trachomatous 076
- late effect 077
- tuberculous 017.2
- late effect or sequela 019.9
- tularemic 021
- tularensis 021
- viral NEC 078.9
- Conn’s syndrome 255.0
- Connective tissue - see condition
- Consecutive - see condition
- Consolidation lung (base) - see Pneumonia, lobar
- Constipation (atonic) (simple) (spastic) 564.0
- drug induced NEC N977.9
- specified drug or substance - see Table of adverse effects
- neurogenic 564.0
- psychogenic 305.5
- Constitutional - see condition
- Constitutionally substandard 301.6
- Constriction
- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 743.9
Constriction—continued
asphyxiation or suffocation by N994.7
bronch 519.9
canal, ear 387.9
duodenum 537
gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 576
intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
larynx 508
congenital 748.3
organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia
prepuce (congenital) 605
pylorus 537
congenital or infantile 750.1
ring (uterus), complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn — see categories 767.0-767.9
spastic — see also Spasm
ureter 593.3
urethra 599
stomach 537
uterine 593.3
visual field (peripheral) (functional) 781.0
Constrictive — see condition
Consumption — see Tuberculosis
Contact
dermatitis — see Dermatitis
Contamination, food (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
Contraceptive device causing menorrhagia N939
Contraction, contracture, contracted
Achilles tendon (see also Short, tendon, Achilles) 733.9
anus 564.9
axilla 733.9
bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
bladder (neck) (sphinicter) 596
bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
Braxton-Hicks (undelivered) 634.9
bronch 519.9
burn (old) — see Cicatrix
cervix (see also Stricture, cervix) 621.5
congenital 752.5
Cicatricial — see Cicatrix
conjunctiva trachomatous, active 076
late effect 077
Contraction, etc.—continued
Dupuytren’s 733.9
eyelid 378.9
face 733.9
fascia (lata) (postural) 733.9
finger NEC 738
congenital 755.5
joint (see also Contraction, joint) 729
flaccid, paralytic
joint (see also Contraction, joint) 729
muscle (see also Contraction, muscle) 733.9
ocular 373
gallbladder or gall duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
hamstring 733.9
heart valve — see Endocarditis
hip (see also Contraction, joint) 729
hourglass
bladder 596
congenital 753.8
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
congenital 751.6
stomach 536.1
congenital 750.8
psychogenic 305.5
hysteric 300.1
infantile 780.3
internal os (see also Stricture, cervix) 621.5
joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (extension) (flexion) (paralytic NEC) (postinfectional NEC) (rotation) 729
congenital NEC 755.9
generalized or multiple 755.8
hip 755.6
lower limb (including pelvic girdle) not involving hip 755.7
upper limb (including shoulder girdle) 755.5
hysteric 300.1
postpolio myelitic 044
kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
congenital 753.3
hydronephritic 591
pyelonephritic (see also Pyelitis, chronic) 590.0
tuberculous 016
late effect or sequela 019.2
ligament 733.9
congenital 756.8
Contraction, etc. — continued

Constriction (see Contraction, etc.) 627.8

fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9

scar - see Cicatrix

vagina (outlet) 629.7

vesical (neck) (urethral orifice) 596

visual field 781.0

Volkman's (ischemic) N995.7

Contusion (skin surface intact) N929

with

dislocation - see Dislocation

fracture - see Fracture

nerve injury - see Injury, nerve

open wound - see Wound, open

abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall)

and other parts of trunk) N922

organ(s) (internal) - see Injury, internal, by site

ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) N927

arm N929

lower (and elbow) (and wrist) N924

upper (and shoulder) N923

auditory canal (external) (meatus) and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920

auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920

axilla (and shoulder) (and upper arm) N923

back (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

bone NEC N929

brain (any part) (with hemorrhage)

(without skull fracture) N851.0

with open intracranial wound N851.1

late effect N851.9

Contraction, etc. — continued

ring (Bandl's), complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9

scar - see Cicatrix

socket, eye 378.9

spine 733

stomach 537

hourglass 536.1

psychogenic 305.5

psychogenic 305.5

tendon (sheath) (see also Short, tendon) 733.9

toe 738

ureterovesical orifice (postinfectional) 593.3

urethra 599

uterus 625.9

clonic, hourglass, inefficient or tetanic complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9

vagina (outlet) 629.7

vesical (neck) (urethral orifice) 596

visual field 781.0

Volkman's (ischemic) N995.7

Contraction (skin surface intact) N929

with

dislocation - see Dislocation

fracture - see Fracture

nerve injury - see Injury, nerve

open wound - see Wound, open

abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall)

and other parts of trunk) N922

organ(s) (internal) - see Injury, internal, by site

ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) N927

arm N929

lower (and elbow) (and wrist) N924

upper (and shoulder) N923

auditory canal (external) (meatus) and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920

auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920

axilla (and shoulder) (and upper arm) N923

back (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

bone NEC N929

brain (any part) (with hemorrhage)

(without skull fracture) N851.0

with open intracranial wound N851.1

late effect N851.9

Contraction, etc. — continued

liver - see Cirrhosis, liver

muscle (flaccid) (paralytic)

(postinfectious) (postural) NEC 733.9

congenital 756.8

eye (extrinsic) (see also Strabismus) 373

intrinsic 378.9

hysterical 300.1

ischemic (Volkman's) N995.7

postpoliomyelitic 044

psychogenic 305.1

specified as conversion reaction 300.1

neck (see also Torticollis) 717.2

psychogenic 305.1

ocular muscle (see also Strabismus) 373

organ or site, congenital NEC - see

Atresia

outlet (pelvis) - see Contraction, pelvis

palmar fascia 733.9

paralytic joint (see also Contraction, joint) 729

muscle (see also Contraction, muscle) 733.9

ocular (see also Strabismus) 373

pelvis (asymmetric) (general) (inlet)

(midplane) (oblique) (outlet)

(paralytic) (transverse) 738

complicating delivery - see

Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery

noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

plantar fascia 733.9

premature

auricular (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9

auriculoventricular (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9

heart (atrial) (auricular)

(auriculoventricular)

(junctional) (nodal) (ventricular)

(see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9

junctional (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9

ventricular (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9

prostate 602

pylorus (see also Pylorospasm) 784.2

rectum, rectal (sphincter) 564.9

psychogenic 305.5
Contusion—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part(s) of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>breast(s) (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brow (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttock (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canthus</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebellum (see also Contusion, brain)</td>
<td>N851.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral (see also Contusion, brain)</td>
<td>N851.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest (wall) (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chin (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctiva (and orbit)</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus cavernosum</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cortex (brain) (cerebral) (see also Contusion, brain)</td>
<td>N851.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costal region (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow (and forearm) (and wrist)</td>
<td>N924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and orbit)</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face (any part, except eye(s), and neck or scalp)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femoral triangle (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger(s) (nail) (subungual)</td>
<td>N926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot (and toes)</td>
<td>N928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm (and elbow) (and wrist)</td>
<td>N924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitai organs, external (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globe (eye) (and orbit)</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand(s) (except fingers alone) (and neck)</td>
<td>N925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head (any part, except eye) (and face)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel (and toe(s))</td>
<td>N928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle)</td>
<td>N927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contusion—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part(s) of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal region (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interscapular region (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris (eye) (and orbit)</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh)</td>
<td>N927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac (and eye) (and orbit)</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larynx (and other parts of neck, scalp or face, except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle)</td>
<td>N927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lens (and other part(s) of eye and orbit)</td>
<td>N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lingual (and other parts of neck, scalp or face, except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower extremity (except foot)</td>
<td>N927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malar region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membrane, brain (see also Contusion, brain)</td>
<td>N851.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk)</td>
<td>N922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple sites (not classifiable to same three-digit category)</td>
<td>N929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscle NEC</td>
<td>N929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck (and scalp, or face any part except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve (root) (with open wound) - see Injury, nerve, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye)</td>
<td>N920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contusion—continued

occipital region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye) N851.0
lobe (see also Contusion, brain) N920
orbit (region) (and eye) N921
palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
parietal region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye) N920
lobe (see also Contusion, brain) N851.0
penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
perineum (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
pharynx (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
popliteal space (with other part(s) of leg except foot) N927
prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
pubis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
quadriceps femoris N927
rib cage (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
supra-orbital (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
supraclavicular fossa (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
testicle, testis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
throat (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
thorax (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
thoracic region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
tongue (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
trunk (any part) N922
vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
tympanum (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N924

Conversion

hysteria, hysterical, any type 300.1
hysteric syndrome, any 300.1
Conversion

hysteria, hysterical, any type 300.1
neurosis, any 300.1
reaction, any 300.1
Convulsions (idiopathic) 780.2
with abortion - see Abortion, by type, with toxemia
Convulsions—continued

apoplectiform (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
arising during pregnancy NEC - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
brain 780.2
cerebral 780.2
cerebrospinal 780.2
due to injury at birth (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
trauma NEC - see Injury, intracranial
eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 780.2
epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
epileptiform (see also Seizure, epileptiform) 780.2
epileptoid (see also Seizure, epileptiform) 780.2
ether - see Table of adverse effects, ether
febrile 780.2
generalized 780.2
hysterical 300.1
infantile 780.2
epilepsy - see Epilepsy
internal 780.2
jacksonian 345.3
myoclonic 780.3
newborn 780.2
parietic 094.1
pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
psychomotor 345.3
puerperal, postpartum - see Eclampsia, puerperal
reflex 780.3
scarlatical 034.1
spasmodic 780.2
tetanus, tetanic (see also Tetanus) 037
thymic 254
uncinate 780.2
uremic - see Uremia, convulsions
Convulsive - see also Convulsions
equivalent, abdominal 345.9
Cooley's anemia (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
Cooper's disease 610
herna - see Hernia, Cooper's
irritable breast 355
Copra itch 133.9
Coprolith 560.3
with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
Coprostasis 560.3
with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction

Cor
biloculare 746.5
bovinum - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
bovis - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
pulmonale 426
triatrium, triatrium 746.8
trioculare 746.8
biventriculare 746.4
Corbus' disease 607.3
Cord - see also condition around neck or limbs - see Complications, umbilical cord
bladder NEC 596
tabetic 094.0
Cardis ectopia 746.8
Carditis (spermatic) 607.5
Corectopia 744.8
Cori type glycogen storage disease - see Disease, glycogen storage
Corlett's pyosis 684
Corn (infected) 700
Cort - see also condition
gestation or pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic
Coronary (artery) - see condition
Corpora - see also condition amylacea
prostate 602
cavernosa - see condition
Corpulence - see also Obesity 277
Corpus - see condition
Corrigan's disease (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
Corrosive burn - see Burn
Cortican fever 084.9
Cortical - see condition
Corticoadrenal - see condition
Coryza (acute) 460
with grippe or influenza 472
syphilitic 095
congenital (chronic) 090.0
Costen's syndrome or complex 524.9
Costiveness (see also Constipation) 564.0
Cough 783.3
with hemorrhage (see also Hemoptysis) 783.1
affected 783.3
bronchial 783.3
with grippe or influenza 472
chronic 783.3
Cough—continued  
epidemic 783.3  
functional 305.2  
hysterical 300.1  
laryngeal, spasmodic 783.3  
nervous 783.3  
psychogenic 305.2  
tea tasters’ 112  
Coupled rhythm—see Action, heart, irregular  
Couvelaire uterus (complicating delivery)  
—see Placenta, separation  
Cowper’s gland—see condition  
Cowperitis (see also Urethritis) 597  
Cowpox 051  
vaccinia (generalized) N999.0  
Cow  
plana 722.1  
valga or vara (acquired) 738  
congenital 755.7  
late effects of rickets 265.1  
postpoliomyelitic 044  
Cowae malum senilis 713.0  
Cowalgia (nontuberculous) 787.3  
tuberculous 015.1  
late effect or sequela 019.3  
Cowalgic pelvis 738  
Cowitis 729  
Cowblood (virus) (infection) 079.9  
central nervous system NEC 046  
enteritis 008.8  
meningitis (aseptic) 045.0  
myocarditis 074.2  
pericarditis 074.2  
pharyngitis 074.0  
pleurodynia 074.1  
specific disease NEC 074.9  
Craft neurosis 300.8  
Craigiosis 007.9  
Cramp(s)—continued  
stoker N992.2  
telegrapher’s 300.8  
typist’s 300.8  
uterus 625.9  
writer’s 300.8  
Cranioclasia 773  
Craniocleidodysostosis 755.5  
Craniostenosis (skull) 756.0  
Craniolacunia (skull) 756.0  
Craniopagus 759.1  
Craniopathy, metabolic 723.9  
Craniopharyngaeal—see condition  
Craniopharyngioma 226.2  
malignant 194.3  
Craniornachischisis (totalis) 740  
Craniotocis 756.0  
Craniostenosis 756.0  
Craniotobocer (cause unknown) 723.9  
rachitic 265.1  
syphilitic 090.5  
Craniotomy  
—fetal 773  
Craniun—see condition  
Craw-craw 125.3  
Cruzy (see also Psychosis) 299  
Creaking joint 729  
Creeping  
palsy 348.2  
paralysis 348.2  
Cranation tongue 529.9  
Cristoform—see Poisoning, food  
Crepitus  
caput 756.0  
joint 729  
Crescent or conus choroid, congenital 744.8  
Cretin 243  
pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 243  
complicating delivery—see  
Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery  
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9  
Cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (goitrous) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) 243  
pituitary 253.1  
Cretinoid degeneration 243  
Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome 333.9  
with dementia 290.1  
Crib death 796.2  
Cribiform hynem 752.6  
Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome 273.5
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Criminalism 301.7
Crisis
abdomen 785.5
adisonian 255.1
adrenal (cortical) 255.1
blood 289.0
brain, cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
Dietl's 593.3
emotional 307
gastric (tabetic) 094.0
heart (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
nitritoid N961.1
oculogyric 781.1
late effect viral encephalitis 066
psychogenic 305.8
Pel's 094.0
rectum 094.0
renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
respiratory, late effect, viral encephalitis 066
stomach (tabetic) 094.0
tabetic 094.0
thyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.2
thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2
vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
Crohn's disease 563.0
Crooked septum, nasal 504
Cross eye (see also Strabismus) 373
Crossbite, posterior 524.2
Crossed ectopia of kidney 753.3
Croup, croupous (angina) (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (laryngeal) (membranous) (nondiphtheritic) (pseudomembranous) 464
Crypt anal 569
Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 569
Cryptococcosis 116.0
Cryptococcus neoformans, infection by 116.0
Cryptopapillitis (anus) 569
Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 744.8
Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 752.1
Crystalluria 594
Cuban itch 050.1
Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
late effects of rickets 265.1
Curling's ulcer - see Ulcer, duodenum
Curvature
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
penis (lateral) 752.8
Pott's (spinal) 015.0
late effects or sequela 019.3
radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 755.5
spine (acquired) (angular) (incorrect) (postural) 735
congenital 756.1
late effects of rickets 265.1
tuberculous 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
Crush, crushed, crushing
with
fracture - see Fracture
open wound - see Wound, open
skin surface intact - see Contusion
chest - see Injury, internal, chest
head (without fracture) (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0
internal organ, abdomen, chest, or pelvis - see Injury, internal, by site
nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
severe, unspecified site N869.1
skull or cranium - see Fracture, skull
spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by region
syndrome (complication of trauma) N995.6
Crusta lactea 691
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome 571.9
Cruveilhier's disease 348.2
Crying, forced 308
Cryoglobulinemia 275.4
Cryoglobulinemia 275.4
Cryptanal 569
rectum, rectal 569
Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 569
Cryptococcosis 116.0
Cryptococcus neoformans, infection by 116.0
Cryptopapillitis (anus) 569
Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 744.8
Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 752.1
Crystalluria 594
Cuban itch 050.1
Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
late effects of rickets 265.1
Curling's ulcer - see Ulcer, duodenum
Curvature
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
penis (lateral) 752.8
Pott's (spinal) 015.0
late effects or sequela 019.3
radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 755.5
spine (acquired) (angular) (incorrect) (postural) 735
congenital 756.1
late effects of rickets 265.1
tuberculous 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
Cruveilhier's disease 348.2
Crying, forced 308
Cryoglobulinemia 275.4
Cryptanal 569
rectum, rectal 569
Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 569
Cryptococcosis 116.0
Cryptococcus neoformans, infection by 116.0
Cryptopapillitis (anus) 569
Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 744.8
Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 752.1
Crystalluria 594
Cuban itch 050.1
Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
late effects of rickets 265.1
Curling's ulcer - see Ulcer, duodenum
Curvature
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
penis (lateral) 752.8
Pott's (spinal) 015.0
late effects or sequela 019.3
radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 755.5
spine (acquired) (angular) (incorrect) (postural) 735
congenital 756.1
late effects of rickets 265.1
tuberculous 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
Cushing’s
basophilism, disease, or syndrome
(pituitary) 258.0
ulcer - see also Ulcer, stomach
duodenum - see Ulcer, duodenum
Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
N962.0
Cut (external) - see Wound, open
Cutis - see also condition
hyperelastic 757.2
acquired 701.9
laxa - see Dermatolysis
marmorata 782.3
osteosis 709
pendula - see Dermatolysis
rhomboidalis nuchae 701.9
verticis gyrae 757.2
acquired 701.9
Cyanosis 782.3
congenital 778.9
conjunctiva 378.9
enterogenous 289.9
fetus or newborn 778.9
paroxysmal digital 443.0
retina, retinal 377.0
Cycle, anovulatory 615.9
Cyclencephaly 759.2
Cyclical vomiting 305.5
Cyclic membrane 305.9
Cyclicitis 364
Cyclophoria 373
Cyclopia, cyclops 759.2
Cyclopia, cyclops (infected) 508
adenoid 508
adrenal gland 255.9
congenital 758.1
air, lung 519.2
alveolar process 526.2
amnion, amniotic - see Placenta, abnormal
antrum 508
anus 569
apical 522.8
appendix 543
arachnoid brain 347.9
arytenoid 508
auricle (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
Baker’s 731
tuberculous 015.2
late effect or sequela 019.3
Bartholin’s gland (benign) 221.2
bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
bladder (multiple) (trigone) 596
Blessig 377.1
blue dome 610
bone (local) 723.9
jaw 526.2
brain 347.9
congenital 743.2
hydatid 122.8
third ventricle (colloid) 743.2
branchial (cleft) 745.4
Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (serous)
(simple) (solitary)
Note - In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example, dermoid and epidermoid, nor does it apply to cysts of certain structures, for example, branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers which indicate the type of cyst. The latter qualifiers usually are not repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before consideration is given to the site.

accessory, fallopian tube 752.5
adenoid (infected) 508
adrenal gland 255.9
congenital 758.1
alveolar process 526.2
amnion, amniotic - see Placenta, abnormal
antrum 508
anus 569
apical 522.8
appendix 543
arachnoid brain 347.9
arytenoid 508
auricle (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
Baker’s 731
tuberculous 015.2
late effect or sequela 019.3
Bartholin’s gland (benign) 221.2
bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
bladder (multiple) (trigone) 596
Blessig 377.1
blue dome 610
bone (local) 723.9
jaw 526.2
brain 347.9
congenital 743.2
hydatid 122.8
third ventricle (colloid) 743.2
branchial (cleft) 745.4
Cyst—continued
branchiogenic 745.4
breast 610
benign 610
blue dome 610
involution 610
pedunculated 610
sebaceous 610
sweat glands 217
broad ligament (benign) 221.0
bronchogenic (congenital) (mediastinal) (sequestration) 748.4
buccal 528.4
bulbo-urethral gland 599
bursa, bursal 731
pharyngeal 508
canal of Nuck 752.8
canthus 378.9
carcinomatous - see Neoplasm, malignant
cauda equina 349.9
cavum septi pellucidi NEC 347.9
celomic (pericardium) 746.8
cerebellopontine (angle) - see Cyst, brain
cerebellum - see Cyst, brain
cerebral - see Cyst, brain
cervical lateral 745.4
cervix 219.1
embryonal 752.5
nabothian (see also Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0
chamber anterior (eye) 378.9
chiasmal optic NEC 377.9
chocolate (ovary) 625.3
choledochus 751.6
chorion - see Placenta, abnormal
choroid 378.9
plexus 347.9
cilitis 221.2
coccyx 723.9
colon 569
common bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
congenital NEC 758.8
epiglottis 748.3
esophagus 750.8
fallopian tube 752.5
larynx 748.3
liver 751.6
mediastinum 748.8
oviduct 752.5
peri-urethral (tissue) 753.8
prepuce 752.8
sublingual 750.8
submaxillary gland 750.8
Cyst—continued
congenital NEC—continued
thymus (gland) 758.3
tongue 750.0
ureterovesical orifice 753.4
vulva 752.6
conjunctiva 378.9
cornea 378.9
corpora quadrigemina 347.9
corpus albicans 615.2
fetum (ruptured) 615.2
Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 599
cranial meninges 347.9
craniofacial pouch 253.9
craniofacial pouch 253.9
cysticerus 123.1
Dandy-Walker 742
with spina bifida 741.0
dental 522.8
developmental 526.0
eruption 526.0
primordial 526.0
root 522.8
dentigerous 526.0
mandible 526.0
maxilla 526.0
dermoid 220
external area or site (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
implantation
external area or site (skin) NEC 709
iris 378.9
vagina or vulva 629.9
midline (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
skin (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign
developmental, vessels brain 225.0
dura (cerebral) 347.9
spinal 349.9
ear (external) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
echinococcal (see also Cyst, hydatid) 122.9
endometrial 219.1
ectopic 625.3
endometrium (uterus) 219.1
enteric 751.5
enterogenous 751.5
epidermal (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
Cyst—continued
epidermal—continued
not of skin - see Neoplasm, benign
epidermoid (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
inclusion (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
not of skin - see Neoplasm, benign
not of skin - see Neoplasm, benign
epididymis 607.9
capillary luteum 107.9
capillary sinus 508
capillary veins 508
capillary tuft (angiographic) 573
capillary tuft (angiographic) 573
capillary tuft (angiographic) 573
female genital organs NEC 221.9
female genital organs NEC 221.9
bifurcation 752.5
fissural (oral region) 526.1
follicle (graafian) 615.2
nabothian (see also Cervicitis, chronic) 620.9
follicular (atretic) (ovarian) 615.2
dentigerous 526.0
frontal sinus 508
gallbladder or duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
ganglion 731
gartner's duct 752.8
gingiva 523.9
gland of Moli 216.2
globulo-maxillary 526.1
graafian follicle 615.2
granulosal lutein 615.2
hemangiomatous - see Hemangioma
hydatid 122.9
liver 122.0
lung 122.1
morgagni 752.8
specified site NEC 122.8
hymen 221.1
embryonal 752.6
hypopharynx 508
hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) 253.9
cerebri 253.9
Cyst—continued
implantation (dermoid)
external area or site (skin) NEC 709
iris 378.9
vagina or vulva 629.9
incisive canal 526.1
inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid) (squamous) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
not of skin - see Neoplasm, benign
intestinal (large) (small) 569
intracranial - see Cyst, brain
intraligamentous 733.9
intrascleral 253.9
iris 378.9
jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) 526.2
kidney (congenital) (multiple) 753.1
calyceal (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
pyelogenic (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
solitary (not congenital) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
labium (majus) (minus) 221.2
sebaceous 629.5
sweat glands 221.2
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or sac 378.9
larynx 508
lens 378.9
lip (gland) 528.5
liver 573
congenital 751.6
hydatid 122.0
lung (congenital) 748.4
giant bullous 492
lutein 615.2
lymph 227
lymphatic vessel 227
malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
mammary gland - see Cyst, breast
mandible 526.2
dentigerous 526.0
radicular 522.8
maxilla 526.2
dentigerous 526.0
radicular 522.8
median palatal 526.1
melanoblast (gland) 378.9
infected 362
membrane brain 347.9
meninges (cerebral) 347.9
spinal 349.9
meniscus knee 724.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyst—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mesentery, mesenteric 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chyle 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesonephric duct 752.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgagni (hydatid) 752.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth 528.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mullerian duct 752.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multilocular (ovary) 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myometrium 219.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) (see also Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal sinus 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naso-alveolar 528.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasolabial 528.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasopalatine (duct) 526.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior 526.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasopharynx 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoplastic (see also Neoplasm, benign) ovary 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus 219.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervous system (see Cyst, brain) neuro-enteric 743.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neuro-epithelial ventricle 347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nipple 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin of (see Cyst, skin) oesophagus 530.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omentum (lesser) 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 751.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oral soft tissue 528.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit 378.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary, ovarian (benign) 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adherent 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chocolate 625.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus albicans 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus luteum 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermoid 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to failure of involution 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endometrial 625.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhagic 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multilocular 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudomucinous 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retention 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serous 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theca lutein 615.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous 016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela 019.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twisted 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oviduct 221.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate 526.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fissural 526.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>median (fissural) 526.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyst—continued

Rathke’s pouch 253.9
rectum (epithelium) (mucous) 569
renal - see Cyst, kidney
retina 377.9
retroperitoneal 569
salivary gland or duct 527.6
Sampson’s 625.3
sclera 378.9
scrotum 706.2
sebaceous 706.2
sweat glands 216.2
sebaceous (duct) (gland) 706.2
breast 610
eyelid 378.9
genital organ NEC
female 629.9
male 607.9
scrotum 706.2
semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 724.1
seminal vesicle 607.9
Skene’s gland 599
skin (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid, inclusion) (inclusion) (sebaceous) 706.2
breast 610
eyelid 378.9
genital organ NEC
female 629.9
male 607.9
scrotum 706.2
sweat gland or duct (see also Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
spermatic cord 607.9
sphenoid sinus 508
spinal meninges 349.9
spine 723.9
spleen NEC 289.4
due to hemangiomma 227
lymphangiomma 227
hydatid 122.8
spring water (pericardium) 746.8
subdural 347.9
spinal cord 349.9
sublingual gland 527.6
submaxillary gland 527.6
suburethral 599
suprarenal gland 255.9
suprascellar - see Cyst, brain
sweat gland (see also Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
sympathetic nervous system 358
syncytium - see Placenta, abnormal

Cyst—continued

synovial 731
tarsal 378.0
tendon (sheath) 731
tests 607.9
Thomwaldt’s 508
thymus (gland) 254
thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) 758.2
thyroid (gland) 246
adenomatous (see also Adenoma, thyroid) 241.9
colloid (see also Goiter) 240.9
dermoid 226.8
thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) 758.2
tongue 529.9
tonsil 508
tooth 522.8
tubo-ovarian 221.0
inflammatory 615.2
tunica vaginalis 607.9
turbinate (nose) 723.9
Tyson’s gland 607.9
umbilicus 758.8
urachus 753.8
ureter 593.5
ureterovesical orifice 593.5
urethra, urethral (gland) 599
uterine ligament 221.0
uterus (body) (cervix) (corpus) (recurrent) 219.1
embryonal 752.5
utricule 607.9
uterus masculinus 607.9
vagina, vaginal (squamous cell) (wall) 221.1
embryonal 752.6
implantation 629.9
inclusion 221.1
lymphangiomatous 227
vallecula, vallecular 508
ventricle neuro-epithelial 347.9
verumontanum 599
vesical (orifice) 596
vitreous humor 378.9
vulva 221.2
implantation 629.9
inclusion 629.9
sebaceous gland 629.9
sweat glands 221.2
vulvovaginal gland 221.2
wolfian 752.8
Cystadenocarcinoma (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1
mucinous (ovary) 183.0
pseudomucinous (ovary) 183.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cystadenocarcinoma—continued
serous (ovary) 183.0
Cystadenoma (benign) (nonpapillary)
(papillary) - see also Neoplasm, benign
adamantinum 210.4
Krause’s 224
meibomian 216.1
Moll’s 216.2
salivary 210.2
Zeiss’ 216.1
lymphomatosum (salivary gland) 210.2
malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
mucinous (ovary) 220
ovary 220
pseudomucinous (ovary) 220
serous (ovary) 220
thyroid (gland) (see also Adenoma, thyroid) 241.9
Cystathioninemiam 270.8
Cystathioninuria 270.8
Cystic - see also condition
adenoma, ovary 220
corpus luteum 615.2
degeneration, congenital
brain 743.2
kidney 753.1
disease
breast, chronic 610
kidney, congenital 753.1
liver, congenital 751.6
lung (congenital) 748.4
pancreas, congenital 751.7
semilunar cartilage 724.1
duct - see condition
fibrosis (pancreas) 273.0
kidney, congenital 753.1
liver, congenital 751.6
lung (congenital) 748.4
mass - see Cyst
mastitis, chronic 610
ovary 220
pancreas, congenital 751.7
Cysticerasis (mammary) (subretinal) 123.1
Cysticercus 123.1
cellulosae infestation 123.1
Cystinosis (malignant) 270.3
Cystinuria 270.1
Cystitis (acute) (allergic) (bacillary)
(bullous) (catalarrhal) (chronic) (colli)
(cystic) (cystical (diffuse)
(emphysematous) (encrusted)
(encrypted) (exudative) (gangrenous)
Cystitis—continued
(glandularis) (hemorrhagic)
(incrusted) (interstitial) (leukoplakia)
(malignant) (pannural)
(phlegmonous) (porenti) (recurrent)
(acute) (subacute) (submucous)
(suppurative) (ulcerative) 595
with
abortion - see Abortion by type, with
sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories
631.0-631.3
amnestic 006.9
arising
during pregnancy 635.9
fetus or newborn 763.1
following delivery 635.9
bemorrhagic 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or
over 098.1
calculous 594
diphtheritic 032
gonococcal 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or
over 098.1
irradiation - see Effect, adverse,
radiotherapy
prostatic 602
puerperal, postpartum 635.9
syphilitic 095
trichomoniasis 131
tuberculous 016
late effects or sequel 019.2
Cysto-urethritis (see also Urethritis) 597
Cysto-urethrocele (see also Cystocele)
female 623.0
male 596
Cystocele
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories
764.0-764.9
female 623.0
male 596
noted during pregnancy (undelivered)
634.9
Cystoepithelioma (ovary) 183.0
Cystofibroma papillare (breast) 217
Cystolithiasis 594
Cystoma - see Neoplasm, benign
Cystoplegia 596
Cystoptosis 596
Cystopyelitis (see also Pyelitis) 590.1
Cystorrhagia 596
Cystosarcoma phylldules (breast) 217
malignant 174
Da Costa’s syndrome 305.3
Dabney’s grip 074.1
Dacryoadenitis, dacryoadenitis (acute) (chronic) 368
Dacryocystitis (acute) (chronic) (phlegmonous) 368
syphilitic 095
congenital 090.0
trachomatous, active 076
late effect 077
tuberculous 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
Dacryocystoblenorrhea 368
Dacryocystocele 378.9
Dacryolith 378.9
Dacryolithiasis 378.9
Dacryoma 368
Dacryops 378.9
Dacryolithiasis, dacryoadenitis (chronic) 368
Dacryostenosis 368
congenital 744.8
Dactylitis 686.9
bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 720.2
syphilitic 095
tuberculous 015.8
late effect or sequela 019.3
Dactylosis spontanea 136
Dactylosynostosis 755.1
Damage
arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
brain 347.9
anoxic, hypoxic 347.9
newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
child NEC 343
due to birth injury (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
cardiorenal (vascular) - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
cerebral NEC - see Damage, brain
 coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
heart - see also Disease, heart
valve - see Endocarditis
liver 573
myocardium (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
subendocardium, subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
Damage - continued
traumatic - see nature of injury
vascular 458.9
Dana-Putnam syndrome 281.0
Dandrieu 690
Dandy-Walker syndrome 742
with spina bifida 741.0
Dangle foot 738
Danlos’ syndrome 757.2
Darier-Roussy sarcoid 135
Darier’s disease 757.2
meaning erythema annulare centrifugum 095.0
vitamin A deficiency 260.8
Darling’s disease 115
histoplasmosis 115
Darré 054
Darwin’s tubercle 745.2
Dawson’s encephalitis 065
late effects 066
De Beurmann-Gougerot disease 117.1
De Lange’s syndrome 759.8
De Morgan’s spots 448
De Quervain’s disease 731
thyroiditis 245
De Toni-Fanconi-Debre syndrome 270.2
Dead fetus delivered
less than 28 weeks gestation - see Abortion, by type
28 weeks or more gestation - see Delivery
retained (early pregnancy) (2 months or more after death) 634.9
aborted or delivered - see Abortion, by type
at or near term (undelivered) 634.9
with delivery - see Delivery
labyrinth 384
ovum, retained 634.6
Deaf and dumb 388
Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) 388
endemic 245
hysterical 300.1
syphilitic congenital 090.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (hereditary) (bilateral) (both ears) (conduction type) (conductive) (middle ear) (mixed) (transmission) 389.9
with blue sclera and fragility of bone 756.5
aviation N993.0
nerve injury - see Injury, nerve, acoustic
boilermaker's - see Injury, nerve, acoustic
complete (nerve) (perceptive) 389.0
one ear (with normal hearing in other) 389.2
with deafness (partial) in other 389.1
impairment of hearing in other 389.1
due to anomaly of ear(s) 745.0
emotional (complete) 300.1
functional (complete) 300.1
high frequency - see Deafness, partial hysteric (complete) 300.1
injury - see Injury, nerve, acoustic
low frequency - see Deafness, partial mental 781.5
nerve (complete) - see Deafness, complete
partial - see Deafness, partial
one ear (with normal hearing in other) 389.9
with complete, nerve, or perceptive deafness in other 389.1
impairment of hearing in other 389.1
partial deafness in other 389.1
complete - see Deafness, complete, one ear
partial - see Deafness, partial, one ear
partial (nerve) (perceptive) 389.9
one ear (with normal hearing in other) 389.9
with complete, nerve, or perceptive deafness in other 389.1
perceptive (complete) - see Deafness, complete
partial - see Deafness, partial
psychogenic (complete) 305.8
syphilitic 094.9
traumatic - see Injury, nerve, acoustic
unilateral - see Deafness, one ear
word (secondary to organic lesion) 781.5
developmental 306.1

Death
after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden) 677.0
anesthetic NEC (see also Table of adverse effects) N968.1
complicated delivery (see also Delivery, complicated) 661
in normal delivery 662
cardiac - see Disease, heart
during delivery (uncomplicated) 677.0
anesthetic death 662
complicated delivery (see also Delivery, complicated) 661
fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) 779.9
complicating pregnancy 634.9
from pregnancy NEC 634.9
intrauterine - see Death, fetus
maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 769.5
neonatal 778.9
sudden (cause unknown) 795
during delivery 677.0
under anesthesia NEC 662
puerperal, during puerperium 677.0
under anesthesia NEC (see also Table of adverse effects) N968.1
complicated delivery (see also Delivery, complicated) 661
normal delivery 662
Debility (congenital) (general) (infantile) (postinfectious) 790.1
nervous 360.5
old age 794
senile 794
Decalcification bone 723.9
teeth 521.9
Decapitation N874.0
fetal (to facilitate delivery) 773
Decapsulation, kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Decay
dental 521.0
senile 794
tooth, teeth 521.0
Deciduitis (acute)
with abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
causing complicated delivery 661
complicating pregnancy 634.9
fetus or newborn 763.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
INDEX

Deciduoma (malignum) 181
Decline (general) (see also Debility) 790.1
Decomposition
cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) 429
cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal cardiovascular (see also Disease, heart) 429
heart (see also Disease, heart) 429
hepatic 573
myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) 429
respiratory 519.9
Decompression sickness N993.3
Decrease, decreased
blood platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
pressure, due to shock following injury N995.5
cardiac reserve - see Disease, heart estrogen 256.1
fragility of erythrocytes 289.9
function
adrenal medulla 255.9
ovary in hypopituitarism 253.1
parenchyma of pancreas 577.9
pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) 253.1
posterior (lobe) 253.9
functional activity 790.2
respiration, due to shock following injury N995.5
ear secretion NEC 378.9
tolerance
fat 269.0
glucose 788.9
salt and water 788.9
Decubital gangrene (see also Gangrene) 445.9
Decubiti - see Decubitus
Decubitus (ulcer) 707
with gangrene (see also Gangrene) 445.9
Deepening acetabulum 723.9
Defect, defective - continued
bulbar septum 746.0
circulation 458.9
congenital 747.9
newborn 747.9
coagulation (congenital) NEC 286.9
causing hemorrhage of pregnancy 632.4
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 769.9
following childbirth 675
newborn 778.2
conduction (see also Block, heart) 427.2
bone - see Deafness
congenital, organ or site not listed - see Anomaly
cushion
endocardial 746.8
Descemet's membrane (periodica fugax) 378.9
congenital 744.8
developmental - see also Anomaly
cauda equina 743.3
diaphragm
with elevation, evagination or hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
congenital 756.8
with elevation, evagination or hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
with elevation, evagination or hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
gross (with elevation, evagination or hernia) 756.8
ectodermal, congenital 757.9
esophagus, congenital 750.9
extensor retinacular 733.9
filling stomach 537
hearing (see also Deafness) 389.9
high grade - see Retardation, mental, mild
interradial septal 746.4
interaural septal 746.4
interventricular septal 746.3
with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextroposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle
learning, specific (reading)
(mathematics) (strophosymbolia) 306.1
mental - see Retardation, mental
ostium primum or secundum 746.4
pericardium 746.8
placental blood supply - see Placenta, abnormal
postural, spine 735
pulmonic cusps, congenital 746.6
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Defect, defective — continued
respiratory system, congenital 748.9
septal, heart NEC 746.8
speech (non-organic origin) NEC 747.6
vascular (local) 458.9
ventricular septal 746.2
with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 746.2
between infundibulum and anterior portion 746.3
isolated anterior 746.3
vision NEC 370
visual field 781.0
voice 783.5
11 hydroxylase 273.6
21 hydroxylase 273.6
3B hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 273.6

Deficiency, deficient — continued
clotting (blood) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
cogulation factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
craniofacial axis 756.0
cyanocobalamin 263.8
debancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) 271.1
diet 269.9
disaccharidase 271.8
disease NEC 269.9
dema 269.9
docrine 258.9
ergosterol 265.9
with
osteomalacia 265.2
rickets (see also Rickets) 265.0
factor
IX 286.1
V (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
VII (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
VIII NEC 268.0
X (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
XI 286.2
XII (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
XIII (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
fibrin stabilizing factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
folic acid 263.8
fructokinase 271.8
galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase 271.2
gammaglobulin in blood 275.1
glucose-6-phosphatase 271.0
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia 282.2
glucogen synthetase 271.1
Hageman factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
hemoglobin 285.9
hepatophosphorylase 271.1
homogentisic acid oxidase 270.6
inositol 263.8
iodine 269.9
labile factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
lacrimal fluid (acquired) 378.9
congenital 744.8
lipocic 577.9
Deficiency, deficient—continued

lipoprotein
  familial (high density) 272.8
mental (familial) (hereditary) - see Retardation, mental
moral 301.7
myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
myophosphorylase 271.1
NADH diaphorase 289.9
nicin (amide) 262
nicotinamide 262
nicotinic acid (amide) 262
number of teeth (see also Anodontia) 520.0
nutrition, nutritional 269.9
ornithine transcarbamylase 270.8
oxygen (see also Anoxia) 796.0
pantothenic acid 263.8
parathyroid (gland) 252.1
phenylalanine hydroxylase 270.0
placenta - see Placenta, insufficiency
plasma thromboplastin
  antecedent 286.2
  component 286.1
polyglandular 258.1
potassium 788.7
proaccelerin 286.9
proconvertin factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
protein 267
prothrombin (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
pyrascin (alpha) (beta) 263.1
pyridoxamine 263.1
pyridoxine (derivatives) 263.1
riboflavin 263.0
salt 788.6
secretion
  ovary 256.1
  salivary gland (any) 527.7
  urine 786.5
serum anti-trypsin, familial 273.8
serum protein 275.9
SPCA (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
stable factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Stuart-Prower (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
syndrome, multiple 267
thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) 261

Deficiency, deficient—continued

thyroid (gland) 244
tocopherol 266.8
tooth bud 520.0
vascular 458.9
viosterol (see also Deficiency, calciferol) 265.9
vitamin (multiple) NEC 266.9
vitamin A 260.9
vitamin B (complex) NEC 263.9
with
  beriberi 261
  pellagra 262

vitamin B1 261
tocopherol 266.8
vitamin B2 263.0
vitamin B6 263.1
vitamin C 264
vitamin D 265.9
with
  osteomalacia 265.2

vitamin E 265.8
vitamin G 263.0
vitamin H 266.8
vitamin K 266.0
of newborn 778.2
vitamin P 266.8

Deficient - see Deficiency
Deficientia intelligentiae - see Retardation, mental, borderline
Deflection
  radius 729
turbinate (nose) 504

Defluvium
  capillorum (see also Alopecia) 704
cilium 704
unguial 703
Deforability 758.9

abdomen, congenital 758.9
abdominal wall
  acquired 738
congenital 756.9
adrenal gland (congenital) 758.1
alimentary tract, congenital 751.9
lower 751.5
upper 750.9

ankle (joint) (acquired) (see also Deforability, joint) 738
congenital 755.7
anus (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569
aorta (arch) (congenital) 747.2
acquired 446.9
Deformity—continued

aortic
cusp or valve (congenital) 746.6
acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
ring 747.2
appendix 751.5
arm (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
arteriovenous (congenital) 747.6
artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.6
acquired 447
acral 747.8
coronary (congenital) 746.8
acquired (see also Deformity, heart) 412.9
retinal 744.9
umbilical 747.5
atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 746.4
auditory canal (external) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 745.3
acquired 387.9
auricle
ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 745.3
acquired 387.9
heart (congenital) 746.8
acquired (see also Disease, heart) 746.8
back (acquired) - see Deformity, spine
Bartholin’s duct (congenital) 750.9
bile duct (congenital) 751.6
acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
biliary duct or passage (congenital) 751.6
acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter) (acquired) 596
congenital 753.9
bone (acquired) NEC 738
congenital 756.9
brain (congenital) 743.9
acquired 347.9
multiple 743.2
vessel (congenital) 747.8
breast (acquired) 611.9
congenital 757.9
bronchus (congenital) 748.3
acquired 519.9
bursa, congenital 756.9
canal of Nuck 752.9
canthus (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9

disease and nature of injury 109
deformity—continued

capillary (acquired) 448
congenital 747.6
cardiac - see Deformity, heart
cardiovascular system (congenital) 746.9
caruncle lacrimal, lacrimal (congenital) 743.9
acquired 378.9
cecum (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569
cerebral (congenital) 743.9
acquired 347.9
cervix (uterus) (acquired) 621.9
congenital 752.5
cheek (acquired) 738
congenital 745.9
chest (acquired) (wall) 738
congenital 756.3
late effects of rickets 265.1
chin (acquired) 738
congenital 745.9
choroid (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
plexus 743.9
acquired 347.9
cicatricial - see Cicatrix
cilia (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
circulatory system (congenital) 747.9
clavicle (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
clitoris (congenital) 752.6
acquired 629.9
clubfoot - see Clubfoot
coccyx (acquired) 738
congenital 756.1
colon (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569
concha (ear) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 745.3
acquired 378.9
congenital, organ or site not listed - see also Anomaly
cornea (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
congenital artery (congenital) 746.8
acquired (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
cranium (acquired) 738
congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
cricoid cartilage (congenital) 748.3
acquired 508
cystic duct (congenital) 751.6
acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Deformity — continued

diaphragm (congenital) 756.9
acquired 733.9

digestive organ(s) or system (congenital)
NEC 751.9

ductus arteriosus 747.9

duodenal bulb 537

duodenum (congenital) 751.3
acquired 537

dura (congenital) 743.9
brain 743.9
acquired 347.9
spinal 743.3
acquired 349.9

ear (auricle) (external) (lobule)
(congenital) 745.3
acquired 387.9
causing impairment of hearing 745.0
internal 745.0
late effect of trauma NEC N872.9
middle 745.0

ectodermal (congenital) NEC 757.9
acquired NEC 709

ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.9
acquired 607.9

elbow (joint) (acquired) (see also
Deformity, joint) 738
congenital 755.5
diabetes mellitus NEC 755.9
endocrine gland NEC 758.3
epididymis (congenital) 752.9
acquired 607.9
epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
acquired 508
esophagus (congenital) 750.9
acquired 530.9

eustachian tube (congenital) NEC 745.3

extremity (acquired) 738
congenital, except reduction
deformity 755.9
lower 755.7
upper 755.8
eye (congenital) 744.9
muscle 744.9
acquired 378.9
eyelid (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
face (acquired) 738
congenital 745.9
fallopian tube (congenital) 752.5
acquired 615.9
femur (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7
fetal, complicating delivery 655
finger (mallet) (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5

Deformity — continued

flexion (joint) (acquired) (see also
Contraction, joint) 729
congenital NEC 755.9

hip or thigh (acquired) 729
congenital 755.6

foot (acquired) 738
congenital NEC 755.7
forearm (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5

forehead (acquired) 738
congenital (see also Deformity, skull,
congenital) 756.0

frontal bone (acquired) 738
congenital (see also Deformity, skull,
congenital) 756.0

gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
acquired (see also Disease,
gallbladder) 576

gastro-intestinal tract (congenital) NEC 751.9
acquired 569
genitalia, genital organs or system
NEC
female (congenital) 752.9
acquired 629.9
external 752.6
internal 752.5
male (congenital) 752.9
acquired 607.9
globe (eye) (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
gum (congenital) 750.9
acquired 523.9
gunstock 738
hand (boutonniere) (buttonhole) (claw)
(intrinsic) (minus) (pill roller)
(plus) (swan neck) (acquired) 738

congenital 755.5

head (acquired) 738
congenital (see also Deformity, skull,
congenital) 756.0

heart (congenital) 746.9

acquired — see Disease, heart

auricle (congenital) 746.8
acquired — see Disease, heart

septum 746.8

auricular 746.4

ventricular 746.3

valve (congenital) 746.6
acquired — see Endocarditis
ventricle (congenital) 746.8

heel (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7

hepatic duct (congenital) 751.6
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Deformity—continued
hepatic duct—continued
acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576

hip (joint) (acquired) (see also Deformity, joint) 738
congenital 755.7

hourglass—see Hourglass contraction

humerus (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5

hymen (congenital) 752.6
acquired 629.9

hypophyseal (congenital) 752.6

ileocecal (coil) (valve) (congenital) 758.3
acquired 569

ileum (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569

ilium (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7

intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired) (see also Displacement, intervertebral disc) 725.9
congenital 756.1

intestine (large) (small) (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569

iris (acquired) 378.9
congenital 744.9

ischium (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7

jaw (acquired) (congenital) NEC 524.9
joint (acquired) NEC 738
congenital 755.9

specified as abduction, adduction, contraction, extension, flexion, or rotation (any joint) 729

kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 753.9
acquired (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2

vessel (congenital) 747.6
acquired 458.9

Klippel-Feil 756.1

knee (joint) (valgus) (varus) (acquired)
(see also Deformity, joint) 738
congenital 755.7

labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) 752.6
acquired 629.9

lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9

larynx (muscle) (congenital) 748.3
acquired 508

web 748.2

Deformity—continued
leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7

lung (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9

lumbar (fold) (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9

ligament (acquired) 733.9
congenital 756.9

limb (acquired) 738
congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
lower 755.7
upper 755.5

lip (congenital) NEC 750.9
acquired 528.5

liver (congenital) 751.6
acquired 573

duct (congenital) 751.6
acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576

lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) 756.1
acquired 738

lung (congenital) 748.6
acquired 519.2

lymphatic system, congenital 758.9

Madelung’s (radius) 755.5

maxilla (acquired) 524.9
congenital 524.9

meninges or membrane (congenital) 743.9

brain 743.9
acquired 347.9
spinal (cord) 743.3
acquired 349.9

mesentery (congenital) 751.9
acquired 569

metacarpus (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5

metatarsus (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7

middle ear (congenital) 745.0

mitral (congenital) (leaflets) (valve) 746.6
acquired—see Endocarditis, mitral

mouth
acquired 528.9
congenital NEC 750.9
multiple, congenital NEC 759.9

muscle (acquired) 733.9
congenital 756.9

musculoskeletal system, congenital
NEC 756.9

nail (acquired) 703
congenital 757.9
Deformity – continued

nasal - see Deformity, nose
neck (acquired) NEC 738
congenital 745.9
nipple (congenital) 757.9
acquired 611.9
nose (acquired) (cartilage) 508
bone (turbinate) 738
congenital 748.1
septum 504
congenital 748.1
sinus (congenital) 748.1
syphilitic (congenital) 090.5
late 095
ocular muscle (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
oesophagus (congenital) 750.9
acquired 530.9
opticociliary vessels (congenital) 744.9
orbit (eye) (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
organ of Corti (congenital) 745.0
ovary (congenital) 752.5
acquired 615.9
oviduct (congenital) 752.5
acquired 615.9
palate (congenital) 750.9
acquired 526.9
cleft (congenital) 749.0
with cleft lip 749.2
soft, acquired 528.9
pancreas (congenital) 751.7
acquired 577.9
parathyroid (gland) 758.3
parotid (gland) (congenital) 750.9
acquired 527.9
patella (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7
pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) 738
complicating delivery (acquired)
(congenital) (rachitic) 654
android 654
anthropoid 654
combined or mixed 654
fetus or newborn - see categories
764.0-764.9
flat 654
pithecoid 654
platypelloid 654
congenital 755.7
noted during pregnancy (any type)
(undelivered) 634.9
rachitic (late effect) 265.1
penis (glans) (congenital) 752.9
acquired 607.9
pericardium (congenital) 746.8
acquired - see Pericarditis

Deformity – continued

pharynx (congenital) 750.9
acquired 508
Pierre Robin (congenital) 756.0
pituitary (congenital) 758.3
pieural fold (congenital) 748.8
portal vein (congenital) 747.4
posture - see Deformity, spine
prepuce (congenital) 752.9
acquired 607.9
prostate (congenital) 752.9
acquired 602
pupil (congenital) 744.9
acquired 378.9
pylorus (congenital) 750.9
acquired 537
rachitic (acquired), old or healed 265.1
radius (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
rectum (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569
reduction (extremity) (limb) 755.4
lower 755.3
upper 755.2
renal - see Deformity, kidney
respiratory system (congenital) 748.9
rib (acquired) 738
congenital 756.3
cervical 756.2
rotation (joint) (acquired) (see also
Contraction, joint) 729
congenital 755.9
hip or thigh 729
congenital 755.6
sacro-iliac joint (congenital) 755.7
acquired 726
sacrum (acquired) 738
congenital 756.1
saddle

back (see also Deformity, spine) 735
nose 738
syphilitic 090.5
salivary gland or duct (congenital) 750.9
acquired 527.9
scapula (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
scrotum (congenital) 752.9
acquired 607.9
sebaceous gland, acquired 706.9
semenal tract or duct (congenital) 752.9
acquired 607.9
shoulder joint) (acquired) (see also
Deformity, joint) 738
congenital 755.5
### Deformity — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sigmoid (flexure) (congenital)</td>
<td>751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus of Valsalva</td>
<td>747.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (congenital)</td>
<td>757.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired NEC</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>756.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anencephalus</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encephalocele</td>
<td>743.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrocephalus</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with spina bifida</td>
<td>741.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcephalus</td>
<td>743.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating delivery</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn - see categories</td>
<td>746.0-746.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noted during pregnancy (undelivered)</td>
<td>634.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spermatic cord (congenital)</td>
<td>752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>607.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal column (acquired) - see Deformity, spine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord (congenital)</td>
<td>743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>349.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessel (congenital)</td>
<td>747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve root (congenital)</td>
<td>743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired (see also Neuropathy, radicular)</td>
<td>728.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine (acquired)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>756.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rachitic</td>
<td>263.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>289.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>758.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengel's (congenital)</td>
<td>755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternum (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>756.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach (congenital)</td>
<td>750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submaxillary gland (congenital)</td>
<td>750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>527.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talipes - see Talipes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testicle (congenital)</td>
<td>752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>607.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorax (acquired) (wall)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>756.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects of rickets</td>
<td>263.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymus (tissue) (congenital)</td>
<td>758.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deformity — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thyroid (gland) (congenital)</td>
<td>758.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibia (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saber</td>
<td>990.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue (congenital)</td>
<td>750.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>529.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth, teeth NEC</td>
<td>520.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea (rings) (congenital)</td>
<td>748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>519.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transverse aortic arch (congenital)</td>
<td>747.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricuspid (congenital) (leaflets) (valve)</td>
<td>746.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired - see Endocarditis, tricuspid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trunk (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>758.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulna (acquired)</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urachus (congenital)</td>
<td>753.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ureter (opening) (congenital)</td>
<td>753.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>593.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra (congenital)</td>
<td>753.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinary tract (congenital)</td>
<td>753.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus (congenital)</td>
<td>752.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>625.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvula (congenital)</td>
<td>750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>528.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina (congenital)</td>
<td>752.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>629.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valve, valvular (congenital) (heart)</td>
<td>746.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired - see Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vas deferens (congenital)</td>
<td>752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>607.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vascular (congenital) NEC</td>
<td>747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>458.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein (congenital) NEC</td>
<td>747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>747.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary</td>
<td>746.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great</td>
<td>747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vena cava (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra - see Deformity, spine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesico-urethral orifice (acquired)</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital NEC</td>
<td>753.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessels of optic papilla (congenital)</td>
<td>744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visual field (contraction)</td>
<td>781.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitreous humor (congenital)</td>
<td>744.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>378.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva (congenital)</td>
<td>752.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>529.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deformity — continued
wrist (joint) (acquired) (see also
Deformity, joint) 738
congenital 755.5

Degeneration, degenerative
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
fatty 255.9
hyaline 255.9
infectious 255.9
lardaceous 276
albuminoid NEC 796.0
amyloid (any site) (general) 276
anterior cornua, spinal cord 349.9
aorta, aortic - see also Arteriosclerosis, aorta
fatty 447
aortic valve (heart) (see also
Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
arteriovascular - see Arteriosclerosis
artery, arterial (atheromatous)
(calcareous) - see also Arteriosclerosis
amyloid 276
lardaceous 276
medial (see also Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
articular cartilage NEC 724.9
effbow 724.0
knee 724.1
shoulder 724.9
atheromatous - see Arteriosclerosis
baccany (any site) 276
basal nuclei (cystic) (see also
Degeneration, brain) 347.9
bone 723.9
brain (cortical) (fatty) (infantile)
(parenchymatous) (progressive) 347.9
arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
cystic 347.9
congenital 743.2
familial NEC 333.9
heredofamilial NEC 333.9
motor centers 794
senile 794
breast - see Disease, breast
Bruch's membrane 378.9
bundle His' - see Block, heart
calcareous NEC 279
capillaries 448
amyloid 276
fatty 448
lardaceous 276
Degeneration, degenerative—continued

heart—continued
anemoid 276
atheromatous (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
gouty 274
hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 273.3
hepatorenal 573
heredofamilial 333.9
brain 333.9
spinal cord 333.9
hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 734.9
localized - see also Degeneration, by site
keratitis (see also Keratitis) 363.9
intestinal semilunar cartilage 724.1
intestine 569
anemoid 276
lardaceous 276
ischemic - see Ischemia
joint disease (multiple) 713.0
spine 713.1
kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
anemoid 276
cystic, congenital 753.1
fatty (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
fibrocytic (congenital) 753.1
lardaceous 276
polycystic (congenital) 753.1
waxy 276
lardaceous (any site) 276
lens 378.9
lenticular (familial) (progressive)
(Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) 273.3
striate artery (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
liver (diffuse) 573
anemoid 276
cystic 573
congenital 751.6
fatty - see Cirrhosis, portal
hypertrophic 573
lardaceous 276
parenchymatous, acute or subacute
(see also Necrosis, liver) 570
pigmentary 573
toxic (acute) 573
waxy 276
lung 519.2
lymph gland 289.3
hyaline 289.3
lardaceous 276
macula, macular (congenital) (cystoid)
disciform (hereditary) (infantile)
lutea (presenile) (primary)
(secondary) (senile) 377.1

Degeneration, degenerative—continued
medullary (see also Degeneration, brain) 347.9
membranous labyrinth, congenital
(causing impairment of hearing) 745.0
mitral (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, mitral
Monckeberg's (see also Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
morni 301.7
motor centers, senile 794
mucinoid, mucinous NEC 279
mural
heart, cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
muscle 733.9
fatty 733.9
fibrous 733.9
heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
hyaline 733.9
muscular progressive 733.9
myelin central nervous system NEC 341
myocardium, myocardial (brown)
calcareous (fatty) (fibrous)
hyaline (mural) (pigmentary)
(senile) (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
gouty 274
nerve
accessory 356
acoustic 387.9
auditory 387.9
cranial NEC (see also Atrophy, nerve, cranial) 356
facial 350
glossopharyngeal 356
hypoglossal 356
median 357
olfactory 356
optic 377.9
peripheral NEC 357
pneumogastric 356
spinal 357
sympathetic NEC 358
trigeminal 356
vagus 356
Degeneration, degenerative — continued
nervous system 347.9
amyloid 276
fatty 347.9
peripheral autonomic 358
nipple 611.9
nose 508
olivopontocerebellar (see also Degeneration, brain) 347.9
hereditary familial 332.1
osseous labyrinth 386
ovary 615.9
cystic 615.2
microcystic 615.2
pallidal
with juvenile paralysis agitans 342
pigmentary (progressive) 331.9
pancreas 577.9
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
penis 607.9
peritoneum 569
pigmentary (diffuse) (general) 279
localized - see Degeneration by site
pigmentary (progressive) 331.9
pineal gland 258.9
pituitary (gland) 253.9
placenta (fatty) (fibrinoid) (fibroid) - see Placenta, abnormal
posterolateral (spinal cord) 281.0
pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
pyramidal - see Degeneration, brain
renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
fibrocystic 753.1
polycystic 753.1
reticulo-endothelial system 289.9
retina (cystoid) (lattice) (senile cystic) 377.1
pigmentary (primary) 744.8
saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 745.0
sclerosis 347.9
senile 794
brain 794
cardiac, heart or myocardium - see Insufficiency, myocardial
motor centers 794
retina, cystic 377.1
vascular - see Arteriosclerosis
sinus (cystic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
polypoid 505
sinus 709
amyloid 276
colloid 709
spinal (cord) 349.9
Degeneration, degenerative — continued
spinal - continued
amyloid 276
column 723.9
combined (subacute) 281.0
dorsolateral 281.0
familial 333.9
fatty 349.9
funicular 281.0
hereditary familial 333.9
posterolateral 281.0
subacute combined 281.0
tuberculous 013.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
spine 723.9
spleen 289.4
amyloid 276
lardaceous 276
stomach 537
lardaceous 276
sudoriparous (cystic) 705.9
suprarrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
sweat gland 705.9
synovial membrane (pulp) 731
tapetoretinal 744.8
testis (postinfectious) 607.9
thymus (gland) 254
fatty 254
lardaceous 276
thyroid (gland) 246
tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011
turbinate 723.9
uterus 625.9
cystic 625.9
vascular (senile) - see Arteriosclerosis
hypertensive - see Hypertension
Virchow's (any site) 276
vitreous humor (with infiltration) 378.9
Wallenian 357
median nerve 357
spinal 357
waxy (any site) 276
Wilson's hepatolenticular 273.3
Deglutition
paralysis 781.4
hysterical 300.1
Degos' disease 446.9
Degradation disorder branched chain amino-acid 270.4
Dehiscence
episiotomy N998.3
operation wound N998.3
postoperative N998.3
abdomen N998.3
Dehydration 788.0  
newborn 778.9  
Dejerine-Roussy syndrome 347.9  
Dejerine-Sottas neuropathy 355  
Dejerine-Thomas atrophy 347.9  
Dejerine's disease 355  
Delay, delayed  
any plane in pelvis  
complicating delivery 655  
fetus or newborn - see categories 765.0-765.9  
birth or delivery NEC 657  
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9  
coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
conduction (auriculoventricular) (cardiac) (intra-aureolar) (ventricular) (see also Block, heart) 427.2  
development speech 306.9  
menstruation (cause unknown) 626.9  
primary respiration (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9  
puberty 258.9  
Deleage's disease 330.9  
Delhi boil or button 085.1  
Delinquency (juvenile) 308  
Delirium, delirious 780.1  
acute 780.1  
alcoholic 291.0  
acute 291.0  
chronic 291.1  
alcoholism 291.0  
chronic (see also Psychosis) 299  
eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 780.2  
exhaustion (see also Psychosis) 299  
hysterical 300.1  
in institution for mentally disordered  
(see also Psychosis) 299  
maniacal 296.1  
puerperal 677.9  
thyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.2  
traumatic - see also Injury, intracranial  
with  
lesion spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by region  
shock spinal - see Injury, spinal, by region  
tremens 291.0  
uremic - see Uremia  
Delivery 650  
Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions may be used with categories 650-662:  
.0 Spontaneous  
.1 Manipulation without instruments  
.2 Forceps, mid and high  
.3 Forceps, low  
.4 Forceps, unspecified  
.5 Vacuum extractor  
.6 Cesarean section  
.8 Other surgical or instrumental  
.9 Unspecified type of delivery  
with dead fetus  
less than 28 weeks gestation - see  
Abortion, by type  
28 weeks or more gestation - code as  
Delivery complicated 661  
by  
abnormal, abnormality of  
bony pelvis (acquired)  
(congenital) 654  
android 654  
anthropoid 654  
combined (types) 654  
flat 654  
mixed (types) 654  
pithecoid 654  
platypelloid 654  
cervix 657  
forces of labor 657  
pelvic organs or tissues 657  
presentation or position (fetus or fetuses) 656  
breech 656  
brow 656  
compound 656  
face 656  
to pubes 656  
shoulder 656  
transverse (lie) 656  
arrest 656  
sizes, fetus 655  
soft parts (of pelvis) 657  
abnormally formed uterus (any type) (congenital) 657  
adromion presentation 656  
adherent placenta (with hemorrhage) 652  
adhesions, uterus (to abdominal wall) 657  
air embolism 673.0
Delivery—continued
complicated—continued
by—continued
amnionitis 661
android pelvis 654
anesthetic death (without other complication) 662
annular detachment cervix 660
antepartum hemorrhage 651
anteversion, cervix or uterus 657
anthropoid pelvis 654
apoplexy 674
placenta 651
assimilation pelvis 654
asymmetry pelvis bone 654
atony uterus 657
Bandl’s ring 657
bicorns or bicornuate uterus 657
bleeding—see Delivery complicated by hemorrhage
breech presentation 656
brow presentation 656
cephalopelvic disproportion 655
cerebral hemorrhage (postpartum) 674
cicatrix of cervix 657
colporrhaxis 658
compression of cord (umbilical) 661
contracted pelvis (asymmetric)
(general) (inlet) (midplane) (oblique) (outlet) (transverse) 654
contraction ring 657
cord conditions (any) 661
Couvelaire uterus 651
cretin pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 654
cross birth 656
cystocele 657
deformity (acquired) (congenital)
pelvic organs or tissues 657
pelvis (bony)—see Delivery complicated by abnormal bony pelvis
diastasis recti 661
dilatation
bladder 657
cervix incomplete, poor or slow 657
diseased placenta 661
disproportion (cephalopelvic) (fetus and pelvis) (shoulder and outlet) 655
pelvis (bony) 654
disruption uterus 659
double uterus (congenital) 657
dropsy amnion 661
Delivery—continued
complicated—continued
by—continued
dysfunction, uterus 657
dystocia 657
cervical 657
fetal 656
maternal 657
pelvic (inlet) (midplane) (outlet) 654
positional 656
shoulder girdle 655
effusion, amniotic fluid 661
embolism (pulmonary) 673.9
air 673.0
amniotic fluid 673.1
cerebral 674
fat (any site) 660
eversion cervix or uterus 660
face presentation 656
to pubes 656
fetal deformity 655
fever during labor 661
fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 657
fistula (any site in pelvis) 657
flat pelvis 654
funnel pelvis 654
hematoma 660
ischial spine 660
subdural (nontraumatic) 674
vulva 660
hemorrhage (atomic) (during or after childbirth) (intrapartum) (postpartum) (puerperal) (uterine) 653
antepartum (concealed) (internal) 651
cerebral 674
due to
placenta previa 651
premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 651
retained placenta 652
placenta NEC 651
pregnancy (before onset of labor) (concealed) 651
accidental (due to premature separation of placenta) 651
unavoidable (due to placenta previa) 651
hourglass contraction, uterus 657
hydramnios 661
hydrocephalic fetus 655
hyperinvolution uterus 661
incomplete dilatation (cervix) 657
incoordinate uterus 657
### Delivery—continued complicated—continued by—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inertia uterus</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitalia</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis (bony)</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus (os)</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injury (to mother) NEC</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inversion uterus</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>justo minor pelvis</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laceration</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus (sphincter)</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (urinary)</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix (uteri)</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourchette</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymen</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic organ NEC</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum (without mention of other laceration)</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensive</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first degree (fourchette) (hymen) (vagina) (vulva)</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth degree</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscles</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second degree (pelvic floor) (perineal muscles) (vaginal, deep)</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slight</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphincter</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third degree (rectovaginal) (sphincter ani)</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritoneum</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovaginal (septum)</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphincter ani</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina, vaginal</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deep</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscles</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateroversion, uterus or cervix</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lesion uterus NEC</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mal lie</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male type pelvis</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malposition</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus—see Delivery complicated by abnormal presentation pelvic organs or tissues</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus or cervix</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginal sinuses (bleeding) (rupture)</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metrorrhagia (myopathia) (see also Delivery complicated by hemorrhage)</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Delivery—continued complicated—continued by—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>metrorrhaxis</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple pregnancy NEC</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagele's pelvis</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstetric trauma NEC</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstructed labor</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstruction, expulsion fetus</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto's disease or pelvis</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oversize fetus</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pathological retraction ring, uterus</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic deformity—see Delivery complicated by abnormal bony pelvis</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic tumor</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perforation—see Delivery complicated by laceration persistent occiput posterior</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pithecoide pelvis</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta, placental ablatic</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormality</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abruptio</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accreta (with hemorrhage)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adherent (with hemorrhage)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apoplexy</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detachment (premature)</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhage NEC</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increta (implantation) (with hemorrhage)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>low (implantation)</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malformation</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malposition</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>percreta (with hemorrhage)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial)</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retained (with hemorrhage)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>separation (premature)</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicious insertion</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platypelloid pelvis</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyhydramnios</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postmaturity</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precipitate labor</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premature rupture, membrane</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>previous cesarean section</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynecological surgery</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolapse</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm or hand</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord (umbilical)</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetal extremity</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot or leg</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Delivery—continued
  complicated—continued
    by—continued
      prolonged labor 657
due to
        cervical dystocia 657
        contraction ring 657
        impacted shoulders 655
        multiple pregnancy 657
        primipara, elderly or old 657
        shoulder girdle dystocia 655
        tetanic uterus 657
        uterine inertia 657
        puerperal embolism (pulmonary) — see  
        Delivery complicated by embolism
      shock 661
      syncope 661
      rachitic pelvis 654
      rectocele 657
      retained membranes or placenta  
      (with hemorrhage) 652
      retarded birth 657
      retention secundines (with  
      hemorrhage) 652
      retroversion, uterus or cervix 657
      rigid cervix 657
      perineum, vagina or vulva 657
      Robert's pelvis 654
      rupture
        bladder (urinary) 660
        cervix 660
        pelvic organ NEC 660
        perineum (without mention of  
        other laceration) — see  
        Delivery, complicated by,  
        laceration, perineum
      peritonitis 660
      urethra 660
      uterus 659
      sacculated, pregnant uterus 657
      scars cervix 657
      scoliotic pelvis 654
      separation
        pubic bone 660
        symphysis pubis 660
      shock (birth) (obstetric) (puerperal)  
      661
      shoulder presentation 656
      spasm, cervix 657
      spondylolisthesis, pelvis 654
      spondylolisthesis (lumbosacral) 654
      spondylosis 654

Delivery—continued
  complicated—continued
    by—continued
    stenosis or stricture  
    cervix 657
    pelvic organ NEC 657
    sudden death, unknown cause
    677.0
    tear — see Delivery complicated by  
    laceration
    tipping pelvis 654
    transverse arrest 656
    lie NEC 656
    presentation 656
    trauma (obstetric) NEC 660
    umbilical cord condition (any) 661
    varicosities of vulva 657
    vasa praevia 651
    velamentous insertion of cord 661
    delayed NEC 657
    difficult NEC 657
    missed (at or near term) 634.9
    nonviable infant — see also Abortion, by  
    type
    specified as liveborn — code as  
    Delivery
    normal 650
    anesthetic death 662
    precipitate 661
    premature (live birth) NEC 650
    spontaneous — see Delivery, normal  
    term pregnancy (live birth) (stillbirth)  
    NEC 650
    threatened premature — see Threatened  
    premature delivery
    triplets NEC 657
    twins NEC 657
    uncomplicated 650
    anesthetic death 662
    Delusions (paranoid) 306.9
    systematized 297.0
    Dementia (see also Psychosis) 299
    Alzheimer's 290.1
    catatonic (acute) 295.2
    congenital (see also Retardation,  
    mental) 315.9
    developmental (see also Schizophrenia)  
    295.9
    due to or associated with physical  
    condition — see listing under  
    Psychosis, organic
    hebephrenic (acute) 295.1
    old age 290.0
    paralytic, paralytic 094.1
    juvenilis 090.4
    syphilitic 094.1
    congenital 090.4
    tabetic form 094.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dementia—continued
paranoid 295.3
paraphrenic 295.3
paretic 094.1
praeox (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
presenile 290.1
primary (acute) 295.0
progressive, syphilitic 094.1
puerperal NEC 294.4
schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
senile 290.0
exhaustion 290.0
paranoid 290.0
simple type (acute) 295.0
simpex (acute) 295.0
uremic — see Uremia
Demineralization, ankle 723.9
Demodex folliculorum (infestation) 133.9
Demyelination, demyelinization central nervous system NEC 341
global 341
Dengue (fever) 061
sandfly 061
Dens
in dente 520.2
invaginatus 520.2
Density
increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 723.9
lung (nodular) 519.2
Dental - see condition
Dentia praeox 520.6
Denticles (pulp) 522.2
Dentigerous cyst 526.0
Dentin
irregular (in pulp) 522.3
secondary (in pulp) 522.3
Dentogenesis imperfects 520.5
Dentinoma 210.4
Dentition 520.7
abnormal 520.6
anomaly 520.6
delayed 520.6
difficult 520.7
disorder of 520.6
precocious 520.6
retarded 520.6
Denture sore mouth 528.9
Dependence—continued
acetophenetidin 304.8
acetophine 304.1
acetyldihydrocodeine 304.0
acetyldihydrocodeinone 304.0
adalin 304.3
agyprynal 304.2
alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.2
allobarbitone 304.2
alloval 304.2
allylisopropylacetylene 304.3
alphaprodinc (hydrochloride) 304.1
alurate 304.2
sylvodine 304.1
amethocaine 304.8
amidone 304.1
amidopyrin 304.8
aminopyrite 304.8
amobarbital 304.2
amphetamines) 304.6
amyline hydrate 304.8
amylobarbitone 304.2
amylocaine 304.8
amylal (sodium) 304.2
anesthetic (agent) (gas) (general) (local) 304.8
anileridine 304.1
antipyrine 304.8
aprobarbital 304.2
aprobarbitone 304.2
atropine 304.8
avertin (bromide) 304.8
barbital(s) 304.2
barbitone 304.2
barbuturate(s) 304.2
barbituric acid (and compounds) 304.2
benzedrine 304.6
benzyllmorphine 304.0
beta-chlor 304.3
bhang 304.5
blue velvet 304.0
breval 304.2
bromal (hydrate) 304.3
bromides NEC 304.3
bromine compounds NEC 304.3
bromisovalum 304.3
bromo-seltzer 304.3
bromoform 304.3
bromof orm 304.3
bromoral 304.3
butabarbital (sodium) 304.2
butabarpal 304.2
butallylonal 304.2
butethal 304.2
buthalitone (sodium) 304.2
Dependence—continued
butisol 304.2
butobarbitone 304.2
butyl chloral (hydrate) 304.3
caffeine 304.6
cannabis (sativa, tinctural, resin) 304.5
carbamazepine 304.8
carbrital 304.2
carbromal 304.3
carisoprodol 304.8
catha (edulis) 304.6
chloral (betaine) (hydrate) 304.3
chloralumide 304.3
chloralformamide 304.3
chloralose 304.3
chlor diazepoxide 304.3
chloretoine 304.3
chlorobutanol 304.3
chlorodyne 304.3
cliradon 304.1
coca (leaf) 304.4
cocaine 304.4
hydrochloride 304.4
salt (any) 304.4
codeine 304.0
croton-chloral 304.3
cyclobarbital 304.2
cyclobarbitone 304.2
D-lysergic acid diethylamide 304.7
dagga 304.5
delvinal 304.2
demerol 304.1
desocodeine 304.0
desomorphine 304.0
desoxyephedrine 304.6
dexamphetamine 304.6
dexedrine 304.6
dextro-nor-pseudo-ephedrine 304.6
dextromethorphan 304.1
dextromoramide 304.1
dextromoran 304.1
diacetylmorphine 304.0
dial 304.2
diallylbarbituric acid 304.2
diamorphine 304.0
diazepam 304.3
dibucaine 304.8
dichloroethane 304.8
diethyl barbituric acid 304.2
diethylsulphone-diethylmethane 304.3
difencloxazine 304.1
dihydrocodeine 304.0
dihydrocodeinone 304.0
dihydroxycodeinone 304.0
dihydroisocodeine 304.0

Dependence—continued
dihydromorphine 304.0
dihydromorphone 304.0
dihydrocodeinone 304.0
dilaudid 304.0
dimethyleperidine 304.1
dimethyltriptamine 304.7
dionin 304.0
diphenoxylate 304.8
dipipanone 304.1
DMT 304.7
dolophine 304.1
doriden 304.3
dorminal 304.2
dormison 304.3
dromoran 304.1
drug NEC 304.9

analgesic NEC 304.8
due to or associated with physical
dcondition—see listing under
Disorder, mental, non-psychotic
hallucinogenic 304.7
hypnotic NEC 304.3
narcotic NEC 304.9
psycho-stimulant NEC 304.6
sedative 304.3
soothing NEC 304.3
specified NEC 304.8
tranquilizing 304.3
duboisine 304.8
dectylurea 304.3
endocaine 304.8
equinil 304.3
eskabarb 304.2
ethchlorvynol 304.3
ether (ethyl) (liquid) (vapor) (vinyl) 304.8
ethidine 304.8
ethinamate 304.3
ethoheptazine 304.8
ethyl alcohol 303.2
bromide 304.8
carbamate 304.8
chloride 304.8
morphine 304.0
ethylene (gas) 304.8
dichloride 304.8
ethyldine chloride 304.8
eitin 304.2
etorphine 304.1
etoval 304.2
eucodal 304.0
euncryl 304.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dependent - continued</th>
<th>Dependence - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>evipan 304.2</td>
<td>maeonha 304.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fentany 304.1</td>
<td>marihuana 304.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ganja 304.5</td>
<td>mebaral 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gardenal 304.2</td>
<td>medial 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geganpanyl 304.2</td>
<td>medomin 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gelsemine 304.8</td>
<td>meperidine 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gelsemium 304.8</td>
<td>mephobarbital 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemonil 304.2</td>
<td>meprobamate 304.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glucochloral 304.3</td>
<td>mescacline 304.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glue (airplane) (sniffing) 304.8</td>
<td>salt(s) 304.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutethimide 304.3</td>
<td>methadone 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hallucinogenics 304.7</td>
<td>methamphetamin(s) 304.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hashish 304.5</td>
<td>methaqualone 304.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>headache powder NEC 304.8</td>
<td>metharbital 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heptal 304.1</td>
<td>methcital 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heptalgen 304.1</td>
<td>methobarbital 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heptobarbitone 304.2</td>
<td>methhydroxonal 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heroin 304.0</td>
<td>methylnitriode 304.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexethal (sodium) 304.2</td>
<td>methyldihydroatomorphinone 304.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hextobarbital 304.2</td>
<td>methylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hycodan 304.0</td>
<td>chloridic 304.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrocodone 304.0</td>
<td>dichloridc 304.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydromorphanal 304.0</td>
<td>methylparasynd 304.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxymorphon 304.0</td>
<td>methylphenidate 304.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxyzidine 304.0</td>
<td>methypyrilone 304.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypnotic NEC 304.3</td>
<td>metopon 304.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian hemp 304.5</td>
<td>mitown 304.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intranarcon 304.2</td>
<td>morphian(s) 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipral 304.2</td>
<td>morhphine (sulfate) (sulfite) 304.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kemithal 304.2</td>
<td>morphinol(s) 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ketobemidone 304.1</td>
<td>morphinon 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khat 304.6</td>
<td>morpholinylethylmorphine 304.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kig 304.5</td>
<td>mylonide 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactuca (virosa) extract 304.3</td>
<td>narcotic (drug) NEC 304.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacucarium 304.3</td>
<td>nalbarbital 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laudanum 304.0</td>
<td>nalcobarbital 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letifene 304.1</td>
<td>normbutal 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lettuce opium 304.3</td>
<td>neonat 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levainil 304.3</td>
<td>neral 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lev-dromoran 304.1</td>
<td>neralvan 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levo-isomethadone 304.1</td>
<td>neurobarb 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levophan(oil) 304.1</td>
<td>nicococodine 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levirium 304.3</td>
<td>nisentil 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lomotil 304.8</td>
<td>nonestet 304.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lotusate 304.2</td>
<td>noludar 304.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSD 304.7</td>
<td>nortil 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-25 304.7</td>
<td>normorphine 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luminal 304.2</td>
<td>noscapine 304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lysergic acid 304.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dependence—continued

novocaine 304.8
numorphan 304.0
nunol 304.2
nupercaine 304.8
oblivon 304.3
opioid 304.0
opioids 304.1
opium (tincture) 304.0
alkaloid 304.0
derivative 304.0
ortal 304.2
oxazepam 304.3
oxycodone 304.0
oxymorphone 304.0
palfium 304.1
pantopium 304.0
pantopon 304.0
papaverine 304.0
paracetamol 304.8
paracodin 304.0
paraldehyde 304.3
paregoric 304.0
parzone 304.0
pentazocine 304.1
pentobarbital 304.2
pentobarbital (sodium) 304.2
pentothal 304.2
perscaine 304.8
percodan 304.0
perchlor 304.3
pernixto 304.2
pernoston 304.2
peronin 304.0
petrichlor 304.3
petrichloral 304.3
petrichloral 304.7
peyote 304.3
phanodorm 304.2
phanodorm 304.2
phenacetin 304.8
phenadoxone 304.1
phenuglycodol 304.3
phenzocine 304.1
phenmetrazine 304.6
phenobial 304.2
phenobarbital 304.2
phenobarbitalone 304.2
phenomorphan 304.1
phenonyl 304.2
phenoperidine 304.1
pholcodine 304.0
pimidone 304.1
pipadone 304.1
Pitkin’s solution 304.8

Dependence—continued

placidyl 304.3
potocaine 304.8
potassium bromide 304.3
preludin 304.6
primadol 304.1
probabital 304.2
procaine 304.8
propanal 304.3
propoxyphene 304.8
psilocin 304.7
psilinct 304.7
psilocybin 304.7
psilocyline 304.7
psilocyn 304.7
psycho-stimulant NEC 304.6
pyrahexyl 304.5
pyramidon 304.8
quinalarbitorpine 304.2
racemoramide 304.1
racehormutan 304.1
rela 304.8
scopolamine 304.8
secochobarbital 304.2
seconal 304.2
sedative NEC 304.3
sodium bromide 304.3
soma 304.8
somnos 304.3
somonal 304.2
soneryl 304.2
spinocaine 304.8
stovaine 304.8
stramnom 304.8
sulfonal 304.3
sulfoneylmethane 304.3
sulfonmethane 304.3
sunital 304.2
talbutal 304.2
tetraocaine 304.8
tetrahydrocannabinol 304.5
tetronal 304.3
thebacon 304.0
thebauno 304.0
thiamil 304.2
thiamylal 304.2
thiopental 304.2
tranquilizer NEC 304.3
tribromacetaldehyde 304.8
tribromethanol 304.8
tribromomethane 304.8
trichloroethanol 304.8
trichloroethyl phosphate 304.3
triclofos 304.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dependence — continued
tri-nal 304.3
tu-nal 304.2
urethane( 304.8
valium 304.3
valmid 304.3
veganin 304.0
veramor 304.2
veronal 304.2
versidyle 304.8
vinbarbital 304.2
vinbarbitone 304.2
vinyl bitone 304.2
zactane 304.8
14-hydroxy-dihydromorphinone 304.0

Dependency
 passive 301.6
 reactions 301.6

Depersonalization (episode in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) 300.6

Depletion, salt or sodium 788.6
causing heat exhaustion or prostration N992.4

Deposit
bone in Boeck’s sarcoid 135
calcareous, calcium — see Calcification
cholesterin, retina or vitreous (humor) 377.9
cholesterol, retina or vitreous (humor) 377.9
crystallin, vitreous (humor) 378.9
hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 371
metallic in lens 378.9
tooth, teeth (black, green, orange, tobacco) (soft) 523.6
urate
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2

Depraved appetite 306.5
Depression 790.2
 acute 296.2
 agitated 296.0
 anxiety 300.0
 arches 736
 congenital 755.7
 basal metabolic rate 788.9
 bone marrow 289.9
 cerebral 347.9
 newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
 cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 418.9
 newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

Depression — continued
 chest wall 738
 endogenous 296.2
 functional activity 790.2
 hyst erical 300.1
 involutional, climacteric, or menopausal 296.0
 manic (see also Psychosis, manic-depressive) 296.9
 medullary 347.9
 newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
 mental 300.4
 metatarsal heads — see Depression, arches
 metatarsus — see Depression, arches
 nervous 300.4
 neurotic 300.4
 nose 738
 psychogenic 300.4
 psychoneurotic 300.4
 psychotic 296.2
 reactive 300.4
 neurotic 300.4
 psychoneurotic 300.4
 psychotic 298.0
 recurrent 296.2
 respiratory center 347.9
 newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
 senile 296.2
 sternum 738
 visual field 781.0
 Depressive reaction 300.4
 involutional 296.0
 psychoneurotic 300.4
 Deprivation
 food N994.2
 particular kind of food NEC 269.9
 protein (familial) 267
 symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) (see also Dependence) 304.9
 vitamins (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9
 water N994.3

Derangement
elbow (internal) 724.0
 current injury (see also Dislocation, elbow) N832.0
 recurrent 724.0
 gastro-intestinal 536.9
 heart — see Disease, heart
 joint (internal) 724.9
 current injury — see Dislocation
 elbow 724.0
Derangement—continued
  joint—continued
    knee 724.1
      recurrent 724.9
    shoulder 724.9
    knee (cartilage) (internal) (semilunar) 724.1
      current injury (see also Dislocation, knee) N836.0
      recurrent 724.1
    low back NEC 729
    mental (see also Psychosis) 299
    semilunar cartilage (knee) 724.1
      current injury (see also Dislocation, knee) N836.0
    shoulder (internal) 724.9
      current injury (see also Dislocation, shoulder) N831.0
      recurrent 724.9
  Dercum's disease 279
  Derealization 300.6
  Dermal—see condition
  Dermalipoma 214
  Dermaphytid—see Dermatophytosis
  Dermatergosis—see Dermatitis
  Dermatitis (allergic) (contact)
    (occupational) (venenata) 692.9
    ab igne 692.7
    acneform 692.9
    actinic (due to sun) 692.8
    due to radiation, except from sun 692.7
    ambustions
      due to
        burn or scald—see Burn
        sunburn 692.8
    anemic 006.9
    with liver abscess 006.0
    anaphylactic NEC 692.9
    arsenical 692.4
    artebeta 698.4
    psychogenic 305.0
    atopic (due to any substance) 691
      psychogenic 305.0
    atrophicans 701.9
    diffusa 701.9
    maculosa 701.2
    berlock 692.8
    berloque 692.8
    blastomycotic 116.1
    blister beetle 692.3
    brucella NEC 023.9
    bullosa 709
    striata pratensis 692.6
    bullous seasonal 709
  Dermatitis—continued
    caloric
      due to
        burn or scald—see Burn
        cold 692.8
        sunburn 692.8
    caterpillar 692.8
    cercarial 120.3
    combustionis
      due to
        burn or scald—see Burn
        sunburn 692.8
    congelationis 443.2
    contusiformis 695.2
    diabetic 250
    diathermica 032
    due to
      acetone 692.2
      acids 692.4
      adhesive plaster 692.3
      alcohol (substances in N980) 692.4
      alkalis 692.4
      arnica 692.3
      arsenic 692.4
      cantharides 692.3
      carbon disulphide 692.2
      caustics 692.4
      chemical(s) NEC 692.4
      internal—see Table of adverse effects
        irritant NEC 692.4
        cold weather 692.8
        cosmetics 692.8
        detergents 692.0
      drug (see also Table of adverse effects) N977.9
        applied to skin 692.3
        arnica 692.3
        contact 692.3
        fungicides 692.3
        internal use (any)—see Table of adverse effects
        iodine 692.3
        iodoform 692.3
        keratolytics 692.3
        mercurials 692.3
        pediculocides 692.3
        phenol 692.3
        scabicides 692.3
        dyes 692.8
        epidermophytosis 110
        beard 110
        foot 110
        scalp 110
Dermatitis—continued
due to—continued
external irritant NEC 692.9
food 692.5
atopic 691
fungicides 692.3
furs 692.8
greases 692.1
hot
objects and materials - see Burn
weather or places 692.8
infrared rays 692.7
ingestion of drug or chemical (any) -
see Table of adverse effects
internal agent (chemical) (drug) - see
also Table of adverse effects
food 692.5
atopic 691
iodine 692.3
iodoform 692.3
irradiation 692.7
keratolytics 692.3
low temperature 692.8
mercurials 692.3
oils 692.1
paint solvent 692.2
pediculocides 692.3
penicillin (internal use) N960.0
contact 692.3
petroleum products (substances in
N981) 692.4
phenol 692.3
plants NEC 692.6
plasters, medicated (any) 692.3
poison
ivy 692.6
oak 692.6
sumac 692.6
vine 692.6
primrose 692.6
primula 692.6
radiation 692.7
sun 692.8
radiative substance 692.7
radium 692.7
ragweed 692.6
Rhus
diversiloba 692.6
radicans 692.6
toxicodendron 692.6
venenata 692.6
scabicides 692.3
Senecio jacobaea 692.6
solvents (substances in N982) 692.2
chlorocompound group 692.2
Dermatitis—continued
due to—continued
solvents—continued
cyclohexane group 692.2
ester group 692.2
glycol group 692.2
hydrocarbon group 692.2
ketone group 692.2
paint 692.2
specified agent NEC 692.8
sunburn 692.8
sunshine 692.8
tetrachlorethylene 692.2
toluene 692.2
turpentine 692.2
ultraviolet rays 692.7
sun 692.8
x-rays 692.7
dysmenorrhea 626.9
eczematoid NEC 692.9
eczematous NEC 692.9
epidemic 695.9
eschar, escharotic - see Burn
exfoliative, exfoliative 695.9
generalized 695.9
facta, factitia 698.4
psychogenic 305.0
ficata 698.4
psychogenic 305.0
flexural 691
follicularis 704
friction 709
fungus NEC 111.9
gangrenosa, gangrenous (see also
Gangrene) 445.9
infantum 445.9
gestationis 693
harvest mite 133.9
heat 692.8
herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous)
(pustular) (vesicular) 693
hiemalis 692.8
hypostatic, hypostatica - see Varicose
vein
infectiosa eczematoides 686.9
infective eczematoid 686.9
Jacquet's 692.8
leptus 133.9
lichenified NEC 692.9
maculosa nigra 709
medicamentosa - see Dermatitis, due
to drug
mite 133.9
multiformis 693
napkin 692.8
Dermatitis — continued
nummular NEC 692.9
papillaris capillitii 706.1
pellagrous 262
perstans 686.9
pruritic NEC 692.9
psychogenic 305.0
purulent 686.0
puscular contagious 057.8
pyococcal 686.0
pyocyaneus 686.0
pyogenic 686.0
repens 686.9
rodent - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Schamberg's 709
schistosome 120.3
seasonal huluxe 709
seborrhoeic 690
infantile 691
sensitization NEC 692.9
septic 686.0
solare 692.8
stasis - see Varicose vein
suppurative 686.0
traumatic NEC 709
ultraviolet 692.7
due to sun 692.8
varicose - see Varicose vein
vegetans 686.9
verticosa 117.2
Dermatoarthritis, lipoid 279
Dermatofibroma 216.8
breast 217
external area or site NEC 216.8
genital organ NEC - code as Neoplasm, benign, by site
scrotum 216.8
Dermatofibrosarcoma (protuberans) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Dermatographia 709
Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) 757.2
acquired 701.9
eyelids 378.9
palpebrarum 378.9
senile 701.9
Dermatoregally NEC 701.9
Dermatomyositis 716.0
Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 716.0
Dermatoneuritis of children N985.0
Dermatophiliasis 134.2
Dermatophytid - see Dermatophytosis
Dermatophytosis 110
beard 110
foot 110
scalp 110
scrotal 110
tinea 110
Dermatopolynuernitis N985.0
Dermatorrhexis 757.2
acquired 701.9
Dermatosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 734.0
Dermatosis 709
Bowen's 702
exfoliativa 695.9
factitial 698.4
gonococcal 098.8
herpetiformis 693
hysterical 300.1
menstrual NEC 709
occupational (see also Dermatitis) 692.9
papulosa nigra 709
pigmentary NEC 709
progressive 709
Schamberg's 709
precancerous 702
psychogenic 305.0
pustular
subcorneal 693
senile NEC 709
Dermographia 709
Dermographism 709
Dermoid 215
Dermopathy, senile NEC 709
Dermorrhaphy - see Dermatophytosis 279
Descemet's membrane - see condition
Descemetocele 378.9
Descending - see condition
Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial) 623.9
Desert sore (see also Ulcer, skin) 707
Desertion (newborn) N994.9
Desmoid (tumor) (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
Despondency 300.4
Destruction
articular facet (vertebra) 729
bone 723.9
syphilitic 095
joint 729
sacro-iliac 726
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
live fetus to facilitate birth NEC 773
rectal sphincter 569
Destruction—continued
septum (nasal) 508
Tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011
Tympanic membrane 387.9
Tympanum 387.9
Vertebral disc—see Displacement, intervertebral disc
Destructiveness, childhood 308
Detachment
Cartilage—see Sprain, strain
cervix (anterior) 621.9
Complicating delivery—see Obstetric trauma
Choroid (old) (postinfectional) (simple) (spontaneous) 378.9
Knee, medial meniscus (old) 724.1
Current—see Dislocation, knee
Placenta (premature)—see Placenta, separation
Retina (old) (secondary) (simple) 376
Vitreous humor 378.9
Deterioration
Epileptic 293.2
Heart, cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
Mental (see also Psychosis) 299
Myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
Senile (simple) 794
Deuteronopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 377.3
Deutschlander’s disease—see Fracture, foot
Development
Abnormal, bone 756.9
Arrested 796.0
Bone 723.9
Fetus or newborn 778.9
Tracheal rings (congenital) 748.3
Defective, congenital—see also Anomaly
Cauda equina 743.3
Delayed, speech 306.9
Imperfect, congenital—see also Anomaly
Heart 746.9
Lungs 748.6
Improper (fetus or newborn) 778.9
Incomplete (fetus or newborn) 778.9
Branchial tree 748.3
Organ or site not listed—see Hypoplasia
Respiratory system 748.9
Development—continued
Tardy, mental (see also Retardation, mental) 315.9
Developmental—see condition
Devergie’s disease 696.4
Deviation
Conjugate (eye) (spastic) 373
Cecophagus 530.9
cyce, skew 373
Oesophagus 530.9
Organ or site, congenital NEC—see Malposition, congenital
Septum (nasal) 504
Congenital 748.1
Sexual 302.9
Bestiality 302.8
due to or associated with physical condition—see Disorder: mental, non-psychotic
Erotomania 302.8
Exhibitionism 302.4
Fetishism 302.1
Homosexuality 302.0
Lesbianism 302.0
Masoicism 302.8
Narcissism 302.8
Necrophilia 302.8
Nymphomania 302.8
Pederosis 302.2
Pedophilia 302.2
Sadism 302.8
Satyrnia 302.8
Sodomy 302.0
Specified type NEC 302.8
Transvestism 302.3
Voyeurism 302.8
Trachea 519.9
Ureter (congenital) 753.4
Devic’s disease 341
Devitalized tooth 522.9
Devonshire colic N984
Dextraposition, aorta 747.2
with ventricular septal defect,
pulmonary stenosis or atresia and hypertrophy of right ventricle 746.2
Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) 271.1
Dextrocardia (true) 746.8
with complete transposition of viscera 759.0
Situs inversus 759.0
Dhobie itch 110
Di Guglielmo’s disease 207.2

Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight) 250
abscess 250
acetonemia 250
acidosis 250
bone change 250
bronze, bronzed 273.2
cataract 250
coma 250
hyperglycemic 250
complication (any) 250
dorsal sclerosis 250
eencephalomyelopathy 250
gangrene 250
hemochromatosis 273.2
hepatogenous 250
hypoglycemia 250
infection 250
insipidus 253.9
nephrogenic 273.8
pituitary 253.9
vasopressin resistant 273.8
intercapillary glomerulosclerosis 250
iritis 250
irrefraction 250
ketosis 250
Lancereaux's 250
lipoidosis 250
maternal
with manifest disease in the infant 250
affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
melanosis, cornea 250
nephropathy 250
nephrosis 250
neuralgia 250
neuritis 250
neurogenic 250
neuropathy 250
pancreatic 250
phosphate 273.4
pruritus 250
renal 273.8
true 273.8
retinal hemorrhage 250
retinitis 250
retinopathy 250
saccharine 250
sclerosis
dorsal 250
islands of Langerhans 250
steroid induced 962.0
sugar 250
ulcer 250

Diabetes, diabetic—continued
vulvitis 250
xanthoma 250
Diacyclothrombopathia 287.3
Diagnosis deferred 796.9
Diagonal conjugate, small
complicating delivery—see Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Dialysis, anterior retinal 376
Diaphragm—see condition
Diaphragmitis 519.9
Diaphysial aclasis 756.4
Diaphysitis 723.9
Diarrhea, diarrheal (autumn) (bilious) (bloody) (catarrhal) (choleraic) (endemic) (epidemic) (gravis) (green) (infantile) (infectious) (lentric) (parenteral) (putrefactive) (sporadical) (summer) (thermic) (zymotic)
009.1
achlorhydric 536.0
allergic 561
ameba coli 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
amebic 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
bacillary—see Dysentery, bacillary bacterial NEC 008.3
balantidial 007.0
cachectic NEC 561
Chilomastix 007.9
closterformis 007.3
chronic 563.9
ulcerative 563.1
coccidial 007.2
Cochin-China 269.0
anguilluliasis 127.1
psilosis 269.0
Dientameba 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
dietetic 561
due to
achylia gastrica 536.0
Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2
Bacillus coli 008.0
Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) 008.2
enterococci 008.2
Escherichia coli 008.0
irritating foods 561
Paracloleobacterium Arizona 008.1
Paracolon bacillus NEC 008.2
Arizona 008.1
Proteus (bacillus) 008.2
### Diarrhea, diarrheal—continued
due to—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</em></td>
<td>008.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virus NEC (see also Enteritis, viral)</td>
<td>008.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dysenteric</td>
<td>009.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dyspeptic</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organism</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Entamoeba coli</em></td>
<td>006.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with liver abscess</td>
<td>006.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fermentative</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagellate</td>
<td>007.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Flexner's</em> (ulcerative)</td>
<td>004.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>functional</td>
<td>564.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychogenic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Giardia lamblia</em></td>
<td>007.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giardial</td>
<td>007.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Giardia</em></td>
<td>007.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hill</em></td>
<td>269.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyperperistalsis (nervous)</td>
<td>305.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflammatory (see also Enteritis)</td>
<td>009.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malarial (see also Malaria)</td>
<td>084.9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>M. pyloridis</em></td>
<td>007.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meningococcal</td>
<td>007.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neurogenic</td>
<td>564.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noninfectious</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septic (see also Enteritis)</td>
<td>009.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Specified bacteria | NEC | 008.2 |
|--------------------|------|
| nonbacterial NEC | 008.9 |
| *Staphylococcus* | 008.2 |
| *Streptococcus* (anaerobic) | 008.2 |
| toxic | 561 |
| tropical | 269.0 |
| tuberculous | 014 |
| late effect or sequela | 019.9 |
| ulcerative (chronic) | 563.1 |
| viral (see also Enteritis, viral) | 008.9 |

### Diathesis—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Scrofulous</em></td>
<td>017.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela</td>
<td>019.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spasmophilic (see also Tetany)</td>
<td>788.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uric acid</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dibothriocephalus</em></td>
<td>123.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larval</td>
<td>123.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dibothriocephalus (latus)</em> (infection)</td>
<td>123.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(infestation)</td>
<td>123.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicerophalus</em></td>
<td>759.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichotomy teeth</em></td>
<td>520.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichromat</em> (congenital)</td>
<td>377.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichromatopsis</em> (congenital)</td>
<td>377.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichuchwa</em></td>
<td>104.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicroceliasis</em></td>
<td>121.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Didelphys, didelphic</em> (see also Double uterus)</td>
<td>752.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Died—see also Death

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>without medical attention (cause unknown)</td>
<td>796.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sign of disease</td>
<td>796.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary inadequacy or deficiency</td>
<td>269.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diet's crisis</td>
<td>593.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diculafoy's ulcer—see Ulcer, stomach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Difficult birth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn</td>
<td>768.0-768.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Difficulty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swallowing (see also Dysphagia)</td>
<td>784.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walking</td>
<td>787.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diffuse—see condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diffused ganglion</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digestive—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diktyoma iris

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dilaceration, tooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dilatation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anus</td>
<td>564.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venous</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aorta (fetal) (general) (see also Aneurysm, aorta)</td>
<td>441.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>747.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectious</td>
<td>093.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic</td>
<td>093.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artery</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile duct, common, cystic</td>
<td>751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired (any bile duct) (see also Disease, gallbladder)</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (sphincter)</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating delivery</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn—see categories</td>
<td>764.0-764.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease, diseased – continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison's (bronze) 255.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculosis 017.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela 019.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenoids (and tonsils) 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cortex 255.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sininum 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akureyri 065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects 066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albers-Schonberg 756.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert's 731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albright-Martin 273.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alibert-Bazin 696.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alibert's 202.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alimentary canal 569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alligator-skin 757.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired 701.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almeida's 116.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveoli, teeth 525.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alzheimer's 290.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amyloid (any site) 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anarthritic rheumatoid 446.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andes N993.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angiospastic 443.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral (see also Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein 458.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior chamber 378.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus NEC 569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aorta (nonvryphilitic) 446.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphyilitic 093.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aortic (heart) (valve) (see also) Endocarditis, aortic 395.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aponcuroses 733.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendix 543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqueous (chamber) 378.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold-Chiari 741.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arterial 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occlusive 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arteriocardiorenal (see also) Hypertension, cardiorenal 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arteriolebral (oblitierative) (generalized) 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arteriorenal - see Hypertension, kidney 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arteriosclerotic - see also 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arteriosclerosis coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vascular - see Arteriosclerosis 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artery 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arthropod-borne NEC 089.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease, diseased—continued

auditory canal, ear 387.9
Aujeszky’s 079.8
auricle, ear NEC 387.9
Australian X 062.4
late effects 066
auto-immune hemolytic 283.9
aviators’ (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) N993.2
axe-grinders’ 515.0
Ayala’s 756.8
Ayerza’s 426
back bone NEC 723.9
bacterial NEC 039.9
zoontotic NEC 027.9
Barnsdale’s 031
Balfour’s 202.2
Ballingall’s 117.4
balloon (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) N993.2
Balo’s 341
Bamberger-Marie 723.1
Bang’s 023.1
Bannister’s - see Edema, angioneurotic
Banti’s (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) - see Cirrhosis, liver
Barcoo (see also Ulcer, skin) 707
Barensprung’s 110
Barlow’s 264
Barracourt-Simons) 279
Basedow’s 242.0
Bateman’s 079.0
Batten-Mayou (retina) 333.0
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 571.9
Bayle’s 094.1
Bazin’s (primary) 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
Beard’s 300.5
psychogenic 300.5
Beau’s (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
Bechterew’s 712.4
Becker’s 425
Behr’s 377.1
Beigel’s 111.2
Bell’s 296.1
Benson’s 369
Bergeron’s 300.1
Berlin’s N921
Bernard-Soulier’s 287.3
Bernhardt-Roth) 355
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann 135
Best’s 377.1
Beurmann’s 117.1
bicuspid valve - see Endocarditis, mitral

Disease, diseased—continued

Bielchowsky-Jansky 333.0
Biermer’s 281.0
Biett’s 695.4
bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
biliary tract (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
Billroth’s, meaning
meningocele 741.9
with hydrocephalus 741.0
neoplasm 201
blood 596
Bloch-Sulzberger 757.2
Block’s 306.3
blood 289.9
forming organs 289.9
vessel 458.9
Bloodgood’s 610
Biount’s 722.2
blue 746.9
Boeck’s 135
bone 723.9
fibrocystic NEC 723.9
jaw 526.2
Paget’s 721
bony-marrow 289.9
Borna 065
late effects 066
Bornholm 074.1
Bouilland’s 391.9
Bourneville’s 759.6
bowel 569
functional 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
Bowen’s (skin) 702
benign 702
malignant - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
of mouth 528.7
penis 607.1
scrotum 702
tongue 529.7
Brailsford’s 722.2
radius, head 722.2
tarsal, scaphoid 722.2
brain 347.9
arterial, artery (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
congenital 743.9
degenerative - see Degeneration, brain
infantile 347.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease, diseased—continued
brain—continued
  inflammatory 323
  late effects 324
  organic 347.9
    arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
  parasitic NEC 123.9
  Pick's 290.1
  senile 794
brazi'er's N985.9
breast 611.9
  Brodie's 217
  cystic (chronic) 610
  fibrocystic 610
  Paget's 174
  puerperal, postpartum 678
Bredin's (see also Yaws) 102.9
Breisky's 629.2
Bretonneau's 032
Bright's (see also Nephritis) 583
  arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
Brill-Symmers' 202.0
Brill-Zinsser 081.1
Brill's 081.1
  flea borne 081.0
  louse borne 081.1
Brocq's 691
  meaning
    dermatitis, herpetiformis 693
    lichen corneus obtusus 697.9
    parapsoriasis 696.2
    prunigo 698.2
  Brodie's (joint) 731
  breast 217
  bronchi 519.9
  bronchopulmonary 519.9
  bronze (Addison's) 255.1
  tuberculous 017.9
Brooke's (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
Brown-Sequard 349.9
Bruck-Lange 759.8
Bruck's 723.9
Bruhl's 258.8
buccal cavity 528.9
Buchman's 722.2
Budinger-Ludloff-Laewen 729
Buerger-Grutz 272.0
Buerger's 443.1
Buhl's (see also Septicemia) 038.9
Burn's 722.2
Bury's 695.9
Busse-Buschke 116.0
Caffey's 756.6

Disease, diseased—continued
caisson N993.3
California 114
Calve(-Perthes) 722.1
Camurati-Engelmann 756.6
capillaries 448
Carapata 088.1
cardiac - see Disease, heart
cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive)
  (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
  cardiovascular (arteriosclerotic) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  congenital 746.9
  hypertensive (benign) (malignant) 412.0
  renal (hypertensive) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
  syphilitic (asymptomatic) 093.9
carotid gland 258.9
Carrión's 089.0
Carter's 117.4
cartilage NEC 729
cat scratch 079.3
Cavare's 273.4
Cazenave's 694
cceum 569
celiac (adult) 269.0
  infantile 269.0
  cellular tissue NEC 709
central core 273.8
  cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral - see Disease, brain
cerebrospinal 347.9
cerebrovascular NEC 438.9
  with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 438.0
    malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
  acute 436.9
    with hypertension (benign)
      (conditions in 401) 436.0
    malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
  embolic - see Embolism, brain
cardiac, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
  thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain
  arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
Disease, diseased — continued

cerebrovascular — continued
embolic - see Embolism, brain
occlusive (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674

thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain
cervix (uteri) 621.9
Chabert’s 022
Chagas’ (see also Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.9
Charcot-Marie-Tooth 330.0
Charcot’s (joint) (spinal (cord)) 094.0
Cheadle’s 264
Chedik-Higashi 270.8
cheek, inner 528.9
chest 519.9
Chester’s 272.0
Chiari’s 453
chigo 134.2
chigoe 134.2
cholecystic (see also Disease, gallbladder) 569
choroid 378.9
Christian-Weber 686.9
Christmas 286.1
ciliary body 378.9
circulatory (system) NEC 458.9
chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
syphilitic 093.9
congenital 090.5
Civatte’s 709
chimeric 627
male 607.9
Coat’s 377.0
coccidoidal pulmonary (primary) (residual) 114
cold hemagglutinic 283.9
collagen NEC 734.9
nonvascular 734.9
vascular (allergic) 446.1

colon 569
combined system 281.0
compressed air N993.3
Concato’s 569
peritoneal 569
pleural - see Pleurisy
congenital NEC 796.0
conjunctiva 378.9
viral NEC 078.9
connective tissue, diffuse - see Disease, collagen
Cooper’s 610

demyelinating, demyelinating 341
brain stem 341
central nervous system 341
Dercum’s 279
Deutchlander’s - see Fracture, foot
Devergie’s 696.4
Devic’s 341
di Guglielmo’s 207.2
diaphragm deficiency 289.9
digestive system 569
Dimitri-Sturge-Weber 759.8
disc, degenerative - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
discogeneic - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
diverteric - see Diverticula
Dierczynsky’s 723.9
Dubin’s 065
late effects 066
Dubois’ (thymus gland) 090.5
Duchenne Griesinger 330.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Diseases continued

Duchenne's 094.0
Duchenne's locomotor ataxia 094.0
Duchenne's paralysis 348.1
Duchenne's pseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Duchenne's pseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudopseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
Fahr-Volhard (see also Hypertension, malignant with renal involvement) 400.3
failoratin tube 615.9
facial nerve (seventh) 350
failoratin tube (seventh) 350
newborn (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
Fichardt's 693
Filatov's 075
file-cutters' NEC 066
Flajani's 242.0
flax-dressers' 516.3
Flüchlin's 722.2
fluke - see Infestation, fluke
frommelt's 678
fungous NEC 117.9
Grasock's 289.0
gallbladder 576
with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 374
congenital 751.6
Gautier's 289.4
Gandara-Nanta 289.4
gannister 515.0
with tuberculosis 010
Garre's 720.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gastric (see also Disease, stomach) 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastro-intestinal (tract) 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amyloid 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>functional 536.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 305.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaucher’s (adult) (infantile) 272.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gee (-Herter) (-Thaysen) 269.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generalized neoplastic 199.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genital organs NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female 629.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male 607.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genito-urinary system, chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerier’s 079.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibert’s 696.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gierke’s 271.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilchrist’s 116.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford-Hutchinson 258.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilles de la Tourette’s 347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giovannini’s 117.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland (lymph) 289.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glanzmann’s 287.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass-blowers’ 527.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenard’s 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glisson’s (see also Rickets) 265.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glycogen storage (Andersen’s) (Cori types 2-7) (Forbe’s) (heart) (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe’s) 271.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cori type 1 271.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generalized 271.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency 271.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatorenal 271.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver and kidney 271.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myocardium 271.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Gierke’s 271.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldflam-Erb 733.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldscheider’s 757.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein’s 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal NEC 098.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves’ 242.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield’s 333.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenley 078.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griesinger’s (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruby’s 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume-Barré 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gull and Sutton’s - see Hypertension, kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gull’s 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum NEC 523.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gynecological NEC 629.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 270.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haft 7988.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailey-Hailey 757.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair (follicles) NEC 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallopeau’s 701.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand-Schuller-Christian 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand, foot and mouth 074.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanot’s - see Cirrhosis, biliary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen’s 030.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benign form 030.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant form 030.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harley’s 283.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartnup 720.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hashimoto’s 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hass 722.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart (organic) 429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with

acute pulmonary edema (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390) active 391.9
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398
amyloid 276
and kidney - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
artery, arterial - see Ischemia, heart black 426
congenital NEC 746.9
maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
cryptogenic 425
fetal 746.9
inflammatory 746.8
fibroid (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
functional (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
psychogenic 305.3
glycogen storage 271.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease, diseased—continued

heart—continued

goococcal 098.8
hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
hypothyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.2
incompletely diagnosed 429
ischemic (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
asymptomatic 414.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 414.0
diagnosed on ECG but presenting no symptoms 414.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 414.0

kyphoscoliotic 426
mitral (see also Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9
muscular (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
psychogenic (functional) 305.3
pulmonary 426
renal—see Hypertension, cardiorenal rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) 398
active or acute 391.9
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 392.0
maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
rheumatoid—see Arthritis, rheumatoid
senile (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
syphilitic 093.9
aortic 093.9
asymptomatic 093.9
congenital 090.5
thyroid (gland) (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.2
thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2

tuberculous 017.9
late effects or sequel 019.9
valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) - see also Endocarditis
congenital 746.6
vascular—see Ischemia, heart

Disease, diseased—continued

heart arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
heavy chain 275.9
Heberden’s 713.0
Hebra-Jadassohn 695.0
Hebra’s 695.9
meaning erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
purpura 698.2
Heerfordt’s 135
Heidenham’s 290.1
with dementia 290.1
Heine-Medin 043
late effects 044
Heller’s 295.8
hematopoietic organs 289.9
hemoglobin or Hb abnormal (mixed) NEC 282.5
with thalassemia 282.4
C (Hb D) (Hb G) (Hb S) (high fetal gene) 282.5
with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.5
eelliptocytosis 282.5
sickle cell 282.5
thalassemia 282.4
D 282.5
with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.5
Hh S 282.5
sickle cell 282.5
thalassemia 282.4
E 282.5
with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.3
Hb S 282.5
sickle cell 282.5
thalassemia 282.4
eelliptocytosis 282.5
H 282.4
with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.4
thalassemia 282.4
I thalassemia 282.4
M 289.9
S—see Disease, sickle cell
spherocytosis 282.5
hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 775.9
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.9
due to or with blood dyscrasia NEC 775.9
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.2
Disease, diseased—continued
hemolytic—continued
due to or with—continued
congenital abnormal erythrocytes 775.2
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.2
incompatibility
ABO (blood group) 775.1
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.1
blood (group) (M, N, P) NEC 775.2
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.2
Rh (blood group) (factor) 775.0
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.0
Rh negative mother 775.0
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.0
hemorrhagic 287.9
newborn 774.2
Henoch's 287.0
hepatic—see Disease, liver
heredodegenerative NEC 333.9
brain 333.9
spinal cord 333.9
Hers' 271.1
Heubner's 094.9
high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia 282.4
Hildenbrand's 081.9
hip (joint) NEC 729
congenital 755.7
suppurative 729
tuberculous 015.1
late effect or sequela 019.3
Hippel's 224
Hirschsprung's 751.3
His-Werner 083.2
Hodgkin's 201
Hodgson's 441.9
Holla (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
hoof and mouth 079.4
hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Horton's 446.3
Huehner-Herter 269.0
Huguet's 218
Hunt's 347.9
Huntington's 331.0
Huppert's 203
Hurter's 273.8
Hutchinson-Boeck 135
Hutchinson-Gilford 258.9
Hutchinson's 709
Disease, diseased—continued
hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 734.9
membrane (lung) (see also Hyaline membrane) 776.1
hydatid (see also Cyst, hydatid) 122.9
Hyde's 697.9
hyperkinetic heart—see Disease, heart
hypertensive (see also Hypertension) 401
hypophysis 253.9
Iceland 065
late effects 066
ill-defined 796.0
inclusion 079.5
salivary gland 079.5
infancy, early NEC 778.9
infective NEC 136
inguinal gland 289.9
internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 724.1
intervertebral disc—see Displacement,
intervertebral disc
intestine 569
functional 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
lardaceous 276
organic 569
protozoal NEC 007.9
iris 378.9
iron
metabolism 279
storage 273.2
Jadassohn's 695.0
Jakob-Creutzfeldt 333.9
with dementia 290.1
Jaksch-Luzet 285.8
Janet's 300.8
jaw NEC 526.9
fibrocystic 526.2
Jensen's 365
jigger 134.2
joint NEC 729
ankle 729
Charcot's 094.0
degenerative (multiple) 713.0
spine 713.1
elbow 729
finger 729
hip 729
hypertrophic (chronic) (degenerative)
spine 713.0
knee 729
sacro-iliac 726
shoulder 729
Diseases and Natures of Injury

Diseases, diseased—continued

Disease, joint NEC—continued

spine 729
sacro-ilial 726
toe 729
wrist 729
Jungling's 125
Kahler's 203
Kaposi's 757.2
lichen ruber moniliformis 697.9
xeroderma pigmentosum 757.2
Katayama 120.2
kidney (functional, pelvis) see Disease, renal 593.2
cystic (multiple, congenital) 753.1
fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
in gout 74
polycystic (congenital) 753.1
Kienbock's 722.2
Kimmelstiel-Wilson 250
Klebs' see also Nephritis 583
Klippe's 715
Koebner's 757.2
Kohler's 722.2
Korsakoff's (alcoholic) 291.1
nonalcoholic 299
Krabbe's 333.1
Kraepelin-Morel see also Schizophrenia 295.9
Kraft-Weber-Dimitri 759.8
Kuf's 333.0
Kummell's 713.2
Kundrat's 200.1
koru 347.9
Kussmaul's 446.0
Kyasanur Forest 067.2
Kyrrle's 704
labyrinth, ear 387.9
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (organs) 378.9
Lafora's 331.2
Lagleyze-von Hippel 224
Landry's 354
Lane's 569
lardaceous (any site) 276
Larsen-Johansson 722.2
larynx 308
Lasegue's 306.9
Laurell and Ericson 273.8
Leber's 377.9
Legg-Calve-Perthes 722.1
Leiner's 695.9
lens (eye) 378.9
 cataract 374
Letterer-Siwe 279

Diseases, diseased—continued

Lewandowsky's 017.0
Libman-Sacks 734.1
Lichtheim's 281.0
Lightwood's 273.8
Lignac's 270.3
Lindau-von Hippel 759.8
Lindau's 759.8
lip 528.5
Little's 343
liver 573

cystic, congenital 751.6
fibrocystic (congenital) 751.6
glycogen storage 271.1
organic 573
polycystic (congenital) 751.6
Lobo's 116.9
Lobstein's 756.5
 locomotor system 733.9
Lorain's 253.1
Ludwig's 528.3
luetic see Syphilis
lumbosacral region 729
lung 519.2
congenital 748.6
cystic 748.4
fibroid (chronic) see also Fibrosis, lung 517
fluke 121.2
polycystic 748.4
purulent (cavitary) 513
Lutembacher's 746.4
Lutz-Splendore-Almeida 116.2
lymphatic (gland) (system) 289.9
channel 457
vessel 457
Madelung's 279
madura 117.4
Majocchi's 709
malarial see also Malaria 084.9
Malassez's (cystic) 607.9
Malattia N918.0
malignant see Neoplasms, malignant
Manson's 120.1
maple syrup (urine) 270.4
Marchiafava-Bignami 341
Marfan's 090.4
congenital syphilis 690.4
meaning Marfan's syndrome 759.8
Marie-Bamberger 723.1
Marie-Strumpel 712.4
Marion's 596
Martin's 717.9
mast-cell, systemic 757.2
mastoid see also Mastoiditis
process 387.9
Disease, diseased—continued
maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 761.9
McArdle's 271.1
mediastinum 519.9
Mediterranean (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
Meige's 757.0
Menetriere's 269.9
Meniere's 385
meningeal - see Meningitis
mental (see also Psychosis) 299
Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 333.1
metabolic NEC 279
metal-polishers' 515.0
metastatic - see Metastasis
Mibelli's 757.2
Miescher 704
Mikulicz's 527.8
Milkman's 265.2
Mills' 348.0
Mitroy's 757.0
Minor's 349.9
Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens 286.3
Minot's 778.2
Mitchell's 443.8
mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
Mljet 757.2
Mobius', Moebius' 346
Mociler's 264
Monckeborg's (see also Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
Mondor's (see also Phlebitis) 451.9
Morel-Kraepelin (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
Morquis-Brailsford(-Ullrich)'s 273.8
Morton's (with metatarsalgia) 357
Morvan's 349.0
motor neurone (system) NEC 348.9
Mouchet's 722.2
mouth 528.9
Munchmeyer's 733.9
Muir's 283.9
muscle 733.9
inflammatory 732
ocular 378.9
musculoskeletal system 733.9
myotic 117.9
myeloproliferative 209
myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
primary (idiopathic) 425
uncommon 425

Disease, diseased—continued
Naegeli's 287.3
nails 703
nasal 508
navel (newborn) 778.9
neoplastic, generalized 199.0
nervous system (central) 347.9
congenital 743.9
inflammatory 323
late effects 324
sympathetic 358
Needham's 757.2
Neumann's 694
neuromuscular system NEC 348.9
Newcastle 078.8
Nicolas(Durand)-Favre 099.1
Niemann-Pick 272.8
nipple 611.9
Paget's 174
nose 508
nucleus pulposus - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
nutritional 269.9
oesophagus 530.9
functional 530.0
Oguchi's (retina) 378.9
Ohara's 021
Ollier's 756.4
Opitz's 289.4
Oppenheim-Urbach 250
Oppenheim's 330.2
optic nerve 377.9
orbit 378.9
Ormond's 593.3
Osgood-Schlatter 722.2
Osgood's tibia 722.2
Osler-Rendu 448
Osler-Vaquez 208
Osler's 208
osteofibrocystic 252.0
Otto's (see also Otto's disease or pelvis) 713.0
outer ear 387.9
ovary 615.9
cystic 615.2
polycystic 256.9
Owen's (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Paget's 721
bone 721
breast 174
malignant 174
nipple 174
scleroma 173.5
skin - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease, diseased—continued
palate (soft) 528.9
Pallatof-Sternberg 201
pancreas 577.9
- cystic 577.9
- congenital 751.7
- fibrocystic 273.0
Panner’s 722.2
panvalvular - see Endocarditis, mitral
parametrium 616.9
parasitic NEC 136
- cerebral NEC 123.9
- intestinal NEC 129
mouth 112
- other specified site or type - see
Infestation
- skin NEC 134.9
tongue 112
parapharyngeal NEC 252.9
Parkinson’s 342
- late effects of viral encephalitis 066
- postencephalitic 066
parodontal NEC 523.9
Parrot’s 090.0
Parry’s 242.0
Parson’s 242.0
Pavy’s (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Paxton’s 111.2
pearl-workers’ 720.1
Pel-Ebstein 201
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 333.1
Pellegrini-Stieda 729
pelvis, pelvic
- female NEC 629.9
gonococcal (acute) 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
inflammatory 616.0
- with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
arising during pregnancy 630
- fetus or newborn 763.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
organ, female NEC 629.9
peritoneum, female NEC 616.9
penis 607.9
inflammatory 607.5
peptic NEC 796.0
periapical tissues NEC 522.9
periodic (familial) (Reimann’s) NEC 276

Disease, diseased—continued
peridontal NEC 523.9
periosteum 723.9
peripheral
- arterial 443.9
- autonomic nervous system 338
- nerves 357
- vascular NEC 443.9
peritonitis 569
pelvic, female NEC 616.9
Perthes’ 722.1
Petit’s (see also Hernia, diaphragm) 551.3
Peutz-Jeghers 211.9
Peyronie’s 607.9
Pfeiffer’s 075
pharynx 508
Phoca’s 610
photochromogenic (acid-fast bacilli) 031
Pick’s 272.8
- brain 290.1
- liver 423
pineal gland 258.9
pink N985.0
Pinkus’ 697.1
pituitary (gland) 253.9
placenta
- causing complicated delivery 661
- complicating pregnancy (delivered)
  (undelivered) 634.3
- fetus or newborn 770.8
pleura (cavity) (see also Pleurisy) 511.0
Plummer’s 242.1
pneumatic
- drill N994.9
- hammer N994.9
policeman’s 355
Pollitzer’s 705.9
polycystic (congenital) 758.8
- kidney or renal 753.1
- liver or hepatic 751.6
- lung or pulmonary 748.4
- ovary, ovaries 256.9
- spleen 758.0
Pompe’s 271.1
Poncet’s 015.9
- late effect or sequela 019.3
Pott’s 015.0
- late effect or sequela 019.3
Potier’s 712.3
pregnancy NEC 634.9
Preiser’s 723.0
Disease, diseased — continued
Pringle's (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
prostate 602
protozoal NEC 136
intestine, intestinal NEC 007.9
psychiatric (see also Psychosis) 299
psychotic (see also Psychosis) 299
Puente's 528.5
puerperal NEC (see also Puerperal) 677.9
pulmonary - see also Disease, lung
artery 426
heart 426
valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
pulp (dental) NEC 522.9
pulmonary 446.9
Putnam's 281.0
pyramidal tract 347.9
Quervain's 731
Quinsac's - see Edema, angioneurotic
Quinquaud's 704
rag-sorters' 022
Raynaud's 443.0
Recklinghausen's (nerves) (skin) 743.4
bones 252.0
Reclus' 610
cystic 610
rectum NEC 569
Reichmann's 536.0
Reiter's 136
renal (functional) (pelvis) 593.2
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with toxemia
edema (see also Nephrosis) 581
hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant
with renal involvement) 400.3
acute - see Nephritis, acute
arising during pregnancy 636
fetus or newborn 762.0
chronic - see Nephritis, chronic
cystic, congenital 753.1
fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
polycystic (congenital) 753.1
puerperal, postpartum 636
subacute - see Nephritis, subacute
Disease, diseased — continued
renal — continued
tubular (see also Nephrosis, tubular) 593.1
Rendu-Osler-Weber 448
renovascular (arteriosclerotic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
respiratory 519.9
chronic 519.9
upper (acute) (multiple sites) NEC 465
streptococcal 034.0
retina, retinal 377.9
Batten's or Batten-Mayou 333.0
vascular lesion 377.0
rheumatic (see also Rheumatism) 718
heart - see Disease, heart, rheumatic
rheumatoid (heart) - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
ricketsial NEC 083.9
other specified NEC 083.8
Riga-Fede 529.0
Riggs' 523.4
Ritter's 695.9
Robinson's (see also Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
Roble's 125.3
Roger's 746.3
Rokitansky's (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
Romberg's 356
Rosenthal's 286.2
Rossbach's 536.0
psychogenic 305.3
Roth's 355
Rowland's 272.0
Rust's 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
sacro-iliac NEC 726
salivary gland or duct NEC 527.9
inclusion 079.5
virus 079.5
Sander's 297.0
Sanders' 078.1
sandworm 133.9
Savill's 095.9
Schamberg's 709
Schau mann's 135
Schenck's 117.1
Scheuermann's 722.0
Schlief (Flatau) 341
Schimmelbusch's 610
Schlatter-Osgood 722.2
Schlatter's tubia 722.2
Schmorl's - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease, diseased—continued
Scholz’s 333.1
Schonlein’s 287.0
Schuller-Christian 279
Schuff. 288
sclera 378.9
scrotal 017.1
late effect or sequela 019.9
scrotum 607.9
sebaceous glands NEC 706.9
semilunar cartilage, cystic 724.1
seminal vesicle 607.9
Senear-Usher 694
serum NEC N999.5
Sever’s 722.2
Shaver’s 516.0
Sheehan’s 253.1
shipyard 078.1
sickle cell (Hb C) (Hb D) (Hb E) (Hb Gi) (Hb J) (Hb K) (Hb O) (Hb P) (high fetal gene) 282.5
with other abnormal hemoglobin
NEC 282.5
elliptocytosis 282.5
spherocytosis 282.5
thalassemia 282.4
sito-fillers* 516.2
Simmonds’ 253.1
Sims’ 279
Sinding-Larsen 722.2
sinus - see also Sinusitis
brain 347.9
Sirkar’s 085.0
sixth 057.1
Skevas-Zerfus N989.4
skin NEC 709
due to metabolic disorder 279
South African creeping 133.9
specific NEC - see Syphilis
Spielmeyer-Stock 333.0
Spielmeyer-Vogt 333.0
spinal (cord) 349.9
congenital 743.9
spine 723.9
joint - see also Disease, joint 729
tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, spine
spleen 289.4
amyloid 276
lardaceous 276
organic 289.4
polycystic 758.0
postinfectional 289.4
sponge-divers* N989.4
Stanton’s 025
Steiner’s 330.9

Disease, diseased—continued
Sternberg’s 201
Stevens-Johnson 695.1
Sticker’s 057.0
Still’s 712.0
Stiller’s 790.1
Stokes-Adams (see also Black, heart) 427.2
Stokes’ 242.0
Stokvis-Talma 289.9
stomach NEC 537
functional 536.9
psychogenic 305.3
lardaceous 276
organic 537
stomemasons’ 515.0
with tuberculosis 010
storage 279
glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1
mucopolysaccharide 273.8
striato-pallidal system, hereditary NEC 331.9
Strumpell-Marie 712.4
Sturgil-Weber 759.8
Sudeck’s 723.0
supporting structures of teeth NEC 525.9
suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 255.9
Sutton and Gull’s - see Hypertension, kidney
Sutton’s 709
sweat glands NEC 705.9
sweating 136
Swift(-Feer) N985.0
swimming-pool (bacillus) 031
sympathetic nervous system 358
syphilic - see Syphilis
Taenzer’s 757.2
Takayasu’s (pulseless) 446.9
Taba’s 733.9
Tanger 272.8
Tay-Sachs 333.0
Taylor’s 701.9
tear duct 378.9
tendon 733.9
inflammatory NEC 732
testicile 607.9
Thomsen’s 330.9
Thomson’s 757.2
Thornwaldt’s 508
throat 508
septic 034.0
thrombo-embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
Disease, diseased—continued

INDEX

Disease, diseased—continued

thymus (gland) 254
thyroid (gland) NEC 246
heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.2
tardaceous 276
Tietze's 729
Tommaselli's N961.3
tongue 529.9
tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 500
tooth, teeth 525.9
hard tissues NEC 521.9
pulp NEC 522.9
trachea 464
tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
trophoblastic (see also Hydatidiform mole) 634.2
tsutsugamushi 081.2
tube (fallopian) 615.9
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011
tubo-ovarian 615.9
inflammatory (see also Salpingitis, 
oophoritis) 614
tympanum 387.9
umbilicus (newborn) 778.9
Underwood's 778.9
Unna's 690
Unverricht-Lundborg 331.2
Urbach-Oppenheim 250
Urbach-Wiethe 279
uterus, uterus 593.5
urethra 599
urinary 599
bladder 596
tract 599
Usher-Senear 694
uterus (organic) 625.9
infective (see also Endometritis) 622.0
uveal tract 378.9
vagabonds' 132
vagina, vaginal 629.9
Valsalva's
of pregnancy 633.0
fetus or newborn 769.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 676
valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
Van Neck's 722.2
Vaquez-Osler 208
Vaquez's 208
vas deferens 607.9

Disease, diseased—continued

vascular 458.9
arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
hypertensive - see Hypertension
obliterative 447
peripheral 443.9
occlusive 458.9
peripheral (occlusive) 443.9
vasomotor 443.9
vasospastic 443.9
vein 458.9
venereal NEC 099.9
Verneuil's 095
Verse's 279
vertebra, vertebral NEC 723.9
disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
vibration NEC 099.9
Vidal's 698.3
Vincent's 101
Virchow's 723.9
virus (filterable) NEC 079.9
arthropod-borne NEC 068.9
vitreous 378.9
vocal cords 508
Vogt-Spielmeyer 333.0
Vogt's (Cecile) 331.9
Volhard-Fahr (see also Hypertension, 
malignant with renal involvement) 400.3
von Bechterew's 712.4
von Economo 065
late effects 066
von Gierke's 271.0
von Graefic's 373
von Hippel-Lindau 759.8
von Hippel's 224
von Jaksch's 285.8
von Recklinghausen-Appelbaum 273.2
von Recklinghausen's (nerves) (skin) 743.4
bones 252.0
malignant 192.4
von Willebrand-Jurgens' 286.3
Vrolik's 756.5
vulva 629.9
Wagner's 709
Waldenstrom's 722.1
Wardrop's (with lymphangitis) 681
wasting NEC 796.0
Waterhouse-Friderichsen 036.1
with meningitis 036.0
waxy (any site) 276
Weber-Christian 686.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease, diseased—continued

Weil's 100.0
of lung 100.0
Werlhof's (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
Werner's 258.9
Whipple's 039.9
white-spot 709
Whitmore's 023
Wilson's 273.3
Winckel's (see also Septicemia) 038.9
winter vomiting 079.8
woolsorters' 022
Ziehen-Oppenheimer 351.1
zoonotic, bacterial NEC 027.9
Disfigurement (facial) (head) 709
due to scar 709
Disgerminoma—see Dysgerminoma
Disinsertion, retina 376
Disintegration, complete, of the body 796.2
traumatic N869.1
Dislocation (articular) N839.7

Dislocation—continued

arm (simple) N839.7
compound N839.8
late effect N839.9
astragalus N837
atlantoaxial (simple) N839.0
compound N839.1
late effect N839.9
atlas (simple) N839.0
compound N839.1
late effect N839.9
axis (simple) N839.0
compound N839.1
late effect N839.9
back (simple) N839.7
compound N839.8
late effect N839.9
breast bone (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
capsule, joint — code by site under
Dislocation
carpal (bone) N833
carpometacarpal (joint) N833
cartilage (joint) — code by site under
Dislocation
cervical, cervicodorsal, or
cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebrae) (simple) N839.0
compound N839.1
late effect N839.9
chiropractic — code by site under
Dislocation
chronic — see Dislocation, recurrent
clavicle N831
coccyx (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
collar bone N831
congenital NEC 755.9
coracoid N831
costal cartilage (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
costochondral (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
cricothyroid articulation (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
cricoarytenoid articulation (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9

Dislocation—continued

with fracture — see Fracture
acromioclavicular (joint) N831
anatomical site
specified (simple) NEC N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
unspecified or ill-defined (simple) N839.7
compound N839.8
late effect N839.9
ankle (scaphoid bone) N837

Note — The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N830-N838:
.0 Simple
.1 Compound
.9 Late effect
“Simple” includes closed, complete, partial, uncomplicated, and unspecified dislocation.
“Compound” includes dislocation specified as infected or open and dislocation with foreign body.
“Chronic,” “habitual,” “old,” or “recurrent” dislocations should be coded only under the entry “Dislocation, recurrent,” and “Pathological” as indicated under the entry “Dislocation, pathological.”
Dislocation—continued
dorsal vertebrae (simple) N839.5
  compound N839.6
  late effect N839.9
elbow N832
  recurrent 724.0
eye N871
eyeball N871
femur
distal end N836
  proximal end N835
fibula
distal end N837
  proximal end N836
finger(s) N834
foot N838
forearm (simple) N839.7
  compound N839.8
  late effect N839.9
fracture—see fracture
glenoid N831
habitual—see Dislocation, recurrent
hand (simple) N839.7
  compound N839.8
  late effect N839.9
hip N835
  congenital 755.6
  recurrent 724.9
humerus
distal end N832
  proximal end N831
infracoracoid N831
innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) (simple) N839.5
  acetabulum N835
  compound N839.6
  late effect N839.9
interphalangeal (joint)
  finger or hand N834
  foot or toe N838
jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N830
knee (meniscus) (semilunar cartilage) N836
  congenital 755.7
  habitual 724.1
  old 724.1
  recurrent 724.1
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 378.9
leg (simple) N839.7
  compound N839.8
  late effect N839.9
lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) 378.9
  congenital 744.8
  traumatic N921

Dislocation—continued
  ligament—code by site under
  Dislocation
  lumbar (vertebrae) (simple) N839.5
    compound N839.6
    late effect N839.9
  lumbosacral (vertebrae) (simple) N839.5
    compound N839.6
    congenital 756.1
    late effect N839.9
  mandible N830
  maxilla (inferior) N830
  meniscus (knee)—see Dislocation, knee
  other sites—code by site under
  Dislocation
  metacarpal (bone)
    distal end N834
    proximal end N833
  metatarsophalangeal (joint) N834
  metatarsal (bone) N838
  metatarsophalangeal (joint) N838
  midcarpal (joint) N833
  midtarsal (joint) N838
  multiple locations (except fingers only or toes only) N839.7
    compound N839.8
    late effect N839.9
  navicular (bone) foot N837
  nose (simple) N839.0
    compound N839.1
    late effect N839.9
  patella N836
    compound N839.6
    late effect N839.9
  occiput from atlas (simple) N839.0
    compound N839.1
    late effect N839.9
  old—see Dislocation, recurrent
  paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 729
  patella N836
    compound N839.6
    late effect N839.9
  pathological NEC 729
  ankle (sites classifiable to N837) 729
  elbow (sites classifiable to N832) 729
  finger (sites classifiable to N832) 729
  hip (sites classifiable to N835) 729
  knee (sites classifiable to N836) 729
  lumbosacral joint 729
  postpoliomyelitic 044
  sacro-iliac 726
  shoulder (sites classifiable to N831) 729
Dislocation—continued
pathological NEC—continued
spine 729
toe 729
wrist (sites classifiable to N833) 729
pelvis (simple) N839.5
acetabulum N835
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
phalanx
finger or hand N834
foot or toe N838
postpoliomyelitic 044
radiocarpal (joint) N833
radioulnar (joint)
distal N833
proximal N832
radius
distal end N833
proximal end N832
recurrent 724.9
elevator (sites classifiable to N832) 724.0
hip (sites classifiable to N835) 724.9
joint NEC 724.9
knee (sites classifiable to N836) 724.1
patella 724.1
sacroiliac 726
shoulder (sites classifiable to N831) 724.9
rib (cartilage) (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
congenital 756.3
late effect N839.9
sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
congenital 755.7
late effect N839.9
recurrent 726
sacrocccygeal (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
congenital 756.3
late effect N839.9
scapula N831
semilunar cartilage, knee—see Dislocation, knee
septal cartilage (nose) (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9

Dislocation—continued
septum (nasal) (old) 504
sesamoid bone—code by site under Dislocation
shoulder (blade) (ligament) N831
chronic 724.9
recurrent 724.9
skull (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0
spine (see also Dislocation, vertebrae) N839.5
congenital 756.1
sternoclavicular (joint) N831
sternum (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
subglenoid N831
symphysis
jaw N830
mandibular N830
pubis (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
tarsal (bone) (joint) N838
tarsometatarsal (joint) N838
temporomandibular (joint) N830
thigh
distal end N836
proximal end N835
thoracic (vertebrae) (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
thumb N834
thyroid cartilage (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
tibia
distal end N837
proximal end N836
tibiofibular (joint)
distal N837
superior N836
toe(s) N838
trachea (simple) N839.5
compound N839.6
late effect N839.9
ulna
distal end N833
proximal end N832
vertebrae (articular process) (body)
(simple) N839.5
cervical, cervicodorsal or
cervicothoracic (simple) N839.0
Dislocation—continued
vertebrae—continued
  cervical, etc.—continued
    compound N839.1
    late effect N839.9
    congenital 756.1
    late effect N839.9
  wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) N833
  xiphoid cartilage (simple) N839.5
  compound N839.6
  late effect N839.9
Disobedience, child 308
Disorder—see also Disease
  accommodation 370
  affective (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.9
  allergic (see also Allergy) 692.9
  amino-acid
    metabolism NEC 270.9
    renal transport NEC 270.2
  anerobic glycolysis with anemia 282.3
  articulation—see Disorder, joint
  behavior NEC 306.9
    childhood (primary) 308
  carbohydrate metabolism, congenital 271.9
  cardiac, functional (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
  cardiovascular system, psychogenic 305.5
  character NEC 301.9
  convulsive (secondary) (see also
    Convulsions) 780.2
  degradation
    branched chain amino-acid 270.4
  dentition 520.6
  digestive 536.9
    psychogenic 305.5
    system, psychogenic 305.5
  emotional (see also Disorder, mental, non-psychotic) 300.9
  endocrine 258.9
  esophagus 530.9
    functional 530.0
    psychogenic 305.5
  gastric (functional) 536.9
  motility 536.1
    psychogenic 305.5
  secretion 536.0
  gastrointestinal (functional) NEC 536.9
    psychogenic 305.5
  genito-urinary system, psychogenic 305.6
Disorder—continued
  heart action (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
  hematopoietic organs 289.9
  hemostasis, congenital (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  intestinal, functional NEC 564.9
  psychogenic 305.5
  joint NEC 729
    psychogenic 305.1
  kidney (functional) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  lactation 678
    puerperal, postpartum 678
  limb, psychogenic 305.1
  lipid
    metabolism, congenital 272.9
    storage 272.8
  lipoprotein deficiency, familial 272.8
  low back 729
    psychogenic 305.1
  menstrual NEC 626.9
    psychogenic 305.6
  mental (non-psychotic) 300.9
due to or associated with
  abscess
    brain 309.0
  addiction
    alcohol 303.2
    drug—see listing under Dependence
  alcoholism—see category 303
  atrophy
    cerebral, senile 309.6
    bacteremia 309.1
    bronchopneumonia 309.1
    chorea
    Huntington's 309.8
    concussion 309.2
  conditions in
    N800-N804 309.2
    N850-N854 309.2
    N960-N979, N981-N989 309.1
    240-279 309.5
    345 309.4
    393-458 309.3
  contusion, cerebral 309.2
degeneration
  brain 309.8
    senile 309.6
  central nervous system 309.8
    cerebral 309.8
    senile 309.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder – continued</th>
<th>Disorder – continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mental – continued</td>
<td>mental – continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to or associated with – continued</td>
<td>due to or associated with – continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dependence</td>
<td>dependence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol 303.2</td>
<td>hypoxia (at birth) 309.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drug - see listing under</td>
<td>infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependence</td>
<td>brain 309.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>generalized 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>intracranial 309.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>systemic 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease</td>
<td>inflammation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>brain 309.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degenerative 309.8</td>
<td>intracranial 309.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infective 309.0</td>
<td>systemic 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflammatory 309.0</td>
<td>intoxication (alcoholic) - see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoplastic 309.7</td>
<td>category 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senile, presenile 309.6</td>
<td>drug (acute) 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic 309.0</td>
<td>chronic - see listing under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculosis 309.0</td>
<td>Dependence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circulatory 309.3</td>
<td>poison 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degenerative, central nervous system 309.8</td>
<td>systemic 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine 309.5</td>
<td>Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 309.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakob-Creutzfeldt 309.6</td>
<td>laceration, cerebral 309.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metabolic 309.5</td>
<td>malaria 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutritional 309.5</td>
<td>meningitis 309.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 309.8</td>
<td>neoplasm (benign) (malignant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schilder’s 309.8</td>
<td>brain 309.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disorder</td>
<td>cerebrall (meninges) 309.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circulatory 309.3</td>
<td>intracranial 309.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturbance</td>
<td>pituitary (gland) 309.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circulatory 309.3</td>
<td>physical condition NEC 309.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>growth 309.5</td>
<td>pneumonia 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metabolism, metabolic 309.5</td>
<td>poisoning (acute) 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutrition 309.5</td>
<td>blood 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrocution trauma to brain 309.2</td>
<td>chronic 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encephalitis 309.0</td>
<td>drug - see listing under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type NEC 309.0</td>
<td>Dependence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traumatic 309.2</td>
<td>pre-senility 309.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encephalomyelitis 309.0</td>
<td>sclerosis 309.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epilepsy 309.4</td>
<td>multiple 309.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fever 309.1</td>
<td>senility 309.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rheumatic, acute 309.1</td>
<td>septicemia 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typhoid 309.1</td>
<td>space-occupying lesion, brain 309.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typhus 309.1</td>
<td>surgery, brain 309.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fracture</td>
<td>syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face bones 309.2</td>
<td>central nervous system 309.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull (base) (vault) 309.2</td>
<td>traumā</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhage</td>
<td>brain (birth) (from electric current (surgical) 309.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral 309.3</td>
<td>tuberculosis 309.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>following injury 309.2</td>
<td>brain 309.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extradural 309.3</td>
<td>following injury 309.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>following injury 309.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subarachnoid 309.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>following injury 309.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdural 309.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>following injury 309.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disorder—continued
mental—continued
due to or associated with—continued
typhoid (fever) 309.1
- typhus (fever) 309.1
neurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
presbyophrenic type 309.6
presenile 309.6
psychotic NEC 290.1
psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
psychotic (see also Psychosis) 299
senile 309.6
psychotic NEC 290.0
metabolism NEC 279
congenital 273.9
micturition NEC—see also category
786
psychogenic 305.6
movement (organic) 733.9
hysterical 300.1
muscle 733.9
psychogenic 305.1
musculoskeletal system, psychogenic 305.1
neurological NEC 796.0
neuromuscular NEC 348.9
hereditary NEC 330.9
oesophagus 530.9
functional 530.0
psychogenic 305.5
pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus 251
paroxysmal, mixed 780.2
pentose phosphate pathway with anemia 282.3
personality 301.9
affective 301.1
aggressive 301.3
amoral 301.7
anancastic 301.4
anaesthetic 301.4
antisocial 301.7
asocial 301.7
asthenic 301.6
compulsive 301.4
cyclothymic 301.1
due to or associated with physical disorder—see listing under
Disorder, mental
dysocial 301.7
emotional instability 301.5
explosive 301.3
histrionic 301.5
hyperthymic 301.1
hypothymic 301.1
hysterical 301.5
Disorder—continued
personality—continued
immature 301.8
inadequate 301.6
labile 301.5
moral deficiency 301.7
obsessional 301.4
obsessive(-compulsive) 301.4
paranoid 301.6
passive (-dependent) 301.6
passive-aggressive 301.8
pathological NEC 301.9
pseudosocial 301.7
psychopathic 301.7
schizoid 301.2
unstable 301.8
pigmentation, choroid (congenital) 744.8
pituitary, thalamic 258.1
psychogenic NEC (see also condition) 300.9
allergic NEC 305.0
respiratory 305.2
anxiety 300.0
appetite 306.5
articulation
joint 305.1
asthenic 300.5
blood 305.4
cardiovascular (system) 305.3
compulsive 300.3
cutaneous 305.0
depressive 300.4
digestive (system) 305.5
dysmenorrheic 305.6
dyspnea 305.2
eczematous 305.0
endocrine (system) 305.7
eye 305.8
feeding 306.5
functional NEC 305.9
gastric 305.5
gastro-intestinal (system) 305.5
genito-urinary (system) 305.6
heart (function) (rhythm) 305.3
hemic 305.4
hyperventilatory 305.2
hypochondriacal 300.7
hysterical 300.1
intestinal 305.5
joint 305.1
learning 306.1
limb 305.1
lymphatic (system) 305.4
menstrual 305.6
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disorder -- continued
psychogenic NEC -- continued
micturition 305.6
motor 306.3
muscle 305.1
musculo-skeletal 305.1
neurocirculatory 305.3
obsessive 300.3
occupational 300.8
organ or part of body NEC 305.9
organs of special sense 305.8
paralytic NEC 305.1
phobic 300.2
physical NEC 305.9
pruritic 305.0
rectal 305.5
respiratory (system) 305.2
rheumatic 305.1
sexual (function) 305.6
skin (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 305.0
specified part of body NEC 305.9
stomach 305.5
psychomotor NEC 306.3
hysterical 300.1
psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
mixed NEC 300.8
psychophysiologic (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 305.9
psychosexual 305.6
psychosomatic NEC 305.9
allergic NEC 305.0
respiratory 305.2
articulation, joint 305.1
blood 305.4
cardiovascular (system) 305.3
cutaneous 305.0
digestive (system) 305.5
dysmenorrheic 305.6
dyspepsic 305.2
eczematous 305.0
endocrine (system) 305.7
eye 305.8
gastric 305.5
gastro-intestinal (system) 305.5
genito-urinary (system) 305.6
heart (function) (rhythm) 305.3
hemic 305.4
hyperventilatory 305.2
intestinal 305.5
joint 305.1
limb 305.1
lymphatic (system) 305.4
menstrual 305.6
psychosomatic NEC -- continued
micturition 305.6
monoplegic NEC 305.1
muscle 305.1
musculo-skeletal 305.1
neurocirculatory 305.3
organs of special sense 305.8
paralytic NEC 305.1
pruritic 305.0
rectal 305.5
respiratory (system) 305.2
rheumatic 305.1
sexual (function) 305.6
skin (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 305.0
specified part of body NEC 305.9
stomach 305.5
purine metabolism 270.5
pyrimidine metabolism 270.5
reflex 780.3
respiration, psychogenic 305.2
seizure 780.2
sense of smell 781.4
psychogenic 305.8
sexual function, psychogenic 305.6
skin NEC 709
psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 305.0
sleep 780.6
non-organic origin 306.4
speech NEC 306.9
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
steroid metabolism NEC 273.6
stomach (functional) (see also Disorder, gastric) 536.9
substitution 300.1
tooth development NEC 520.9
Disorganized globe 378.9
Disorientation 306.9
Displacement, displaced
acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) - see Dislocation
adrenal gland (congenital) 758.1
appendix retrocecal (congenital) 751.5
auricle (congenital) 745.2
bladder (acquired) 596
congenital 753.8
brachial plexus (congenital) 743.8
brain stem, caudal 743.2
canaliculus (lacrimalis) 744.8
cerebellum, caudal 743.2
cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 624.9
colon (congenital) 751.4

Nature of Injury
153
Displacement, displaced—continued
epithelium
- columnar of cervix 621.9
- cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 752.5
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 750.8
- esophagus (acquired) 530.9
- congenital 750.8
- eyeball (acquired) (old) 378.9
- congenital 744.8
- current N871
- fallopian tube (acquired) 615.9
- congenital 752.5
- opening (congenital) 752.5
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
- gastric mucosa 750.8
- into
- duodenum 750.8
- esophagus 750.8
- Meckel’s diverticulum 751.0
- globe (acquired) (old) 378.9
- current N871
- heart (congenital) 746.8
- acquired - see Disease, heart
- hymen (upward) (congenital) 752.6
- intervertebral disc (with neuritis, radiculitis, sciatica, or other pain) 723.9
- cervical, cervicothoracic, cervicothoracic 725.0
- due to major trauma - see
  Dislocation, cervical
due to major trauma - see
  Dislocation, vertebral
- lumbar, lumbarosacral 723.1
due to major trauma - see
  Dislocation, lumbar
- specified NEC 725.8
due to major trauma - see
  Dislocation, vertebral
- kidney (acquired) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- congenital 753.3
- lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 744.8
- macula (congenital) 744.8
- Meckel’s diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
- nail (congenital) 757.4
- acquired 703
- oesophagus (acquired) 530.9
- congenital 750.8
- opening of Wharton’s duct in mouth 750.8
Displacement, displaced—continued
organ or site, congenital NEC - see
- Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) 615.0
- congenital 752.5
- free in peritoneal cavity 752.5
- into bursal sac 615.0
- oviduct (acquired) 615.9
- congenital 752.5
- parotid gland (congenital) 750.8
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 744.8
- sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 755.7
- current injury - see Dislocation, sacro-iliac
- old 726
- spleen, congenital 758.0
- stomach (congenital) 750.8
- acquired 537
- into thorax - see Hernia, diaphragm
- sublingual duct (congenital) 750.8
- tongue (downward) 750.0
- tooth, teeth 524.3
- trachea (congenital) 748.3
- ureter, opening (congenital) 753.4
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes 752.5
- uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) 624.9
- ventricular septum 746.8
- with rudimentary ventricle 746.8
Disproportion (cephalopelvic) (fetus and pelvic) (shoulder and outlet)
- complicating delivery 655
- fetus or newborn - see categories 765.0-765.9
- pelvis, pelvic (hony)
- complicating delivery - see
  Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
- noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Disruption operation wound N998.3
Dissecting - see condition
Dissection
- aorta 441.0
- vascular 458.9
- wound - see Wound, open
Disseminated - see condition
Dissociation, aorticoventricular or atrioventricular (any degree) (see also Block, heart) 427.2
Dissociative reaction, state 300.1
Dissolution, vertebra 723.9
Distension
abdomen 785.4
bladder 596
cecum 569
colon 569
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
intestine 569
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
liver 573
seminal vesicle 607.9
stomach 536.1
psychogenic 305.5
uterus 625.9

Distichia, distichiasis (eyelid) 744.8
Disto-occlusion 524.2
Distoma hepaticum infestation 121.3
Distomiasis 121.9
bile passages 121.3
due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
hemic 120.9
hepatic 121.3
due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
intestinal 121.4
liver 121.3
due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
lung 121.2
pancreas 121.9
pulmonary 121.2

Distomolar (fourth molar) 520.1
causing crowding 524.3

Distortion (congenital)
adrenal (gland) 758.1
ankle (joint) 755.7
anus 751.5
aorta 747.2
appendix 751.5
arm 755.5
artery (peripheral) 747.6
cerebral 747.8
coronary 746.8
pulmonary 747.6
retinal 744.8
umbilical 747.5
auditory canal 745.2
causing impairment of hearing 745.0
bile duct or passage 751.6
bladder 753.8
brain 743.2
bronchus 748.3
cecum 751.5
cervix (uterus) 752.5
chest (wall) 756.3
clavicle 755.5
clipitoris 752.6

Distortion—continued
coccyx 756.1
colon 751.5
common duct 751.6
cornea 744.8
cricoid cartilage 748.3
cystic duct 751.6
duodenum 751.5
ear (auricle) (external) 745.2
causing impairment of hearing 745.0
inner 745.0
middle 745.0
ossicles 745.0
endocrine (gland) NEC 758.3
epiglottis 748.3
eustachian tube 745.2
eye (adnexa) 744.8
face bone(s) 756.0
fallopian tube 752.5
femur 755.7
fibula 755.7
finger(s) 755.5
foot 755.7
gallbladder 751.6
genitalia, genital organ(s)
female 752.8
external 752.6
internal NEC 752.5
male 752.8
glottis 748.3
gyri 743.2
hand bone(s) 755.5
heart (auricle) (ventricle) 746.8
valve (cusp) 746.6
hepatic duct 751.6
humerus 755.5
hymen 752.6
ileum 751.5
intestine (large) (small) 751.5
with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation 751.4
jaw - see categories 524.9-524.9
jejenum 751.5
kidney 753.3
knee (joint) 755.7
labium (-major) (minus) 752.6
larynx 748.3
leg 755.7
lens 744.8
liver 751.6
lumbar spine 756.1
complicating delivery - see
Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 155
Index

Distortion—continued
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.1
- lung (fissures) (lobe) 748.6
- nerve 743.8
- nose 748.1
- organ of Corti 745.0
- or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ossicles, ear 745.0
- ovary 752.5
- oviduct 752.5
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 758.3
- patella 755.7
- peripheral vascular system 747.6
- pituitary (gland) 758.3
- radius 755.5
- rectum 751.5
- rib 756.3
- sacroiliac joint 755.7
- sacrum 756.1
- scapula 755.5
- shoulder girdle 755.5
- skull bone(s) 756.0
- with
  - anencephalus 740
  - encephalocele 743.0
  - microcephalus 743.1
  - spinal cord 743.3
- spine 756.1
- spleen 758.0
- sternum 756.3
- thorax (wall) 756.3
- thymus (gland) 758.3
- thyroid (gland) 758.2
- cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.7
- toe(s) 755.7
- tongue 750.0
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.5
- ureter 753.4
- causing obstruction 753.2
- urethra 753.8
- causing obstruction 753.6
- uterus 752.5
- vagina 752.6
- vein (peripheral) 747.6
- great 747.4
- portal 747.4
- pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vertebra 756.1

Distortion—continued
- vulva 752.6
- wrist (bones) (joint) 755.5

Distress
- abdomen 785.5
- epigastric 785.5
- fetal (syndrome) 776.3
  - with
    - abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis - see categories 764.0-764.4
    - forces of labor - see categories 767.0-767.4
    - difficult labor NEC - see categories 768.0-768.4
    - disproportion, fetopelvic - see categories 765.0-765.4
    - malposition of fetus - see categories 766.0-766.4
    - gastro-intestinal (functional) 536.9
      - psychogenic 305.5
    - intestinal (functional) NEC 564.9
      - psychogenic 305.5
    - leg 787.1
      - respiratory 783.2
      - fetus or newborn (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
    - stomach 536.9
      - psychogenic 305.5

Distribution vessel, atypical 747.6
- coronary artery 746.8
- spinal 747.6

Distichiasis 704

Disturbance - see also Disease
- absorption
  - calcium 269.9
  - carbohydrate 269.0
  - fat 269.0
  - protein 269.0
  - vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9
- acid-base equilibrium 788.6
- assimilation, food 269.1
- auditory nerve, except deafness 781.3
- behavior 306.9
  - child 308
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - hypoproteinemina 286.9
- cerebral nerve NEC 781.4
- circulatory 458.9
- co-ordination 780.4
- conduct, child 308
- cortical sensibility 781.6
- cranial nerve NEC 781.4
Disturbance—continued

- deep sensibility - see Disturbance, sensation
- digestive 536.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- emotional 306.9
- endocrine (gland) 258.9
- equilibrium 780.5
- feeding 306.5
- infant 269.9
- psychogenic, NEC 306.5
- fructose metabolism 271.8
- gait 787.6
- hysterical 300.1
- gastric (functional) 536.9
- motility 536.1
- psychogenic 305.5
- secretion 536.0
- gastro-intestinal (functional) 536.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- habit, child 308
- hearing, except deafness 781.3
- heart, functional (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
- hormones 258.9
- innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 625.9
- keratinization NEC
- gingiva 528.7
- lip 528.7
- oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 528.7
- tongue 529.7
- learning, specific (mathematics) (reading) (stereophonsymbolia) 306.1
- memory (see also Amnesia) 780.7
- mental (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
- metabolism 279
- cholesterol 279
- fat 279
- general 279
- carbohydrate 279
- iron 279
- nutrition 269.9
- phosphate 279
- sodium 788.6
- lipoids 279
- nitrogen 788.9
- phosphatides 279
- motor 780.3
- nervous functional 790.0
- neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 094.9
- nutritional 269.9
- nail 703

Disturbance—continued

- ocular motion 781.1
- psychogenic 305.8
- oculo-ocular 781.1
- psychogenic 305.8
- oculo-motor 781.1
- psychogenic 305.8
- olfactory nerve 781.4
- optic nerve 781.0
- personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) 301.9
due to or associated with physical condition - see listing under Disorder, mental
- pilomotor 781.6
- polyglandular 258.1
- psychomotor 306.3
- papillary 781.0
- reflex 780.3
- rhythm, heart (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
- salivary secretion 527.7
- sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (smell) (tactile discrimination, localization) (taste) (texture) (vibratory) NEC 781.6
- hysterical 300.1
- sensory - see Disturbance, sensation
- situational (transient) 307
- sleep 780.6
- non-organic origin 306.4
- sociopathic 301.7
- speech NEC 306.9
- developmental 306.9
- secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- stomach (functional) (see also Disturbance, gastric) 536.9
- sympathetic (nerve) 358
- temperature sense - see Disturbance, sensation
- tooth structure, hereditary NEC 520.5
- touch - see Disturbance, sensation
- vascular 458.9
- arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vision, visual NEC 781.0
- Disuse atrophy, bone 723.9
- Diuresis 786.4
- Divers’ palsy or paralysis N993.3
- squeeze N993.3
- Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple)
  (perforated) (ruptured) 562.1
- appendix (noninflammatory) 543
INDEX

Diverticula, etc.—continued
bladder (sphincter) 596
congenital 753.8
bronchus (congenital) 748.3
acquired 518
calyx, calyceal (kidney) (see also
Lesion, kidney) 593.2
cardia (stomach) 537
cecum 562.1
congenital 751.5
colon 562.1
congenital 751.5
duodenum 562.0
congenital 751.5
epiglottic (esophagus) 530.9
esophagus (congenital) 750.8
acquired 530.9
epiglottic 530.9
pulsion 530.9
traction 530.9
Zenker’s 530.9
eustachian tube 384
epitrochlear (funiculus) 615.9
heart (congenital) 746.8
ileum 562.0
intestine (large) 562.1
congenital 751.5
small 562.0
jejunum 562.0
kidney (pelvis) (calyces) (see also
Lesion, kidney) 593.2
with calculus 592
Meckel’s (displaced) (hypertrophic) 751.0
oesophagus — see Diverticulum,
esophagus
organ or site, congenital NEC — see
Distortion
pericardium (congenital) (cyst) 746.8
pharyngo-esophageal (pulsion) 530.9
pharynx (congenital) 750.8
pulsion (esophagus) 530.9
rectosigmoid 562.1
congenital 751.5
rectum 562.1
seminal vesicle 607.4
sigmoid 562.1
congenital 751.5
small intestine 562.0
stomach 537
trachea (congenital) 748.3
acquired 519.9
traction (esophagus) 530.9
ureter (acquired) 593.5
congenital 753.4

Diverticula, etc.—continued
ureterovesical orifice 593.5
urethra (acquired) 599
congenital 753.8
vesical 596
congenital 753.8
Zenker’s (esophagus) 530.9
Diverticulations Meckel’s diverticulum
(congenital) 751.0
Division
cervix uteri 621.9
external os into two openings by
frenum 752.5
hymen 752.6
labia minora (congenital) 752.6
ligament (partial or complete) (current) — see also
Sprain, strain
with open wound — see Wound, open
muscle (partial or complete) (current) — see also
Sprain, strain
with open wound — see Wound, open
nerve — see Injury, nerve, by site
penis glans 752.8
spinal cord — see Injury spinal, by
region
vein 458.9
Dizziness 780.5
hysterical 300.1
psychogenic 305.9
Doehle-Heller aortitis 093.9
Dog bite — see Wound, open
Dolichocolon 751.5
Dolichostenomelia 759.8
Donohue’s syndrome 258.1
Donovanosis 099.2
Double
albumin 275.3
aortic arch 747.2
auditory canal 745.2
auricle (heart) 746.8
bladder 753.8
external os 752.5
kidney with double pelvis (renal) 753.3
meatus urinarius 753.8
monster 759.1
organ or site not listed here — see
Accessory
orifice
heart valve (any) 746.6
pelvis (renal) with double ureter 753.4
tongue 750.0
ureter (one or both sides) 753.4
with double pelvis (renal) 753.4
urethra 753.8
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Double—continued
uterus 752.5
    complicating delivery 657
    fetus or newborn—see categories 764.0-764.9
    noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
vision 781.1
    vulva 752.6
Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac—see condition
Down's disease or syndrome 759.3
Dracunculiasis 125.8
Dracunculosis 125.8
Drainage
    abscess (spontaneous)—see Abscess
    anomalous pulmonary veins to hepatic veins or right atrium 747.4
    stump (amputation) (surgical) N997.2
    traumatic—see Amputation, traumatic
    suprapubic, bladder 596
Dream state, hysterical 300.1
Drepanocytic anemia (see also Disease, sickle cell) 282.5
Dressler's syndrome (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
Drierzynsky's disease 723.9
Drift, ulnar 738
Drinking (alcohol)
    excessive, to excess 303.9
    bouts, periodic 303.0
    continual 303.1
    epidemic 303.3
    habit 303.1
    periodical 303.0
Drop
    finger 738
    foot 738
    toe 738
    wrist 738
Dropped
    dead 795
    heart beats (see also Block, heart) 427.2
Dropsy, dropsical—continued
    cardiorenal—see Hypertension, cardiorenal
    chest 511.2
    epidemic 269.9
    fallopian tube 615.1
    fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
    gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
    gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 445.9
    hepatic—see Cirrhosis, liver
    hernial sac—see Hernia, by site
    infantile (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
    intestine 783.3
    kidney (see also Nephrosis) 581
    liver—see Cirrhosis, liver
    lung 514
    malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
    nephritic (see also Nephrosis) 581
    nutritional 269.9
    ovary 615.9
    pericardium—see Pericarditis
    peritonitis 783.3
    renal (acute) (see also Nephritis) 581
    tube 615.8
    uremic—see Uremia
Drowned, drowning N994.1
Drug
    addiction (see also listing under Dependence) 304.9
    adverse effect or poisoning—see Table of adverse effects
    dependence (see also listing under Dependence) 304.9
    habit (see also listing under Dependence) 304.9
Drunkenness 303.9
Drusen
    body (eye) (hyaloid degeneration) 377.9
    optic papilla 377.9
Drusenfieber 075
Dry—see also condition
    socket (teeth) 526.5
Dryness
    larynx 508
    mouth 527.7
    nose 508
    throat 508
Duane's syndrome 744.8
Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome 273.5
Dubini's disease 065
late effects 066
Dubois' disease 090.5
Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy 348.2
Duchenne-Griesinger disease 330.3
Duchenne's disease 094.0
locomotor ataxia 094.0
 pseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3
paralysis 348.1
syndrome 348.1
Ducray's bacillus 099.0
chancre 099.0
Duct, ductus - see condition
Duenger 061
Duhring's disease 693
Dukes(-Filatow) disease 057.8
Dullness - see Retardation, mental, borderline
Dumbness (see also Aphasia) 781.5
Dundum fever 085.0
Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) N997.9
Duodenitis (non-specific) (peptic) 535
Duodenocholangitis (see also Cholecystitis) 575
Duodenum, duodenal - see condition
Duplay's disease, periarthitis or syndrome 717.1
Duplex - see also Accessory
kidney 753.3
placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Duplication - see also Accessory
anus 751.5
appendix 751.5
biliary duct (any) 751.6
bladder 753.8
cecum 751.5
and appendix 751.5
cystic duct 751.6
digestive organs 751.8
esophagus 750.8
frontonasal process 756.0
gallbladder 751.6
intestine (large) (small) 751.5
kidney 753.3
liver 751.6
pancreas 751.7
penis 752.8
respiratory organs NEC 748.9
salivary duct 750.8
spinal cord (incomplete) 743.3
stomach 750.8
Dupuytren's contraction 733.9
disease 733.9
fracture - see Fracture, ankle
muscle contracture 733.9
Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 099.1
Duroziez's disease 746.6
Dust reticulation 515.9
with tuberculosis 010
Dutton's disease 087.9
relapsing fever (West African) 088.1
Dwarfism 258.9
achondroplastic 756.4
congenital 258.9
constitutional 258.9
hypophyseal 253.1
infantile 258.9
Loran type 253.1
nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) 270.2
ovarian 759.5
pancreatic 577.9
pituitary 253.1
renal 593.0
Dyke-Young anemia (secondary)
(symptomatic) 283.9
Dysacusis 781.3
Dysadaptation visual 378.9
Dysadrenocortism 255.9
Dysarthria 781.5
Dysautonomia, familiar 743.8
Dysbarism N993.3
Dysbasia 787.5
angiosclerotic intermittens 443.9
hysterical 300.1
lordotica (progressiva) 331.1
non-organic origin 306.3
psychogenic 306.3
Dyschezia (see also Constipation) 564.0
Dyschondroplasia (with hemangioma) 756.4
Dysentero-pycho-phalangy 759.8
Dyschromia
blood 289.9
fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic due to incompatibility) 775.2
Dysentery, postpartum 675
ovary 256.9
pluriglandular 258.1
polyglandular 258.1
Dysentasias, vesical neck 596
Dysendocrinism 258.1
Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (gummatous) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) (ulcerative) 009.0
abcess, liver 006.0
amebic 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
arthritis 004.9
asylum 004.9
bacillary 004.9
Boyd 004.2
Flexner 004.1
Schmitz-Stutzer 004.4
Shiga 004.0
Sonne 004.3
specfied type NEC 004.8
bacterium 004.9
balantidial 007.0
Balantidium coli 007.0
Boyds 004.2
Chlamastix 007.9
Chinese 004.9
choleriform 009.1
coecidial 007.2
Dientameba fragilis - see Dysentery, amebic
Embadomonas 007.9
Endameba, endamebic (coli) (williamsi) - see Dysentery, amebic
Endolimax nana - see Dysentery, amebic
Flexner-Boyd 004.2
Flexner's 004.1
Giardia lamblia 007.1
giardial 007.1
Hiss-Russell 004.1
Lambia 007.1
leishmanial 085.0
malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
metazoal 127.9
Monilia 112
protozoal NEC 007.9
Russell's 004.8
salmonella 003.9
due to food 003.0
schistosomal 120.1
Schmitz-Stutzer) 004.4
Shiga 004.0
Shigella NEC 004.9
Sonne 004.3
strongyloidiasis 127.1
tuberculous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
viral (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.9

Dysesthesia 781.6
hysterical 300.1
Dysfunction
adrenal 255.9
bladder 596
bleeding, uterus 626.6
cerebral 781.7
colon 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
colostomy or enterostomy N998.7
endocrine NEC 258.9
endometrium 625.9
testicre stoma N998.7
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
gastro-intestinal 536.9
placenta, insufficiency polyglanular 258.1
placental - see Placenta, insufficiency
pituitary (gland) 253.9
placent 
polygestational 258.1
pylorus 537
rectum 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
serum 794
stomach 536.9
psychogenic 305.5
suprarenal 255.9
testicre 257.9
thyroid 246
uterus, complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9

Dysgenesis
ovarian 759.5
reticular 275.0
seminaliferous tubule 759.5

Dysgerminoma (malignant) female (ovary) 183.0
benign 220
male (testes) 186
benign 222.0

Dysgeusia 781.4
Dysgraphia 780.4
INDEX

Dyshidrosis 705.9
Dysidrosis 705.9
Dyssinsulinism 251
Dyskeratosis (see also Keratosis) 701.1
cervix 621.9
congenital 757.2
follicularis 757.2
uterus NEC 625.9
Dyskininesia 780.4
biliary (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
hysterical 300.1
intestinal 569
nonorganic origin 306.3
psychogenic 306.3
Dyslexia (congenital) (developmental) 306.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Dysmaturity (see also Immaturity) 777
lung (see also Syndrome, respiratory
distress) 776.2
Dysmenorrhea (exfoliative) (membranous)
( primary) 626.3
essential 626.3
psychogenic 305.6
Dysmetria 780.4
Dysnomia 781.5
Dysorexia 784.0
hysterical 300.1
Dysostosis
cleidocranial, cleidocranialis 755.5
craniofacial 576.0
mandibulofacial, incomplete 756.0
multiplex 273.8
Dyspareunia (female) (male) 786.7
psychogenic 305.6
Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastro-intestinal)
( neurogenic) (occupational) (reflex) 536.9
atomic 536.1
psychogenic 305.5
catarrhal 535
diarrhea 561
psychogenic 305.5
intestinal 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
nervous 305.5
neurotic 305.5
psychogenic 305.5
Dysphagia 784.4
functional 300.1
hysterical 300.1
nervous 300.1
psychogenic 305.5
sideropenic 280
Dysphasia 781.5
Dysphonia 783.5
clericorum 783.5
functional 300.1
hysterical 300.1
psychogenic 305.2
spastic 508
Dysplasia 253.9
Dysphasia - see also Anomaly
brain 743.9
cervix 621.9
chondroectodermal 756.6
chondromatose 756.4
diaphyseal, progressive 756.6
ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital)
(hereditary) 757.9
crophysical 756.9
multiplex 756.6
psuedo 756.9
epithelial
uterine cervix 621.9
eye 744.1
fibrous
bone NEC 723.9
diaphyseal, progressive 756.6
jaw 526.9
monostotic 723.9
polyostotic 756.6
hip, congenital 755.7
joint 755.9
leg 755.7
mammary (gland) (benign) 611.9
cystic 610
metaphysical 756.9
monostotic fibrous 723.9
muscle 756.9
nervous system (general) 743.9
neuro-ectodermal 759.8
ophthalmologic 759.8
periosteum 723.9
polyostotic fibrous 756.6
retinal 744.9
spinal cord 743.9
Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 783.2
asthmatic (bronchial) 493
with bronchitis - see Bronchitis
cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
functional (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
functional 300.1
hyperventilation 783.2
Dyspnea—continued
hysterical 300.1
newborn (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
psychogenic 305.2
uremic—see Uremia
Dyspraxia 780.4
Dysproteinemia 275.9
transient with copper deficiency 281.4
Dysrhythmia, cerebral or cortical 781.7
Dyssynergia
biliary (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
cerebellaris myoclonica 347.9
Dysthyroidism 246
Dystocia, complicating delivery 657
affecting fetus or newborn—see categories 768.0-768.9
cervical 657
fetus or newborn—see categories 764.0-764.9
fetal 656
deformity or abnormal size 655
fetus or newborn—see categories 765.0-765.9
fetus or newborn—see categories 766.0-766.9
maternal—see Dystocia, cervical
pelvis, pelvic (inlet) (midplane) (outlet) 654
fetus or newborn—see categories 764.0-764.9
positional 656
fetus or newborn—see categories 766.0-766.9
shoulder girdle 655
fetus or newborn—see categories 765.0-765.9
Dystonia
deformans progressive 331.1
lenticularis 331.1
musculorum deformans 331.1
torsion 331.1
Dystonic movements 780.3
syndrome, residual of encephalitis 666
Dystrophia, dystrophia 796.0
adiposogenital 253.1

Dystrophy, dystrophy—continued
brevioccultis 756.1
cervical (sympathetic) 358
cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (lipid) (marginal) 378.9
dermatochondrocorneal 378.9
Erb's 330.3
familial
hyperplastic periosteal 756.6
osteous 273.8
Fuchs' 378.9
Gower's muscular 330.3
hair 704
Landouzy-Dejerine 330.3
Leyden-Moebius 330.3
muscular 330.9
congenital NEC 330.9
distal 330.3
Duchenne type 330.3
Erb type 330.3
facioscapulohumeral 330.3
Gower's 330.3
hereditary NEC 330.9
Landouzy-Dejerine type 330.3
limb-girdle 330.3
progressive (hereditary) 330.3
Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 330.0
spinal 330.1
pseudohypertrrophic (infantile) 330.3
myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
myotonica 330.9
nail 703
congenital 757.4
nutritional 267
oculocerebrorenal 270.8
ovarian 615.9
papillary (and pigmentary) (see also Acanthosis) 701.1
pituitary (gland) 253.1
polyglandular 258.1
Salzmann’s nodular 378.9
skin NEC 709
sympathetic (reflex) 358
unguim 703
congenital 757.4
Dysuria 786.0
psychogenic 305.6
Eales' disease 377.0
Ear - see also condition
  tropical 111.9
  wax 387.1
Earache 384
Eberth's disease 001
Ebstein's
  anomaly heart 746.6
  disease, meaning diabetes 250
Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia 273.8
Ecchondroma (see also Exostosis) 213
Ebstein's disease (see also Exostosis) 213
Ecchondrosis (see also Exostosis) 213
Echymosis (multiple) 458.9
  conjunctiva 378.9
  eye (traumatic) N921
  eyelids (traumatic) N921
  newborn 778.2
  traumatic - see Contusion
Echymosis (single) 458.9
  subungual 711.6
  traumatic - see Contusion
Echinococcosis 122.9
  liver 122.0
  lung 122.1
  pulmonary 122.2
  specified site NEC 122.8
Echinococcus (granulosus) (infection)
  (multilocularis) - see
    Echinococcosis
Echinococcosis 122.9
  liver 122.0
  lung 122.1
  pulmonary 122.2
  specified site NEC 122.8
Echinoococcus (granulosus) (infection)
  (multilocularis) - see
    Echinococcosis
Echinorhynchos 127.4
Echinostomiasis 121.9
ECHO virus NEC 079.9
Echolalia 781.5
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma)
  (convulsions)
  (delirium) 780.2
  with abortion - see Abortion, by type,
    with toxemia
  antepartum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
  arising during pregnancy 637.1
  fetus or newborn 762.2
  female 780.2
  child-bearing age NEC - see
    Eclampsia, pregnancy
  not associated with pregnancy or
    childbirth 780.2
  gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
  male 780.2
  pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) 637.1
  fetus or newborn 762.2
  puerperal, postpartum 637.1
  uremic 792
    with abortion - see Abortion, by type,
      with toxemia
    arising during pregnancy - see
      Eclampsia, pregnancy
  puerperal, postpartum 637.1
  late effects 066
Ectasia, ectasis
  aorta, (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
  breast 611.9
  capillary 448
  cornea - see Staphyloma
  mammary duct 611.9
  papillary 448
  scar, cornea 378.9
  sclera - see Staphyloma
Ecthyema 686.9
  contagiosum 079.8
  gangrenosum 686.0
  infectiosum 057.8
Ectocardia 746.8
Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 757.2
Ectodermosis
  erosiva plurioficialis 695.1
Ectopic, ectopia (congenital) 758.8
  abdominal viscera 751.8
  due to defect in anterior abdominal
    wall 756.8
  auricular beats - see Action, heart,
    irregular
  bladder 753.5
  bone and cartilage in lung 748.6
  brain 743.2
  breast tissue 757.2
  cardiac 746.8
  cerebral 742.2
  cordis 746.8
  endometrium (any site) 625.3
  gastric mucosa 750.8
  gestation - see Pregnancy, ectopic
    heart 746.8
  kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 753.3
  lens 744.8
  lenis 744.8
  mole - see Pregnancy, ectopic
  organ or site NEC - see Malposition,
    congenital
  ovarian tumor - see Teratoma
  pancreas 751.7
  pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic
  renal 753.3
  testis 752.1
  ureter 753.4
  ventricular beats - see Action, heart,
    irregular
  vesicae 753.5
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Ectromelia 755.4
  lower limb 755.3
  upper limb 755.2

Ectropion 378.9
  anus 569
  cervix - see Eversion, cervix
genital 744.8
cycEd 738.9
  congenital 744.8
  iris, cicatricial 378.9
  lip (congenital) 750.8
  acquired 528.5
  paralytic 378.9
  rectum 569
  senile 378.9
  urethra 599
uvea, spastic 378.9

Eczema (acute) (allergic) (chronic)
  (erythematous) (occupational) (rubrum) (squamous)
  692.9
asthma 691
  atopic (due to any substance) 691
  contact NEC 692.9
dermatitis NEC 692.9
due to
  specified cause - see Dermatitis, due to
dyshydrotic 703.9
flexural 691
gouty 274
hypertrophicum 701.9
hypostatic - see Varicose vein
imperitiginous 686.9
infantile (due to any substance)
  (intertriginous) (seborrheic) 691
intertriginous NEC 692.9
  infantile 691
intrinsic 691
lichenified NEC 692.9
marginatum 110
nummular NEC 692.9
psychogenic 305.0
pustular 686.9
seborrheic 690
  infantile 691
soleare 692.7
stasis - see Varicose vein
vaccination, vaccinatum N999.0
varicose - see Varicose vein

Eddowes' syndrome 756.5

Edema, edematous - continued
  angioneurotic (allergic) (any site)
  (hereditary) (with urticaria)
  708.0
angiospastic 443.9
Berlin's (traumatic) N921
brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular
  NEC) 438.9
  alcoholic 303.9
  due to injury at birth (see also Birth
  injury, brain) 772.0
  fetus or newborn (see also Birth
  injury, brain) 772.0
cardiac (see also Failure, heart,
  congestive) 427.0
cerebrovascular (see also Failure, heart,
  congestive) 427.0
cerebral - see Edema, brain
cerebrospinal vessel - see Edema, brain
cervix (uteri) (acute) 621.9
  puerperal, postpartum 677.9
circumscribed, acute 708.0
conjunctiva 360
  connective tissue 782.6
due to lymphatic obstruction 457
epiglottis - see Edema, glottis
  essential, acute 708.0
extremities, lower - see Edema, legs
familial, hereditary (legs) 757.0
famine 269.9
fetus or newborn 778.9
glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive)
  (passive) 508
  allergic 708.0
  heart (see also Failure, heart,
  congestive) 427.0
heat 392.7
hereditary (legs) 757.0
inanition 269.9
infectious 782.6
iris 364
joint 729
larynx - see Edema, glottis
  legs 782.6
  hereditary 757.0
localized, due to venous obstruction
  458.9
  lower extremity 458.9
lower extremities - see Edema, legs
lung 514
  acute 519.1
  with heart condition or failure
    (conditions in 429 or 782.4)
    (see also Failure, ventricular,
    left) 427.1
Edema, edematous—continued
lung—continued
chronic 514
terminal 514
lymphatic 457
macula 377.0
malignant (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
Milroy's 757.0
nutritional 269.9
orbit, circulatory 458.9
penis 607.9
periodic 708.0
pharynx 508
pulmonary —see Edema, lung
Quincke's 708.0
renal (see also Nephrosis) 581
retina (disc) 377.0
salt 788.7
scrotum 607.9
starvation 269.9
subglottic —see Edema, glottis
supraglottic —see Edema, glottis
toxic NEC 782.6
traumatic NEC 782.6
vulva (acute) 629.9
Edentulous (acquired) 525.0
congenital (deficiency of tooth buds) 520.0
Edsall's disease N992.2
Effect, adverse—continued
exertion (excessive) N994.5
exposure N994.4
external cause NEC N994.9
full out (radioactive) N990.0
fluoroscopy N990.1
foodstuffs
allergic reaction (see also Allergy, food) 692.5
noxious NEC N988.9
specified type —see Table of adverse effects
gases, fumes, or vapors —see Table of adverse effects
glue (airplane) sniffing 304.8
heat —see Heat
high altitude N993.2
anoxia N993.2
on ears N993.0
on sinuses N993.1
polycythemia 289.0
hot weather —see Heat
hunger N994.2
immunization —see Complications, vaccination
immunological agents —see
Complications, vaccination
implantation (removable)
isootope or radium N990.5
burn —see Burn
infrared (radiation) (rays) N990.9
allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7
burn —see Burn
dermatitis or eczema 692.7
infusion —see Complications, infusion
ingestion or injection of isotope
(therapeutic) N990.5
diagnostic N990.2
irradiation —see Effect, adverse, radiation
isootope (radioactive) —see Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
luck of care of infants N994.9
lightning N994.0
lirugin —see Complications, vaccination
mesothorium —see Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
motion N994.6
overheated places —see Heat
polonium —see Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
radiation (early reaction) (late effect) N990.9
allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7
burn —see Burn
Effect, adverse—continued
radiation—continued
dermatitis or eczema - see
   Dermatitis, due to, radiation
diagnostic N990.3
   fluoroscopy N990.4
   isotope (radioactive) N990.2
   roentgenography N990.1
   tracer substance N990.2
   x-ray N990.1
from
fall out N990.0
radioactive isotope or substance - see Effect, adverse,
   radioactive substance
x-rays - see Effect, adverse, x-rays
infrared - see Effect, adverse, infrared
natural NEC N990.0
therapeutic - see Effect, adverse, radiotherapy
ultraviolet - see Effect, adverse, ultraviolet
radioactive substance (early reaction)
   (late effect) N990.0
allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7
burn - see Burn
dermatitis or eczema 692.7
diagnostic (ingested) (injected) N990.2
industrial or occupational N990.0
not diagnostic or therapeutic N990.0
therapeutic N990.6
   bomb N990.4
   external N990.4
   implant (removable) N990.5
   ingested N990.5
   injected N990.5
   internal N990.5
tracer (ingested) (injected) N990.2
radioactivity (early reaction) (late effect) N990.0
from
fallout N990.0
natural radiation N990.0
radioactive substance or isotope - see Effect, adverse,
   radioactive substance
x-rays or roentgen rays - see
   Effect, adverse, x-rays
industrial or occupational hazard N990.0
not diagnostic or therapeutic N990.0

Effect, adverse—continued
radiotherapy (early reaction) (late effect) N990.6
allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7
burn - see Burn
dermatitis or eczema 692.7
external (by cobalt, other isotope or
   radium used as a bomb) (by
   roentgen rays) (by x-rays)
   N990.4
internal (by implantation of isotope,
   radium or radon) (by ingestion
   or injection of isotope)
   N990.5
radium - see Effect, adverse,
   radioactive substance
roentgen rays - see Effect, adverse, x-rays
roentgenography N990.1
roentgenoscopy N990.1
serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see
   Complications, vaccination
submersion N994.1
teletetherapy N990.4
thirst N994.3
transfusion - see Complications, transfusion
ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) N990.9
allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7
burn - see also Burn
from sun 692.8
dermatitis or eczema - see
   Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet
   rays
uranium - see Effect, adverse,
   radioactive substance
vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination
whole blood - see Complications, transfusion
x-rays (early reaction) (late effect) N990.0
allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7
burn - see Burn
dermatitis or eczema 692.7
diagnostic N990.1
industrial or occupational N990.0
not diagnostic or therapeutic N990.0
therapeutic N990.4
Effort syndrome (aviators') (psychogenic)
   305.3
Effusion
   amniotic fluid, complicating delivery
   661
Effusion—continued
brain (serous) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) 320.9
vessel 438.9
chest—see Effusion, pleura
infractural (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
joint 729
meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9
pericardium—see Pericarditis
peritoneal (chronic) 569
pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 012.2
with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
fetus or newborn 511.2
malignant 197.2
nontuberculous 511.2
bacterial 511.1
pneumococcal 511.1
staphylococcal 511.1
streptococcal 511.1
tuberculous 012.1
with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
late effect or sequela 019.0
pulmonary—see Effusion, pleura
spinal (see also Meningitis) 320.9
thorax, thoracic—see Effusion, pleura
Egg shell nails 703
congenital 757.4
Egyptian
splenomegaly 120.1
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 757.2
Eichleder’s disease 111.0
Eisenmenger’s complex 746.3
syndrome 746.3
Ejaculation semen, painful 786.7
psychogenic 305.6
Ekler syndrome 781.6
El Tor cholera 000.1
Elastic skin 757.2
acquired 701.9
Elastoma 757.2
juvenile 757.2
Elastomyofibrosis 746.7
acquired 425
Elastosis
atrophicans 701.9
Elastosis—continued
perforans serpiginosa 704
senile 701.9
Elbow—see condition
Electric current, electricity, effects (burn) (conclusion) (incineration) (shock) N994.8
burn from heating appliance—see Burn
Electrocution N994.8
Electrolyte imbalance 788.6
Elephantiasis 457
arabum (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
congenital (any site) 757.2
due to
Brugia (malayi) 125.1
Wuchereria ( bancrofti) 125.0
malayi 125.1
eylid 457
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
filariasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
glandular 457
graecorum 030.9
lymphangiectatic 457
scrotum 457
lymphatic vessel 457
neuromatosa 743.4
scrotum 457
streptococcal 457
surgical N998.9
postmastectomy N997.3
telangiectodes 457
vulva (nonfilarial) 629.9
Elevation
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure (see also Hypertension) 401
body temperature (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 788.8
conjugate eye 373
diaphragm, congenital 756.8
scapula, congenital 755.5
venous pressure 458.9
Elliptocyte (hereditary) 282.1
Hb C (disease) (trait) 282.5
hemoglobin disease 282.5
sickle cell (disease) (trait) 282.5
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome 756.6
Elliott-Zollinger syndrome 251
Elongated—see Elongation
Elongation (congenital)—see also Distortion
bone 756.9
Elongation—continued

cervix (uteri) 752.5
acquired 621.9
colon—see Excess, long, colon 751.6
cystic duct 751.6
frenulum, penis 752.8
labia minora, acquired 629.9
ligamentum patellae 756.8
petiolus (epiglottidis) 748.3
tooth, teeth 520.2
uvula 750.8
acquired 528.9

Emaciation (due to malnutrition) 268

Embadomoniasis 007.9

Emarrassment heart, cardiac—see Disease, heart

Embedded

tooth, teeth 520.6
with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3

Embolic—see condition

Embolsion (septic) 444.9
with
abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation—see categories 631.0-631.3
air (any site) (traumatic) N995.0
complicating delivery 673.0
fetus or newborn—see categories 768.0-768.9
during pregnancy 634.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.0
amniotic fluid (postpartum) (puerperal) (pulmonary) 673.1
complicating delivery 673.1
aorta, aortic 444.1
abdominal 444.0
bifurcation 444.0
saddle 444.0
thoracic 444.1
artery 444.9
auditory, internal (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
basilar (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9

disease and nature of injury 169

Embolsion—continued

cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
choroidal (anterior) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
communicating posterior (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
extremity (lower) (upper) 444.4
hypophyseal (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
mesenteric (with gangrene) 444.2
ophthalamic 377.0
pontine (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
pulmonary—see Embolism, pulmonary
renal 444.3
retinal 377.0
vertebral (left) (right) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9

birth, mother—see Embolism, puerperal
brain 434.9
with
hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 434.0
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
capillary 448
cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
cause of sudden death after delivery—see Embolism, puerperal
cavernous sinus (venous)—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
extremities 444.4
eye 377.0
Embolism—continued
fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 410.9
complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
femoral 444.4
vein 453
heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
fatty (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
hepatic (vein) 453
intestinal (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 444.2
intracranial (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
venous sinus (any) 321
late effects 324
nonpyogenic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
kidney (artery) 444.3
lateral sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
longitudinal sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
lower extremity 444.4
lung (massive) - see Embolism, pulmonary
meninges (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 444.2
multiple NEC 444.9
ophthalamic 377.0
paradoxical NEC 444.9
penis 607.9
peripheral arteries NEC 444.4
pituitary 253.1
portal (vein) 452
precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.9
abscess 673.9
amniotic fluid 673.1
brain or cerebral 674
cardiac 677.9
heart 677.9
intracranial (venous sinus) 674
lung NEC 673.9
pulmonary NEC 673.9
pyemic (any site) 670
septic (any site) 670
specified site NEC 677.9
Embolism—continued
pulmonary (artery) (vein) 450
with abortion - see Abortion, by type,
with sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
complicating pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.9
septic or pyemic 670
pyemic (multiple) 038.9
with abortion - see Abortion, by type,
with sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
pneumococcal 038.2
with pneumonia 481
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 670
specified organism NEC 038.8
staphylococcal 038.1
streptococcal 038.0
renal (artery) 444.3
retina, retinal 377.0
septicemic - see Embolism, pyemic
sinus - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
spinal cord (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
pyogenic origin 322
late effects 324
splenic (artery) 444.9
umbilicus (cord) - see Complications, umbilical cord
vein 453
cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
hepatic 453
mesenteric (with gangrene) 444.2
portal 452
pulmonary - see Embolism, pulmonary
vessels of brain (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
Emboli - see Embolism
Embryoma - see also Neoplasm, malignant
benign - see also Neoplasm, benign
ovary 220
liver 155.0
Embryonic circulation 747.9
heart 747.9
rest, malignant - see also Neoplasm, malignant
liver 155.0
tumor, mixed - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
liver 155.0
vas deferens 752.8
Embryopathy 778.9
Embryotomy 773.4
Embryotoxon 744.8
Emesis (see also Vomiting) 784.1
gravidarum - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
Emissions, nocturnal (semen) 607.9
Emmetropia 370
Emotional crisis 307
disorder (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
instability (excessive) 306.9
upset 307
Emotionality, pathological 306.9
Emotogenic disease (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 305.9
Emphysema (atrophic) (bullous)
(compensatory) (essential)
(hypertrophic) (interlobular)
(interstitial) (lung) (mediastinal)
(obstructive) (postural) (pulmonary)
 (senile) (subpleural) (unilobular)
 (vesicular) 492
cellular tissue N995.9
surgical N998.9
congenital (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
conjunctiva 378.9
connective tissue N995.9
surgical N998.9
eye 378.9
eyelid 378.9
surgical N998.9
traumatic N995.9
fetus or newborn (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
laminated tissue N995.9
surgical N998.9
orbit, orbital 378.9
subcutaneous N995.9
due to trauma N995.9
surgical N998.9
surgical N998.9
thymus (gland) (congenital) 254
traumatic N995.9

Emphysema – continued
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
 late effect or sequela 019.0

Empyema (chest) (diaphragmatic) (double)
 (encapsulated) (general) (interlobar)
 (lung) (mesial) (necessitatis)
 (perforating chest wall) (pleura)
 (pneumococcal) (residual)
 (sacculated) (streptococcal)
 (supradiaphragmatic) 510
accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
acute 510
antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
brain (any part) (see also Abscess, brain) 322
ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
extradural (see also Abscess, brain) 322
frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) 575
mastoid (process) acute - see Mastoiditis, acute
maxilla, maxillary 526.4
sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
sinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
subarachnoid (see also Abscess, brain) 322
subdural (see also Abscess, brain) 322
tuberculous 012.1
with pneumoconiosis (conditions in
515) 010
late effect or sequela 019.0
ureter (see also Ureteritis) 593.5
Encephalitis (bacterial) (chronic)
 (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic)
 (nepedemic) (postexanthematous)
 (postinfectious) (posttraumatic)
 (spurious) (subacute) (toxic) 323
acute - see also Encephalitis, viral
arthropod-borne - see Encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne
childhood (cerebellar) 323
late effects 324
nonviral NEC 323
late effects 324
Encephalitis—continued

acquired 130.0
congenital (active) 130.1
late effects 130.2

trachinosis 124
tuberculous 013.9
late effects or sequela 019.1
type B 062.0
late effects 066
type C 062.3
late effects 066
Vienna type 065
late effects 066
viral, virus 065
arthropod-borne 064
late effects 066
mosquito-borne 062.9
Australian X disease 062.4
late effects 066
California virus 062.9
late effects 066

Encephalitis—continued
mumps 072
Murray Valley 062.4
late effects 066
myoclonic 065
late effects 066
narcopylepsy 323
late effects 324
otitic (see also Otitis media) 381.9
parasitic NEC 123.9
periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) 341
post-immunization N999.1
postchickenpox 052
postmeasles 055
postvaccinal (smallpox) N999.1
Powassen 063.9
late effects 066
Russian autumnal 062.0
late effects 066
Russian spring-summer type (taiga) 063.0
late effects 066
saturmin N984
serous 046
St. Louis type 062.3
late effects 066
summer 062.0
late effects 066
suppurative 322
late effects 324
syphilitic 094.9
congenital 090.4
torula, torular 116.0
toxoplastic or due to toxoplasmosis 130.9
acquired 130.0
congenital (active) 130.1
late effects 130.2
tracehinosis 124
tuberculous 013.9
late effects or sequela 019.1
type B 062.0
late effects 066
type C 062.3
late effects 066
Vienna type 065
late effects 066
viral, virus 065
arthropod-borne 064
late effects 066
mosquito-borne 062.9
Australian X disease 062.4
late effects 066
California virus 062.9
late effects 066

Encephalitis—continued
alcoholic 303.2
arthropod-borne - see Encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne
California 062.9
late effects 066
Central European 063.2
late effects 066
Czechoslovakian 063.2
late effects 066
Dawson’s 065
late effects 066
due to actinomycosis 113
endemic 065
late effects 066
epidemic 065
late effects 066
equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 062.9
Eastern 062.2
late effects 066
Venezuelan 068.2
Western 062.1
late effects 066
Far Eastern 063.0
late effects 066
following vaccination or other immunization procedure N999.1
herpes 054
lueus 062.9
late effects 066
inclusional 065
late effects 066
infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 065
late effects 066
paralysis agitans syndrome 066
parkinsonism 066
influenzal 474
lethargic 065
late effects 066
Japanese (B type) 062.0
late effects 066
Langat 063.9
late effects 066
late effects 324
lead N984
lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenzal) 065
late effects 066
loping ill 063.1
late effects 066
lupus 734.1
lymphatica 079.2
Mengo 065
late effects 066
meningococcal 036.0

Encephalitis—continued
mumps 072
Murray Valley 062.4
late effects 066
myoclonic 065
late effects 066
narcopylepsy 323
late effects 324
otitic (see also Otitis media) 381.9
parasitic NEC 123.9
periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) 341
post-immunization N999.1
postchickenpox 052
postmeasles 055
postvaccinal (smallpox) N999.1
Powassen 063.9
late effects 066
Russian autumnal 062.0
late effects 066
Russian spring-summer type (taiga) 063.0
late effects 066
saturmin N984
serous 046
St. Louis type 062.3
late effects 066
summer 062.0
late effects 066
suppurative 322
late effects 324
syphilitic 094.9
congenital 090.4
torula, torular 116.0
toxoplastic or due to toxoplasmosis 130.9
acquired 130.0
congenital (active) 130.1
late effects 130.2
tracehinosis 124
tuberculous 013.9
late effects or sequela 019.1
type B 062.0
late effects 066
type C 062.3
late effects 066
Vienna type 065
late effects 066
viral, virus 065
arthropod-borne 064
late effects 066
mosquito-borne 062.9
Australian X disease 062.4
late effects 066
California virus 062.9
late effects 066

Encephalitis—continued
alcoholic 303.2
arthropod-borne - see Encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne
California 062.9
late effects 066
Central European 063.2
late effects 066
Czechoslovakian 063.2
late effects 066
Dawson’s 065
late effects 066
due to actinomycosis 113
endemic 065
late effects 066
epidemic 065
late effects 066
equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 062.9
Eastern 062.2
late effects 066
Venezuelan 068.2
Western 062.1
late effects 066
Far Eastern 063.0
late effects 066
following vaccination or other immunization procedure N999.1
herpes 054
lueus 062.9
late effects 066
inclusional 065
late effects 066
infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 065
late effects 066
paralysis agitans syndrome 066
parkinsonism 066
influenzal 474
lethargic 065
late effects 066
Japanese (B type) 062.0
late effects 066
Langat 063.9
late effects 066
late effects 324
lead N984
lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenzal) 065
late effects 066
loping ill 063.1
late effects 066
lupus 734.1
lymphatica 079.2
Mengo 065
late effects 066
meningococcal 036.0
Encephalitis—continued
viral, virus—continued
arthropod-borne—continued
mosquito-borne—continued
Eastern equine 062.2
late effects 066
Iluheus virus 052.9
late effects 066
Japanese 062.0
late effects 066
late effects 066
Murray Valley 062.4
late effects 066
other 062.9
late effects 066
St. Louis 062.3
late effects 066
type
B 062.9
late effects 066
C 062.3
late effects 066
Western equine 062.1
late effects 066
tick-borne 063.9
biundulant 063.9
late effects 066
Central European 063.2
late effects 066
Czechoslovakian 063.2
late effects 066
diphasic meningo-encephalitis 063.2
late effects 066
Far Eastern 063.0
late effects 066
Langat 063.9
late effects 066
late effects 066
loping ill 063.1
late effects 066
other 063.9
late effects 066
Powassen 063.9
late effects 066
Russian spring-summer (taiga) 063.0
late effects 066
late effects 066
diabetes insipidus 066
dystonic syndrome 066
myasthenic syndrome 066
myelitic syndrome 066
oculogyric crisis 066
oculomotor syndrome 066
pyramidopallidlonigral syndrome 066
Encephalitis—continued
viral, virus—continued
late effects—continued
respiratory crisis 066
tic 066
Wickman's, influenza 474
Encephalocele 743.0
Encephaloid (tumor) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Encephaloma 238.1
Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar)
(cerebral) (see also Softening, brain) 438.9
Encephalomeningitis - see Meningo-
encephalitis
Encephalomeningocele 743.0
Encephalomalomyelitis - see Meningo-
encephalomyelitis
Encephalomyelopathy 781.7
Encephalomyelitis (chronic) (disseminated, acute) (granulomatous)
(hemorrhagic necrotizing, acute)
(myalgic, benign)
(postexanthematous) (see also Encephalitis) 323
due to or resulting from vaccination (any) N999.1
postvaccinal (smallpox) N999.1
Encephalomyelocele 743.0
Encephalomyelomalitis - see Meningo-
encephalomyelitis
Encephalomyoclonieuteopathy 781.7
Encephalomyelopathy 781.7
Encephalomyeloradiulitis (acute) 354
Encephalomyelaraduculopathy 781.7
Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia, newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9
Encephalopathy (acute) (toxic) 781.7
anoxic - see Damage, brain, anoxic arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
congenital 743.9
demyelinating (callosal) 341
diabetic 250
due to
alcohol (ethyl) 303.9
birth injury (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
spinal cord (see also Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1
Encephalopathy—continued
due to—continued
hyperinsulinism  see
Hyperinsulinism
lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 263.9
serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) N999.5
syphilis 004.9
trauma (late effect) (without skull fracture) N850.9
current N850.0
vaccination N999.5
hepatic 573
hyperbilirubinemic, newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9
hypertensive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute, with hypertension) 436.0
hypoglycemic 251
hypoxic  see Damage, brain, anoxic
infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital) 341
lead N984
leuco-polio 333.1
metabolic NEC 279
pellagrous 262
saturnine N984
subcortical progressive (Schilder) 341
traumatic (late effect) (without skull fracture) N850.9
current N850.0
vitamin B deficiency NEC 263.9
Wernicke's 263.9
Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
Enchondroma  see also Chondroma
multiple, congenital 756.4
Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple) 756.4
Enchondroses multiple (cartilaginous) 756.4
Encopresis (see also Loocontinence, feces) 785.6
Encystment  see Cyst
Endameba gingivalis 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
histolytica 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
infection 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
Endamebiasis 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute) (infective) (septic) 447

Encephalopathy—continued
due to—continued
hyperinsulinism  see
Hyperinsulinism
lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 263.9
serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) N999.5
syphilis 004.9
trauma (late effect) (without skull fracture) N850.9
current N850.0
vaccination N999.5
hepatic 573
hyperbilirubinemic, newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9
hypertensive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute, with hypertension) 436.0
hypoglycemic 251
hypoxic  see Damage, brain, anoxic
infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital) 341
lead N984
leuco-polio 333.1
metabolic NEC 279
pellagrous 262
saturnine N984
subcortical progressive (Schilder) 341
traumatic (late effect) (without skull fracture) N850.9
current N850.0
vitamin B deficiency NEC 263.9
Wernicke's 263.9
Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
Enchondroma  see also Chondroma
multiple, congenital 756.4
Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple) 756.4
Enchondroses multiple (cartilaginous) 756.4
Encopresis (see also Loocontinence, feces) 785.6
Encystment  see Cyst
Endameba gingivalis 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
histolytica 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
infection 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
Endamebiasis 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute) (infective) (septic) 447

Endarteritis—continued
brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
deformans  see Artrosclerosis embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
obliterans  see Artrosclerosis pulmonary 426
retina 377.0
senile  see Artrosclerosis
syphilitic 093.9
brain or cerebral 094.9
congenital 090.5
spinal 094.9
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9

Endemic—see condition
Endocarditis (chronic) (indeterminate)
(interstitial) (marantic) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic)
(sclerous) (senile) (valvular) 424.9
with
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
active  see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397
acute or subacute 421.9
rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.9
aortic (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 395.9
with
mitral disease (conditions in 394.9)
396.9
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
specified as rheumatic (conditions in 394.0)
396.0
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
active  see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 395.9
with mitral disease (conditions in 394) 396.0
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
Endocarditis—continued
mitral—continued
with—continued
rheumatic fever—continued
inactive or quiescent (with
chorea) 394.0
with aortic valve disease
(conditions in 395) 396.0
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham’s) 392.0
arteriosclerotic 424.0
congenital 746.6
hypertensive 424.0
nonrheumatic 424.0
acute or subacute 421.9
rheumatic 394.0
with mitral disease (conditions in
394) 396.0
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham’s) 392.0
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham’s) 392.0
arteriosclerotic 424.9
atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks)
734.1
bacterial (acute) (any valve) (chronic)
(subacute) 421.0
congenital 746.7
fetal 746.7
gonococcal 098.8
hypertensive 424.9
infectious or infective (acute) (any
valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
lenta (acute) (any valve) (chronic)
(subacute) 421.0
Libman-Sacks 734.1
Loeffler’s 421.0
malignant (acute) (any valve) (chronic)
(subacute) 421.0
meningococcal 036.8
mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart)
(inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 394.9
with
aortic valve disease (conditions in
395) 396.9
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham’s) 392.0
specified as rheumatic
(conditions in 395) 396.0
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham’s) 392.0
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
active—see Endocarditis, acute,
rheumatic
Endocarditis—continued
rheumatic—continued
active or acute—continued
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
septic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
subacute—see Endocarditis, acute supplicative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
syphilitic 093.9
toxic (see also Endocarditis, acute) 421.9
tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 397
with
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
active—see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397
active or acute 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
arteriosclerotic 424.9
congenital 746.6
hypertensive 424.9
nonrheumatic 424.9
acute or subacute 421.9
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
typhoid 001
ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
vegetative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
verruccous (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 734.1
nombacterial 734.1
nonrheumatic 734.1
Endocardium, endocardial—see also condition
 cushion defect 746.8
Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
hyperplastic 621.2
Endocrine—see condition
Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 258.1
Endodontitis 522.0
Endomyocarditis—see Endocarditis
Endomyofibrosis 424.9
Endopericarditis—see Endocarditis
Endoperineuritis—see Neuritis
Endophlebitis (see also Phlebitis) 451.9
Endophthalmitis (acute) (allergic) (globe) (metastatic) (subacute) 366
Endometrioma (any site) 625.3
Endometriosis (any site) 625.3
Endometritis (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) 622.0 with
abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation—see categories 631.0-631.3
arising during pregnancy 630
fetus or newborn 763.1
blistenrhegic 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
cervix, cervical (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
hyperplastic 621.2
decidual
with
abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation—see categories 631.0-631.3
complicating pregnancy 634.9
fetus or newborn 763.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
gonorrhreal 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
hyperplastic 625.2
cervix 621.2
polyoid—see Endometritis, hyperplastic
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
senile (atrophic) 622.0
tuberculous 016
late effect or sequela 019.2
Endometrium—see condition
Endomyocarditis—see Endocarditis
Endomyofibrosis 425
Endopericarditis—see Endocarditis
Endoperineuritis—see Neuritis
Endophlebitis (see also Phlebitis) 451.9
Endophthalmitis (acute) (allergic) (globe) (metastatic) (subacute) 366
Endometrioma, endometriomatosis (blood vessel) (see also
Hemangioendothelioma) 227
bone (diffuse)—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
lymph gland or node 200.0
lymph vessel 227
malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Endotheliosarcoma - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Bone - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Endotheliosis 287.9
Hemorrhagic infectious 287.9
Reticular 279

Endotrachelitis (see also Cervicitis) 620.9

Enema rash 692.8

Engelmann's disease 756.6

English disease (see also Rickets) 285.0

Englmann's disease 686.9

Engorgement
Breast 611.9
Puerperal, postpartum 678
Liver 573
Lung 514
Pulmonary 514
Stomach 536.9

Enlargement, enlarged - see also Hypertrophy
Adenoids (and tonsils) 500
Apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 756.8
With evagination or hernia (see also Hernia, diaphragm) 551.3
Gingival 523.9
Heart, cardiac (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429
Liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) 783.1
Lymph gland or node 782.7
Organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
Parathyroid (gland) 252.0
Prostate, simple 600
Spleen - see Spleenomegaly
Thymus (gland) (congenital) 254
Thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) 240.9
Tongue 529.9
Tonsils (and adenoids) 500

Enophthalmos 781.1

Enostosis 232.0

Entamebiasis - see Amebiasis
Entamebic - see Ameba

Entanglement
Umbilical cord - see Complications, umbilical cord

Enteralgia 785.5

Enteric - see condition

Enteritis (acute) (catarrhal) (choleeric) (congestive) (croupous) (diarrheal) (epidemic) (exudative) (follicular) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (lentent)

Enteritis - continued
(necrotic) (necroticans) (perforative)
(plegmonous)
(pseudomembranous) (septic)
(zymotic) 009.2

Adaptive 564.1
Aertrycke infection 003.9
due to food 003.0
Allergic 561
Amecic 006.9
With liver abscess 006.0
Bacillary NEC 004.9
Bacterial NEC 008.3
Chilomastix 007.9
Choleriformis 000.1
Chronic 563.9
Ulcerative 563.1
Cicatrizing (chronic) 563.0
Coccidial 007.2
Dietetic 561
due to
Achyria gastrica 536.0
Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2
Bacillus coli 008.0
Clostrida perfringens (C) (F) 008.2
Enterococci 008.2
Escherichia coli 008.0
Irritating foods 561
Paracolobacter Arizonae 008.1
Paracolon bacillus NEC 008.2
Arizona 008.1
Proteus (bacillus) 008.2
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.2
Specified
Bacteria NEC 008.2
Organism, nonbacterial NEC 008.9
Staphylococcus 008.2
Streptococcus (anaerobic) 008.2
dysenteric 009.0
Amecic 006.9
With liver abscess 006.0
Bacillary NEC 004.9
Balanitic 007.0
Boyd 004.2
Flexner 004.1
Flexner-Boyd 004.2
Protozoal 007.9
Schmitz 004.4
Schmitz-Stutzer 004.4
Shiga 004.0
Soane 004.3
El Tor 000.1
Embolomonal 007.9
Fermentative 561
Enteritis—continued
  giardial 007.1
  influenza 473
  membranous 564.1
  mucous 564.1
  myxomembranous 564.1
  neurogenic 564.1
  noninfectious 561
  parasitic NEC 136
  paratyphoid (fever) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
  protozoal NEC 007.9
  psychogenic 305.5
  regional 563.0
  Salmonella infection 003.9
due to food 003.0
salmonellosis 003.9
due to food 003.0
segmental 563.0
Shigella 004.9
simple 561
  spasmodic 564.1
  psychogenic 305.5
  spastic 564.1
  psychogenic 305.5
toxic 561
trichomonal 007.9
  tuberculous 014
  late effect or sequela 019.9
typhosa 001
ulcerative (chronic) 563.1
  viral 008.9
adenovirus 008.8
enterovirus 008.8
other specified virus 008.8
Enterobiasis 127.3
Enterobius vermicularis 127.3
Enterocce 551.9
enterocolitis - see Enteritis
Enterocystoma 751.5
Enterogastritis - see Enteritis
Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) 560.3
  with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
Enteropathy 569
  exudative of Gordon 269.9
  gluten 269.0
  protein-losing 269.9
Enteroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis) 567
Enteropoysis 569
Enterorrhagia 569
Enterospasm 564.1
  psychogenic 305.5
Enterostenosis (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
Entrance, air into vein (see also Embolism, air) N995.0
Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (spastic) 378.9
congenital 744.8
late effect of trachoma (healed) 077
Enucleation of eye N871
Enuresis 786.2
  habit disturbance 306.6
  nocturnal 786.2
  psychogenic 306.6
  non-organic origin 306.6
  pregnancy 634.9
  psychogenic 306.6
Eosinophilia 289.9
allergic 289.9
  pulmonary 519.2
Eosinophilic - see also condition
granuloma (bone) 279
infiltration lung 519.2
Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also Meningitis) 350.9
Ependymoblastoma (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
Ependymoma (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
  benign (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, benign) 225.9
Ependymopathy 347.9
  spinal cord 349.9
Ephelides, ephelis 709
Ephemeral fever (see also Pyrexia) 788.8
Epiblepharon (congenital) 744.8
Epiphysis (elbow) 731
Epicystis (see also Cystitis) 595
Epidemic - see condition
Epidemic, epidermal - see condition
Epidermization cervix 621.9
Epidermodyplasia verruciformis 757.2
Epidermoid (cyst) (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
cancer or carcinoma (see also Epithelioma, malignant) 199.1
in situ - see Carcinoma, in situ intradermal 702
Epidermoid — continued
cholesteatoma - see Cholesteatoma
inclusion (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
not of skin - see Neoplasm, benign
not of skin - see Neoplasm, benign

Epidermolysis
bulla 757.2
necroticans combustiformis 695.1
due to drug (see also Table of adverse effects) N977.9

Epidermophytid - see Epidermophytosis

Epidermophytosis (infected) 110

Epidermidis: see condition

Epidermiditis (acute) (nonvenereal)
(recurrent) (residual) 604
bennorrhagic 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
caseous 016
late effect or sequela 019.2
gonococcal 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
syphilitic 095
tuberculous 016
late effect or sequela 019.2

Epideridymo-orchitis (see also Epididymitis) 604

Epigastroceles 755.1.2
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 553.2

Epiglottitis 508

Epiglottitis: see condition

Epigastrium, epigastric - see condition

Epigastrocele 551.2
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 553.2

Epiglottisitis 508

Epiglottitis: see condition

Epignathus 759.1

Epilepsia
myoclonia 331.2
partialis continua 345.2
procurriva 345.3

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 345.9
abdominal 345.9
absence 345.0
akineti 345.0
psychomotor 345.3
alcoholic 303.2
automatism 345.3
brain 345.9
Bravais-jacksonian 345.3
cerebral 345.9
climacteric 345.9
clonic 345.1
clouded state 345.9

coma 345.9
communicating 345.9
congenital 345.9
focal 345.3
convulsions 345.9
cortical (focal) (motor) 345.3
cysticercosis 123.1
deterioration 293.2
due to syphilis 094.9
equivalent 345.9
fit 345.9
functional 345.9
generalized 345.9
convulsive 345.1
flexion 345.1
non-convulsive 345.0
grand mal 345.1
jacksonian 345.3
motor type 345.3
sensory type 345.3
Kojewnikov's 345.2
Kojewnikoff's 345.2
laryngeal 783.3
major 345.1
migraine basis 345.9
minor 345.0
mixed (type) 345.9
motor partial 345.3
musicogenic 345.9
myoclonus, myoclonic 345.1
progressive familial 331.2
parasitic NEC 123.9
parkinsonian 342
late effect, viral encephalitis 066
partial (focalized) 345.3
secondarily generalized 345.3
peripheral 345.3
petit mal 345.0
progressive familial myoclonic 331.2
psychomotor 345.3
psychosensory 345.3
senile 345.9
somatomotor 345.3
somatosensory 345.3
status (any type) 345.2
symptomatic 345.3
temporal lobe 345.3
tonic-clonic 345.1
traumatic (injury unspecified) N854.9
injury specified - code to type of injury
uncinate (gyrus) 345.3
Unverricht-Lundborg (familiar myoclonic) 331.2
Epilepsy, epileptic—continued
visceral 345.3
visual 345.3
Epiolgia 759.6
Epmenorrhrea 626.4
Epipharyngitis (see also Nasopharyngitis) 460
Epiphora 378.9
Epiphysiolysis, epiphysiolysis (see also Osteochondrosis) 722.9
Epiphysitis (see also Osteochondrosis) 722.9
syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
vertebral 722.0
Epiplocele 551.9
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 553.9
Epiploitis (see also Peritonitis) 567
Epiplosarcomphalocele (see also Hernia, umbilicus) 551.1
Episcleritis 369
gouty 274
periodica fugax 369
angioneurotic - see Edema, angioneurotic
staphylococcal 369
suppurative 369
syphilitic 095
typhericulous 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
Episode
brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
depersonalization (in neurotic state) 300.6
psychotic (see also Psychosis) 299
schizophrenic (acute) NEC 295.4
Epispadias
female 753.8
male 752.3
Episplenitis 289.4
Epistaxis (multiple) 783.0
vicarious menstruation 626.9
Epithelioma (squamous cell) (see also Neoplasm) 239.9
adamantinum (see also Ameloblastoma) 210.4
adenoides cysticum (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
bronchus 212.3
lacrimal sac 224
auricular canal (external) 232.2
Epithelioma—continued
basal cell - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
benign (see also Neoplasm, benign) 228
auricular canal (external) 216.0
breast (intracystic) (intraductal) (skin of) 217
calcifying (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
cystic (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
e external area or site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin
jaw 210.4
skin of 216.0
lip 210.0
skin of 216.0
nose 212.0
skin of 216.0
scrotum 216.0
skin NEC 216.0
uterus 219.9
squamous cell 219.0
Bowen's - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
chorionic (see also Chorionepithelioma) 181
external area or site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin
jaw 239.0
skin of 232.2
lip 239.0
skin of 232.2
malignant (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1
auricular canal (external) 173.2
external area or site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
jaw 143.1
skin of 173.3
lip (see also Neoplasm, lip, malignant) 140.9
skin of 173.0
nose 160.0
skin of 173.3
skin NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
melanotic - see Melanoma
nose 231.0
skin of 232.2
radium - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
skin NEC 232.2
x-ray - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Epithelium, epithelial - see condition
Epituberculosis (with symptoms) - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
Eponychia 757.4
Epstein's nephrosis or syndrome (see also Nephrosis) 581
Epulis (gingivae) 210.4
giant cell 523.9
malignant 143.9
lower 143.1
upper 143.0
Equina 024
Equinovarus (congenital) 754
acquired 738
Equivalent
convulsive (abdominal) 345.9
epileptic (psychic) 345.9
Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome 733.0
Erb-Duchenne paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
Erb's disease 330.3
palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
spinal (spastic) syphilitic 094.9
pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 330.3
Erection (painful) 786.6
Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 265.9
with osteomalacia 265.2
rickets (see also Rickets) 265.0
Ergotism (ergotized grain) N988.2
from ergot used as drug N976.0
Erichtsen's disease 300.1
Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica 112
Erosion
artery 447
bone 723.9
bronchus 519.9
cartilage (joint) 729
cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) 621.3
cornea (recurrent) (see also Keratitis) 363.0
traumatic - see Injury, superficial, cornea
dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3
esophagus 530.9
gastric - see Ulcer, stomach
intestine 569
lymphatic vessel 457
oesophagus 530.9
Erosion—continued
sclera 378.9
spine, aneurysmal 094.9
spleen 289.4
stomach - see Ulcer, stomach
mouth 521.3
urethra 599
uterus 625.9
vertebra 723.9
Erotomania 302.8
Error
in diet 269.9
refractive 370
Eruption
drug - see Dermatitis, due to drug
Hutchinson, summer 709
Kaposi varicelliform 054
polymorphous light 692.7
ringed 695.9
skin 788.2
creeping (meaning hookworm) 126.8
due to chemical, drug, or poison - see also Dermatitis, due to internal use - see Table of adverse effects
erysipeloid 027.1
feigned 698.4
Kaposi's varicelliform 054
lichenoid, axilla 698.3
resulting from prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease N999.5
smallpox vaccination NEC N999.5
toxic NEC 695.0
tooth, teeth accelerated 520.6
delayed 520.6
disturbance of 520.6
in abnormal sequence 520.6
incomplete 520.6
late 520.6
partial 520.6
premature 520.6
vesicular 709
Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous)
suppurative 035
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
Erysipela toid, Rosenbach's 027.1
Erysipeloid, Rosenbach's 027.1
Erythema, erythematous (infectious) 695.9
ab igne 692.7
annular centrifugum 695.0
rheumaticum 695.0
arthritis epidemicum 026.1
brucellum (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
due to chemical (contact) 692.4
internal - see Table of adverse effects
drug - see Dermatitis, due to drug
elevatum diutinum 695.9
endemic 262
epidemic, arthritic 026.1
figuration perstans 695.0
gluteal 692.8
heat 692.8
ichthyosiform congenitum 757.2
induratum (primary) (scrofulosorum) 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
non-tuberculous 695.2
infectiosum 057.0
inflammation NEC 695.9
intertrigo 709
iris 695.1
lupus (local) (see also Lupus) 695.4
marginatum 695.0
medicamentosum - see Dermatitis, due to drug
migrans 529.1
multiforme 695.1
bullousum 695.1
conjunctiva 695.1
exudativum (hebra) 695.1
pemphigoides 694
napkin 692.8
neonatorum 695.9
nodosum 695.2
tuberculosum 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
non-tuberculous 695.2
neonatorum 695.9
ocular 692.8
psoriaticum 696.1
Erythrogenesis imperfecta 284
Erythroleukemia 207.2
Erythroleukosis 289.9
Erythromelalgia 443.8
Erythrophagocytosis 289.9
Erythrophobia 300.2
Erythrodema 695.9
desquamativum 695.9
ichthyosiform, congenital 757.2
maculopapular 695.1
neonatorum 695.9
psoriaticum 696.1
Erythrogenesis imperfecta 284
Erythroleukemia 207.2
Erythroleukosis 289.9
Erythromelalgia 443.8
Erythrophagocytosis 289.9
Erythrophobia 300.2
Erythrodema due to drug
migrans 529.1
multiforme 695.1
bullousum 695.1
conjunctiva 695.1
exudativum (hebra) 695.1
pemphigoides 694
napkin 692.8
neonatorum 695.9
nodosum 695.2
tuberculosum 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
non-tuberculous 695.2
neonatorum 695.9
ocular 692.8
psoriaticum 696.1
Erythrogenesis imperfecta 284
Erythroleukemia 207.2
Erythroleukosis 289.9
Erythromelalgia 443.8
Erythrophagocytosis 289.9
Erythrophobia 300.2
Erythrodema due to drug
migrans 529.1
multiforme 695.1
bullousum 695.1
conjunctiva 695.1
exudativum (hebra) 695.1
pemphigoides 694
napkin 692.8
neonatorum 695.9
nodosum 695.2
Eso-enteritis - see Enteritis
Esophagectomy 530.9
due to cardiospasm 530.u
Esophagismus 530.9
Esophagitis (acute) (chronic) (infectious)
(necrotic) (peptic) (reflux) 530.9
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
Esophagomalacia 530.9
Esophagostomiasis 127.4
Esophagotracheal - see condition
Esophagus - see condition
Esophoria 373
convergence, excess 373
divergence, insufficiency 373
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Esotropia (accommodative) (alternating) (nonaccommodative) (periodic) 373
Espundia 085.2
Essential - see condition
Esthesioneuroblastoma 160.0
Esthiomene 099.1
Estivo-autumnal fever 084.0
malaria 084.0
Estriasis 134.0
Ethanolism (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
Ethmoid, ethmoidal - see condition
Ethmoiditis (chronic) (purulent) (nonpurulent) (see also Sinusitis) 503
Ethylism (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
Eulenburg's disease 330.9
Eunuchism 257.1
Eunuchoidism 257.1 hypogonatropic 257.1
European blastomycosis 116.0
Entastachian - see condition
Euthyroidism 793.8
Eventration
with congenital defect of diaphragm - see Hernia, diaphragm
colon into chest - see Hernia, diaphragm
diaphragm (congenital) - see Hernia, diaphragm
Eversion
bladder 596
cervix (uteri) 623.9
complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
due to lacerations (old) 621.4
infectious 623.9
foot NEC 738
congenital 755.7
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9
punctum lacrimalae (postinfectious) (senile) 378.9
ureter (meatus) 593.5
urethra (meatus) 599
uterus 623.9
complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
Evisceration
birth injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
bowel (congenital) (see also Hernia, abdomen) 551.2
congenital (see also Hernia, abdomen) 551.2
Evisceration - continued
operative wound N998.3
traumatic NEC N869.1
eye N871
Evulsion - see Avulsion
Ewing's angio-endothelioma - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
sarcoma - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
tumor - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine) 756.1
Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash) 788.2
Boston 046
epidemic with meningitis 046
subitum 057.1
viral, virus NEC 057.9
Excess, excessive, excessively carbohydrate tissue, localized 279
carotin (dietary) 278.1
cold 099.1.9
convergence 373
development, breast 611.1
divergence 373
drinking (alcohol) 303.9
continual 303.1
episodic 303.0
habitual 303.1
periodic 303.0
eyelid fold 744.8
fat 277
in heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
tissue, localized 279
foreskin 605
heat NEC (see also Heat) N992.9
large
colon 569
congenital 751.3
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
lid fold 744.8
long
colon 569
congenital 751.5
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
umbilical cord - see Complications, umbilical cord
menstruation 626.2
number of teeth 520.1
causing crowding 524.3
nutrient (dietary) NEC 278.9
salivation (see also Ptyalism) 527.7
Excess, excessive, excessively—continued
secretion milk 678
short
organ or site, congenital NEC - see
Anomaly, specified type NEC
umbilical cord - see Complications, umbilical cord
skin, eyelid 744.8
acquired 378.9
sputum 783.4
thirst N994.3
vitamin A (dietary) 278.0
administered as drug N963.6
vitamin D (dietary) 278.2
administered as drug N963.6

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress
307

Excitation
psychogenic 298.1
reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Excitement
manic 296.1
mental 306.9
reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
state 306.9
reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Excluded pupils 378.9
-
Excoriation (traumatic) (see also Injury, superficial) N918.0
neurotic 698.4

Exocytosis 270

Exfoliative - see condition
dermatitis 695.9
Exfoliatrix 695.9

Exhaustion, exhaustive—continued
myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
nervous 308.5
old age 794
postinfectious NEC 790.1
psychogenic 300.5
psychosis 299
senile 794
dementia 290.0

Exhibitionism 302.4
Exomphalos 551.1
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 553.1

Exophoria 373

Exophthalmia gonorrheal 098.2

Exophthalmos 781.1
congenital 744.8
hyperthyroidism 242.0
intermittent NEC 378.9
malignant 242.0
pulsating 781.1
thyroid 242.0

Exostosis 2713
congenital 756.4
gonococcal 098.8
jaw (bone) 526.9
multiple (cancellous) (cartilaginous) (hereditary) (osteocartilaginous) 756.4
syphilitic 095

Exothelioma - see Meningioma
Exotropia (alternating) (intermittent) (periodic) 373

Exposure N994.4
cold N991.9
effects of N994.4
exhaustion due to N994.4

Extensive - see condition

Extra - see also Accessory
rib 756.3
cervical 756.2

Extra-uterine gestation or pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic

Extraction
with hook 773
breech
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
manual
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>ICD Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extrasystole (atrial) (ventricular)</td>
<td>427.9</td>
<td>(see also Action, heart, irregular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extravasation</td>
<td>458.9</td>
<td>blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lower extremity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>chyle into mesentery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>urine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from ureter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extremity - see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extrophy</td>
<td>751.8</td>
<td>abdominal content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extroversion</td>
<td>753.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extroversion—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td>uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>complicating delivery - see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Obstetrical trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>postpartal (old)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extusion</td>
<td>N998.9</td>
<td>eye implant (globe) (ball)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>intervertebral disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- see Displacement, intervertebral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lacrimal, lacrimal gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exudate, pleural - see Effusion, pleura</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exudative - see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye, eyeball, eyelid - see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyestrain</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faber's syndrome 280
Fabry's disease 272.8
Face, facial - see condition
Facet of cornea 371
Faciocephalalgia, autonomic 358
Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 330.3
Factor
IX deficiency 286.1
V deficiency (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
VII deficiency (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
VIII deficiency NEC 286.0
X deficiency (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
XI deficiency 286.2
XII deficiency (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
XIII deficiency (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Fahr-Volhard disease (see also Hypertension, malignant with renal involvement) 400.3
Failed - see also Failure
induction (of labor) (with postmature pregnancy) 634.9
Failure
cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
cardiorenal (chronic) (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
cardiopulmonary (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
cardiovascular (chronic) (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
circulation, circulatory 796.0
fetus or newborn 778.9
peripheral 782.9
compensation - see Disease, heart congestive (see also Insufficiency, heart, congestive) 427.0
coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
descent of head complicating delivery 655
fetus or newborn - see categories 765.0-765.9
heart (acute) (sudden) 782.4
with acute pulmonary edema - see Failure, ventricular, left
decompensation (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
Failure - continued
heart - continued
with - continued
dilatation - see Disease, heart arteriosclerotic 440.9
congestive 427.0
with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
active 391.9
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398
fetus or newborn 778.9
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398
active or acute 391.9
with chorea 392.0
degenerative (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
fetus or newborn 778.9
high output - see Disease, heart hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
left (ventricular) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
organic - see Disease, heart rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 398
right (ventricular) (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
senile 794
thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2
valvular - see Endocarditis
hepatic 573
hepatorenal 573
involution, thymus (gland) 254
kidney - see Failure, renal
liver 573
medullary 796.0
myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
chronic (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
ovarian 615.9
Failure—continued
ovulation 615.9
renal 593.2
with
abortion—see Abortion, by type,
with toxemia
edema—see also Nephrosis 581
hypertension (benign) (conditions in
401) (see also Hypertension,
kidney) 403
malignant—see also
Hypertension, malignant
with renal involvement) 400.3
acute (anuric) (oliguric)—see
Nephritis, acute
arising during pregnancy 636
fetus or newborn 762.0
chronic—see Nephritis, chronic
following crushing N995.6
hypertensive—see also Hypertension,
kidney) 403
malignant—see also Hypertension,
malignant with renal involvement) 400.3
puerperal, postpartum 636
respiration, respiratory 796.0
center 347.9
newborn—see also Asphyxia,
newborn) 776.9
newborn—see also Asphyxia,
newborn) 776.9
rotation
cecum 751.4
colon 751.4
intestine 751.4
kidney 753.3
segmentation—see also Fusion
fingers 755.1
toes 755.1
senile (general) 794
testis, primary (semenal) 257.1
to thrive 778.9
urinary 796.0
ventricular—see also Failure, heart) 782.4
left 427.1
with
hypertension (benign) (conditions
in 401) (see also
Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant—see also
Hypertension, malignant
with heart involvement) 400.1
Fat embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) N995.1
complicating delivery — see Obstetrical trauma
eccentric 277
in heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
general 277
hernia, herniation 733.9
indigestion 269.0
localized (pad) 277
heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
knee 729
retroperitoneal 729
necrosis — see also Fatty degeneration
breast (aseptic) 611.0
mesentery 569
pancreas 577.9
peritoneum 569
Fatal syncope 782.5
Fatigue 790.1
auditory deafness (see also Deafness) 389.9
combat 307
heat (transient) N992.6
muscle 733.9
ciliary 378.9
myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
nervous 300.5
neurosis 300.5
operational 300.8
posture 733.9
psychogenic (general) 300.5
senile 794
syndrome 300.5
undue 790.1
voice 783.5
Fatness 277
Fatty — continued
metamorphosis (diffuse) (general) — see Fatty degeneration
necrosis — see Fatty degeneration
phanerosis 279
tumor (any site) (embryonal) 214
Fauces — see condition
Faucitis 508
Faulty — see also condition
position of teeth 524.3
Favism 282.2
anemia 282.2
Favus 110
beard 110
capitis 110
corporis 110
eyelid 110
foot 110
Fear
complex 300.2
reaction 300.2
Febiricula (continued) (simple) (see also Pyrexia) 788.8
Febirile (see also Pyrexia) 788.8
Febris (see also Fever) 788.8
aestiva — see Fever, hay
flava (see also Fever, yellow) 060.9
melitensis 023.0
pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
puerperalis 670
recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) 088.9
pediculosis vestimenti, causa 088.0
rubra 034.1
typhoidea 001
typhosa 001
Fecal — see also condition
abscess 569
fistula 569
impaction or mass 560.3
with hernia — see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
Fecalith (impaction) 560.3
with hernia — see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
appendix 543
Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury N995.5
Feeble-mindedness — see Retardation, mental, mild
Feeding
case 269.9
faulty 269.9
improper 269.9
problem (infant) (newborn) 269.9
Feer's disease N985.0

Fat
embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) N995.1
complicating delivery — see Obstetrical trauma
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Feet - see condition
Feil-Klippel syndrome 756.1
Felix's disease 722.2
Felton (any digit) (with lymphangitis) 681
Felt's syndrome 712.1
Feminization, testicular 257.9
Femur, femoral - see condition
Fenestration, fenestrated - see also
Imperfect closure
aorta-pulmonary 746.0
aortic or pulmonic cusps 746.6
aorticopulmonary 746.0
cusps, heart valve (any) 746.6
hymen 752.6
Fermentation (gastric) (gastro-intestinal)
(stomach) 536.9
intestine 564.9
psychogenic 305.5
psychogenic 305.5
Fetalis uterus 752.5
Fetid sweat 705.9
Fetishism 302.1
Fetus, fetal - see also condition
blood loss before birth 778.0
distress syndrome (see also Distress,
fetal) 776.3
type lung tissue (see also Syndrome,
respiratory distress) 776.2
Fever 788.8
with chills 788.9
in malarial regions 084.9
abortus NEC 023.9
African tick-borne 088.1
American
mountain tick 068.1
spotted 082.0
and ague 084.9
aphthous 079.4
Assam 050.0
Australian A or Q 083.1
Bangkok hemorrhagic 067.4
bilious, hemoglobinuric 084.4
blackwater 084.4
nonmalarial 283.0
blisters 054
boutonneuse 082.1
brain 323
late effects 324
breakbone 061
Bellis 082.9
Burdwan 085.0
Bwamba 068.2
Cameroon 084.9
Canton 081.9
Fever — continued
cat scratch 079.3
catarrhal (acute) 460
chronic 502.1
lung - see Pneumonia, broncho
cerebral 323
late effects 324
cerebrospinal (meningococcal) - see
Meningitis, cerebrospinal
Chagas 084.0
Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic)
(intermittent) (see also
Cholethiasis) 574
Chikungunya 068.2
childbed 670
Chitral 068.0
Colombo 002.9
Colorado tick (virus) 068.1
congestive
malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
remittent (see also Malaria) 084.9
continued
malarial 084.0
Corsican 084.9
Crimean hemorrhagic 067.0
Cyprus (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
dandy 061
deer fly 021
dehdration, newborn 778.9
dengue 061
virus hemorrhagic 067.4
desert 114
due to heat N992.0
Dumdum 085.0
enteric 001
ephemeral (of unknown origin) (see also
Pyrexia) 788.8
epidemic, hemorrhagic of the Far East
067.0
erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) 035
estivo-autumnal (malaria) 084.0
famine - see Fever, relapsing
meaning typhus - see Typhus
Far Eastern hemorrhagic 067.0
Fort Bragg 100.8
gastro-enteric 001
gastro-malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
Gibraltar (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
glandular 075
Haverhill 026.1
hay (allergic) (any cause) (grass) (pollen)
(fragweed) (tree) 507
with
asthma (bronchial) 493
conjunctivitis 507
rhinitis 507
Fever—continued
heat (effects)  N992.0
hematuric, bilious  084.4
hemoglobinuric (malarial)  084.4
bilious  084.4
nonmalarial  283.0
hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC  067.9
with renal syndrome  067.5
Argentinian  067.9
Bangkok  067.4
Bolivian  067.9
Crimean  067.0
dengue virus  067.4
epidemic  067.5
of Far East  067.0
Far Eastern  067.0
Korean  067.5
Machupo virus  067.9
mite-borne  067.9
mosquito-borne  067.4
Omsk  067.1
Philippine  067.4
Russian (Yaroslav)  067.5
Singapore  067.4
Southeast Asia  067.4
Thailand  067.4
tick-borne NEC  067.3
Yunnan virus  067.9
hepatic (see also Cholecystitis)  575
intermittent (see also Cholelithiasis)  574
icteric  054
Hyalomma tick  067.0
inanition  788.8
infective NEC  136
intermittent (bilious) (see also Malaria)  084.9
hepatic (Charcot) (see also Cholelithiasis)  574
of unknown origin (see also Pyrexia)  788.8
pernicious  084.0
iodide  N977.0
specified iodide—see Table of adverse effects
Japanese river  081.2
jungle yellow  060.0
Kedani  081.2
Kenya  082.1
Lone Star  082.9
lung—see also Pneumonia
catarrhal—see Pneumonia, broncho malarial (see also Malaria)  084.9
Malta (see also Brucellosis)  023.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 191

Fever—continued
quartan (malaria) 084.2
Queensland (costal) 083.1
seven day 100.8
quotidian 084.0
rabbit 021
rat-bite 026.9
due to Spirochaeta morsus muris 026.0
due to Streptobacillus moniliformis 026.1
spirillary 026.0
Spirillum minus 026.0
recurrent - see Fever, relapsing
relapsing 088.9
Carter’s (Asiatic) 088.0
Dutton’s (West African) 088.1
Koch’s 088.9
louse-borne 088.0
Novy’s (American) 088.1
Obermeyer’s (European) 088.0
spirillum NEC 088.9
tick-borne 088.1
remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric)
(see also Malaria) 084.9
rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 390
active with heart involvement - see
category 391
inactive or quiescent with
cardiac hypertrophy 398
carditis 398
congestive heart failure (conditions in
427.0) 398
endocarditis 397
aortic (valve) 395.0
with mitral (valve) disease 396.0
mitral (valve) 394.0
with aortic (valve) disease 396.0
pulmonary (valve) 397
tricuspid (valve) 397
heart disease NEC (conditions in
429) 398
left ventricular failure (conditions in
427.1) 398
myocardial insufficiency (condition in
428) 398
myocarditis 398
pancarditis 398
pericarditis 393
Rift Valley 068.2
Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
rose 507
San Joaquin 114

Fever—continued
sandfly 068.0
Sao Paulo 082.0
scarlet 034.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
septic - see Septicemia
seven day 061
of
Japan 100.8
Queensland 100.8
shin bone 083.2
Singapore hemorrhagic 067.4
solar 061
sore 054
South African tick-bite 088.1
Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 067.4
spinal - see Meningitis
splenic 022
spotted (Rocky Mountain) 082.0
American 082.0
Brazilian 082.0
Colombian 082.0
meaning
 cerebrospinal meningitis 036.0
typhus 082.9
steroid N962.0
streptobacillary 026.1
subtertian 088.0
Sumatran mite 081.2
sun 061
swamp 100.8
sweating 136
swine 003.9
due to food 003.0
tertiian - see Malaria, tertian
Thailand hemorrhagic 067.4
thermic N992.0
three-day 068.0
with Coxsackie exanthem 074.9
tick-bite NEC 068.1
tick-borne NEC 068.1
hemorrhagic NEC 067.3
transitory of newborn 778.9
trench 083.2
tsusungumushi 081.2
typhogastric 001
typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site)
(hemorrhagic) (infection)
(intermittent) (malignant)
(rheumatic) 001
typhomalarial 084.9
typhus - see Typhus
undulant (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
unknown origin (see also Pyrexia)
788.8
uremic - see Uremia
INDEX

Fever — continued
uveoparotid 135
valley 114
Venezuelan equine 068.2
West African 084.4
West Nile 068.2
‘Whitmore’s’ 025
Wolhynian 083.2
worm 128.9
yellow 060.9
jungle 060.0
sylvatic 060.0
urban 060.1

Fibrillation
atrial or auricular (established)
(paroxysmal) 427.9
with
hypertension (benign) (conditions in
401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also
Hypertension, malignant
with heart involvement) 400.1
cardiac (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium)
410.9
heart (see also Action, heart, irregular)
427.9
muscular 733.9
ventricular 427.9
with
hypertension (benign) (conditions in
401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also
Hypertension, malignant
with heart involvement) 400.1

Fibrin
ball or bodies, pleural (sac) 511.0
chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous
exudate) 378.9
Fibrinogenolysis — see Fibrinolysis
Fibrinocenopenia (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Fibrinolysis (hemorrhagic) 286.4
causing hemorrhage of pregnancy
632.4
fetus or newborn 769.9
following childbirth 675
newborn 778.2
Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Fibrinopurulent — see condition
Fibrinous — see condition
Fibro-adenoma (breast) 217
prostate 600
specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
Fibro-adenosis, breast 610
Fibro-angioma (juvenile) (nasopharynx) 227
Fibro-endothelioma — see also Fibroma
malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibro-epithelioma — see also Epithelioma, benign
malignant — see Epithelioma, malignant
ovary 220
uterus 219.0
Fibro-osteochondroma 213
Fibro-osteoma 213
sinus, nasal 212.0
Fibroblastoma — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
arachnoid — see Fibroblastoma, meningeal
benign — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
meningeal 225.9
brain 225.2
spinal cord 225.4
perineural 225.5
perineurial 225.5
Fibrocarcinoma — see Neoplasm, malignant
Fibrochondro-osteoma 213
Fibrochondroma — see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign
Fibrochondrosarcoma — see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Fibrocyst — see Fibroma
Fibrocystic disease 273.0
bone NEC 723.9
breast 610
jaw 526.2
kidney (congenital) 753.1
liver 751.6
lung (congenital) 748.4
pancreas 273.0
kidney (congenital) 753.1
Fibroelasticosis (cardiac) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) 746.7
acquired 425
Fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 218
bleeding 218
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Fibroid—continued
cervix (stump) (uterus) 218
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
heart (disease) (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
liver - see Cirrhosis, liver lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
non of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
ovary 220
pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
submucous 218
subserous 218
Fibrolipoma, any site 214
Fibroliposarcoma - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibroma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
bone 213
cervix (stump) (uterus) 218
chondromyxoid (see also Chondroma) 213
corpus albicans 220
durum (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
fungoides 202.1
mandible, ossifying 213
myometrium 218
nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) 227
nonosteogenie (nonossifying) 213
ovary 220
peristome 213
polypoid (cervix) (uterus) 218
not of uterus - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
prostate 600
skin (molle) (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
spermatic cord 222.8
tunica vaginalis 222.8
uterus 218
vulva 221.2
Fibromatosis
gingival 523.9
subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous 732
Fibromyeloid reticulosisis 209
Robb-Smith's 201
Fibromyoma (cervix) (stump) (uterus, uterine) 218
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Fibromyositis 717.9
scapulohumeral 717.1
Fibromyxoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
Fibromyxosarcoma - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibroneuroma 222.8
Fibropurulent - see condition
Fibrosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9
odontogenic - see Ameloblastoma, malignant
Fibrosclerosis, penis (corpora cavernosa) 607.9
Fibrosis, fibrotic
adrenal (gland) 255.9
amnion - see Placenta, abnormal
anal papillae 569
anus 569
appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 543
arteriocapillary - see Arteriosclerosis
bauxite (of lung) 516.0
bladder 596
panmural (see also Cystitis) 595
bone marrow 209
bone, diffuse 756.6
breast 611.9
capillary - see also Arteriosclerosis
lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
cervix 621.9
chorion - see Placenta, abnormal
choroida corrugans 378.9
corpus cavernosum 607.9
cystic (of pancreas) 273.0
ejaculatory duct 607.9
Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued
endocardium (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
endomyocardial 425
epididymis 607.9
postinfectious 607.9
eye muscle 378.9
eyelid 378.9
graphite (of lung) 516.0
heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
hepatolienal—see Cirrhosis, liver
hepatosplenic—see Cirrhosis, liver
infrascrotal 607.9
kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
liver—see Cirrhosis, liver
lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) 517
with anthracosilicosis 515.1
anthracosis 515.1
asbestosis 515.2
bagassosis 516.1
berylliosis 516.0
byssinosis 516.1
calciosis 515.0
calcirosis 515.0
dust reflation 515.9
farmers' lung 516.1
gannister disease 515.0
pneumonoconiosis 515.9
pneumosiderosis 516.0
siderosis 516.0
silicosis 515.0
tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
with pneumonoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
late effect or sequela 019.0
silicotic 515.0
tuberculotic (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
with pneumonoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
lymphatic gland 289.3
median bar 600
mediastinum (idiopathic) 519.9
meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9
myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
ovoiduct 615.9
pancreas 577.9
penis 607.9
peri-appendiceal 543
placenta—see Placenta, abnormal
pleura 511.0

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) 717.9
humeroscapular region 717.1
nodular, chronic Jaccoud 712.5
rheumatoid 712.5
scapulohumeral 717.1
Fibrothorax 511.0
Fibrotic—see Fibrosis
Fibrous—see condition
Fiedler's disease 100.0
myocarditis (acute) 422
Fifth disease 057.0
Filariasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
due to bancrofti 125.0
Brugia (Wuchereria) (malayi) 125.1
malayi 125.1
Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
Filaria, filarial—see Infestation, filarial
Filariasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
due to bancrofti 125.0
Brugia (Wuchereria) (malayi) 125.1
malayi 125.1
Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
Filatov's disease 075
File-cutters' disease N984
Fimbrial cyst 752.5
Fimbriated hymen 752.6
Finger—see condition
Fire, St. Anthony's (see also Erysipelas) 035
Fish hook stomach  537

Fissure
  anus, anal  565.0
    congenital  751.5
  buccal cavity  528.9
  ear, lobe (congenital)  745.2
  epiglottis (congenital)  748.3
  larynx  508
    congenital  748.3
  lip  528.5
    congenital  749.1
      with cleft palate  749.2
  nipple  611.2
    puerperal, postpartum  678
  palate (congenital)  749.0
    with cleft lip  749.2
  postanal  565.0
  rectum  565.0
  skin  709
    streptococcal  686.9
  spine (congenital)  741.9
    with hydrocephalus  741.0
  tongue (congenital)  750.0
    acquired  529.5

Fissured tongue  529.5
  congenital  750.0

Fistula  686.9
  abdomen (wall)  569
    bladder  596
    intestine  569
    ureter  593.5
    uterus  616.9
  abdomino-uterine  616.9
    congenital  752.5
  abdomino-uterineocolonic  616.9
  abdominopelvic-intestinal  616.9
  abdominorectal  569
  abdominosigmoidal  569
  abdominothoracic  569
  accessory sinuses (see also Sinusitis)  503
  actinomycotic  113
  alveolar
    antrum (see also Sinusitis)  503
      process  522.7
  anorectal  565.1
  antrobuccal (see also Sinusitis)  503
  antrum (see also Sinusitis)  503
  anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious)  565.1
  congenital  751.5
  tuberculous  014
    late effect or sequela  019.9
  aorta-duodenal  447
  appendix, appendicular  543
  arteriovenous (acquired)  442

Fistula—continued
  arteriovenous—continued
    congenital  747.6
  coronary
    congenital  746.8
    pulmonary
      congenital  747.6
  aural  387.9
    congenital  745.4
  auricle  387.9
    congenital  745.4
  Bartholin’s gland  629.9
  bile duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  576
  biliary (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  576
  bladder (sphincter)  596
    into seminal vesicle  596
  bone  723.9
  brain  347.9
  branchial (left)  745.4
  branchiogenous  745.4
  breast  611.9
    puerperal, postpartum  678
  bronchial  510
  broncho-esophageal (see also Fistula, esophagobronchial)  530.9
  bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective)  510
  tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)  011
  buccal cavity (infective)  528.3
  canal ear  387.9
  carotid-cavernous  447
  cecosigmoidal  569
  cecum  569
  cerebrospinal (fluid)  347.9
  cervical, lateral  745.4
  cervico-aural  745.4
  cervicosigmoidal  616.9
  cervico-ocular  596
  cervix  621.9
  chest (wall)  510
  cholecysto-enteric (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  576
  cholecysto-intestinal (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  576
  cholecystocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  576
  cholecystocoledonic (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  576
  cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  576
INDEX

Fistula - continued
cholecystogastric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576
choledochoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576
cholocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576
coccyx 685
colon 569
colostomy N998.7
common duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576
complicating delivery (any site in pelvis) 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
congenital, site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
cornea 378.9
costal region 510
cutaneous 686.9
cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576
congenital 751.6
dental 522.7
diaphragm 510
bronchovisceral 510
pleuroperitoneal 510
pulmonoperitoneal 510
duodenum 537
ear (external) 387.9
entero-uterine 616.9
congenital 752.5
tubercolous 016
enterovaginal 616.9
congenital 752.6
tuberculous 016
epididymis 607.9
tubercolous 016
esophagobronchial 530.9
congenital 750.2
esophagocutaneous 530.9
esophagopleural-cutaneous 530.9
tuberculous 016
esophagus 530.9
congenital 750.2
tuberculous 016
ethmoid (see also Sinusitis) 503
eyelid 378.9
fallopian tube (external) 615.9
fetal 569
congenital 751.5
from periapical lesion 522.7
frontal sinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
gallbladder 576
with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 574

Fistula - continued
gastric 537
gastro-enterocolic 537
gastrocolic 537
congenital 750.8
tubercolous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
gastrojejunocolic 537
gastrojejunal 537
hepatopleural 510
hepatopulmonary 510
ileocolic 569
ileosigmoidal 569
ileovesical 596
ileum 569
in ano 565.1
tubercolous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
inner ear (labyrinth) 387.9
intestine 569
intestino-uterine 593.5
intestino-uterine 616.9
intestinocolonic (abdominal) 569
intestinovesical 596
ischiorectal (fossa) 566
jejunum 569
joint 729
lung 510
lymphatic 457
malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
mammary (gland) 611.9
puerperal, postpartum 678
mastoid (process) (region) (see also Mastoiditis) 383.9
maxillary (see also Sinusitis) 503
mediastinal 510
mediastinocolic 510
mediastinoscrotal 510
middle ear 387.9
mouth 528.3
nasal 508
duct 368
sinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Fistula—continued

nasopharynx 508
nipple - see Fistula, breast
nose 508
oesophagobronchial 530.9
congenital 750.2
oesophagocutaneous 530.9
oesophagopleural-cutaneous 530.9
oesophagotracheal 530.9
congenital 750.2
oesophagus 530.9
congenital 750.8
oral (cutaneous) 528.3
maxillary sinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
nasal (with cleft palate) 749.0
orbit, orbital 378.9
oro-antral (see also Sinusitis) 503
oviduct (external) 615.9
pancreatic 577.9
pancreaticoduodenal 577.9
parotid (gland) 527.4
region 528.3
pelvo-abdomino-intestinal 569
penis 607.9
peri-anal 565.1
peri-urethral 599
pericardium (pleural) (sac) - see Pericarditis
pericecal 569
perineo-urethroscoltal 607.9
perineorectal 569
perineosigmoidal 569
perineum, perineal NEC 599
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
uterus 593.5
perirectal 569
tuberculous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
peritonitis (see also Peritonitis) 567
pharyngo-esophageal 508
pharynx 508
branchial cleft (congenital) 745.4
pubic (infected) (rectum) 685
pleura, pleural, pleuropulmonary, pleuroperitoneal 510
stomach 510
tuberculous 012.1
with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
late effect or sequela 019.0
postauricular 387.9
postoperative, persistent N998.6
pre-auricular (congenital) 745.4
acquired 387.9

Fistula—continued

prostate 602
pulmonary 510

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011

recto-peritoneal 510
recto-ureteral 593.5
recto-urethral 599
congenital 753.8
recto-uterine 616.9
congenital 752.5
rectocutaneous 616.9
rectosigmoid 569
intercommunicating 569
rectovaginal 629.8
congenital 752.6
old, postpartal 629.8

tuberculous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
rectovesical 596
congenital 753.8
rectovesicovaginal 596
rectovulval 616.9
congenital 752.6
rectum 569
tuberculous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
renin (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
retroauricular 387.9
salivary duct or gland 527.4
congenital 750.8
sclera 378.9
scrotum (urinary) 607.9

tuberculous 016
late effect or sequela 019.2
semicircular canals 387.9
sigmoid 569
vesico-abdominal 596
skin 686.9
ureter 593.5
vagina 629.9
spleenocolic 289.4

tuberculous 016
late effect or sequela 019.2
stomach 537
sublingual gland 527.4
congenital 750.8
submaxillary gland 527.4
congenital 750.8
region 528.3
thoracic 510
duct 457
thoracico-abdominal 510
thoracico-urethral 510
thoracicogastroic 510
thoracocutaneous 510
Fistula—continued

thorax 510
thyroglossal duct 758.2
thyroid 246
trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 748.3
tracheo-esophageal 530.9
    congenital 750.2
tuberculous - code by site under
    Tuberculosis
    typhoid 001
    umbilical 758.8
    umbilico-urinary 753.8
    urachus 753.8
    ureter (persistent) 593.5
    uretero-abdominal 593.5
    ureterocervical 593.5
    urogenital-abdominal 593.5
    uretovaginal 629.9
    ureterovesical 596
    urethra 599
    congenital 753.8
    tuberculous 016
    late effect or sequela 019.2
    urethroperineal 599
    urethronoirtal 599
    urethrorectal 599
    congenital 753.8
    urethrocervical 593.5
    urethropelvic 607.9
    urethrovaginal 629.9
    urethrovesical 596
    urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 599
    tract 599
    utero-abdominal 516.9
    congenital 752.5
    utero-enteric 616.9
    utero-intestinal 616.9
    congenital 752.5
    uterofecal 616.9
    uterorectal 616.9
    congenital 752.5
    uterovaginal 625.9
    uteroabdominal 596
    congenital 752.5
    uterus 625.9
    vagina (wall) 629.9
    postpartal, old 629.9
    vaginocutaneous (postpartal) 629.9
    vesical 596
    vesico-abdominal 596
    vesico-enteric 596
    vesico-intestinal 596
    vesico-ureteral 596
    vesico-ureterovaginal 596
    vesico-urethral 596

Flaccid - see also condition

foot 738
forearm 738
palate, congenital 750.8

Flaijani's disease 242.0

INDEX

Fistula—continued

vesico-urethrectal 596
vesico-uterine 596
    congenital 752.5
vesico-cervico-vaginal 596
vesico-colic 596
vesico-cervical 596
    congenital 753.8
vesico-sigmoidal 596
vesico-sigmoidovaginal 596
vesico-vaginal 596
vulvovaginal 625.9
    congenital 752.5

Fixation

joint - see Ankylosis
larynx 508
pupil 378.9
stapes 386
    deafness (see also Deafness) 389.9
uterus (acquired) - see Malposition,
    uterus
    vocal cord 508

Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome 098.8

Flail chest NEC (see also Fracture, rib(s))
N807.0
    newborn (see also Birth injury, bone
    or nerve) 772.2

joint (paralytic) 729
    ankle 729
    elbow 729
    finger 729
    hip 729
    knee 729
    postpoliomyelitic 044
    shoulder 729
    spine 729
    toe 729
    wrist 729

Flajani's disease 242.0

Flap

liver 573
Flat
chamber (eye) 378.9
chest, congenital 756.3
foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful)
(postural) (spastic) 736
congenital 755.7
rachitic 265.1
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
pelvis 738
complicating delivery 654
fetus or newborn - see categories 764.0-764.9
congenital 755.7
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Flatua-Schilder disease 341
Flatting
head, femur 723.9
hip 723.9
lip (congenital) 745.8
nose (congenital) 748.1
Flatulence 785.4
colic 785.5
Flatus 785.4
colitis 629.9
Flexibilitas cerea - see Catalepsy
Flax-dressers' disease 616.1
Flea bite - see Injury, superficial
Fleischer-Kayser ring 273.3
Fleischer's ring 273.3
Fleischner's disease 722.2
Fleshy mole (abortion) (see also Abortion, other) 645.9
undelivered 634.6
Flexibleis ceren - see Catalepsy
Flexion
cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 624.9
deformity, joint (see also Contraction, joint) 729
hip, congenital 755.6
uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) 624.9
lateral - see Lateroversion, uterus
Flexner-Boyd dysentery 004.2
Flexner's bacillus 004.1
diarrhea (ulcerative) 004.1
dysentery 004.1
Flecure - see condition
Floater 796.2
Floating
cartilage (joint) 729
gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
congenital 753.3
Floater—continued
ribs 756.3
spleen 289.4
Flooding 626.2
Floor - see condition
Flu - see Influenza
Fluctuating blood pressure 458.9
Fluid
abdomen 785.3
chest (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 012.2
heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
joint 729
loss (acute) 788.0
lung - see also Edema, lung
encysted 511.2
of re-expansion 511.2
peritoneal cavity 785.3
pleural cavity (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 012.2
Flukes NEC (see also Infestation, flukes) 121.9
blood NEC (see also Infestation, Schistosoma) 120.9
Fluor (vaginalis) 629.3
trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131
Fluorosis 520.3
dental (chronic) 520.3
Flushing 782.3
Flutter
atrial or auricular (see also Fibrillation, atrial) 427.9
heart (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
ventricular (see also Fibrillation, ventricular) 427.9
Flux
bloody 009.0
serosanguineous 009.0
Fochier's abscess 682.9
specified site - code by site under Abscess
Focus, Assmann's (with symptoms) - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
Fogo selvagem 694
Folds, anomalous - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
epicanthic 744.8
heart 746.8
Follicle
cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) (see also Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0
graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage 615.9
nabothian (see also Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0
Folliclis (primary) 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
Follicular - see condition
Folliculitis 704
abscedens et suffodiens 704
decalvans 704
gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
keloid, keloidalis 706.1
pustular 704
ulerythematosa reticulata 701.9
Folliculoma (ovary) 256.0
malignum ovarii - see Teratoma
Folling's disease 270.0
Food
asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
choked on (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
deprivation N994.2
particular kind of food NEC 269.9
improper 269.9
lack of N994.2
refusal or rejection NEC 306.5
strangulation or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
Foot - see condition
Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 746.4
Forbe's glycogen storage disease 271.1
Forbes-Albright syndrome 253.9
Forced birth or delivery
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
Forsceps
application delivery
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
Fordyce-Fox disease 705.9
Fordyce's disease (mouth) 750.8
Forearm - see condition
Foreign body
entering through orifice (current) (old)
accessory sinus N932
air passage (upper) N933
lower N934
alimentary canal N938
alveolar process N935
anterior chamber (eye) N930
antrum (Highmore) N932
Foreign body - continued
entering through orifice - continued
anus N937
appendix N936
asphyxia due to (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
auditory canal N933
auricle N931
bladder N939
bronchioles N934
bronchus N934
buccal cavity N935
caninus (inner) N930
cecum N936
cervix (canal) N939
ciliary body (eye) N930
coil, ileocelecal N936
colon N936
conjunctiva N930
conjugivae sac N930
cornea N930
digestive organ or tract NEC N938
duodenum N936
ear (external) N931
esophagus N935
eye, eyeball, eyelid (adnexa) N930
frontal sinus N932
gastro-intestinal tract N938
genito-urinary tract N939
globe N930
gum N935
Highmore's antrum N932
hypopharynx N933
ileocecal coil N936
ileum N936
intestine N936
iris N930
lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac N930
larynx N933
lobe N930
lid, eye N930
lung N934
maxillary sinus N932
mouth N935
nasal sinus N932
nasopharynx N933
nose (passage) N932
nostril N932
ocular muscle N930
oesophagus N935
oral cavity N935
orbit N930
palate N935
penis N939
pharynx N933
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Foreign body—continued
entering through orifice—continued
pyriform sinus N933
rectosigmoid N937
junction N937
rectum N937
respiratory tract N933
retina N930
sclera N930
sinus N932
accessory N932
frontal N932
maxillary N932
nasal N932
pyriform N933
small intestine N936
stomach (hairball) N935
suffocation by N933
tear ducts or glands N930
throat N933
tongue N935
tonsil, tonsillar N933
fossa N933
trachea N934
ureter N939
urethra N939
vagina N939
vitreous (humor) (humour) N930
granuloma (old) 733.9
in open wound—see Wound, open, complicated
in tissue or bone (residual) 733.9
inadvertently left in operation wound N998.4
ingestion, ingested NEC N938
inhalation or inspiration (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice—code as Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
old or residual (in tissue or bone) 733.9
operation wound N998.4
swallowed NEC N938
Form, teeth, abnormal 520.2
Formation
connective tissue in vitreous 378.9
hyalin in cornea 371
sequestrum in bone (due to infection) 720.1
valve
colon, congenital 751.5
ureter (congenital) 753.2
Fort Bragg fever 100.8
Fossa—see also condition
pyriform—see condition

Fothergill disease 351
meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1
Foul breath 788.9
Found dead (cause unknown) 796.2
Fournier's disease 607.9
Fourth cranial nerve—see condition disease 057.8
Foville's syndrome 344
Fox-Fordyce disease 705.9
Fox's disease 705.9
impetigo 684
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) N829

Note—For fracture of any of the following sites with fracture of other bones—see Fracture, multiple.
The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with those categories in N800-N829 for which a more detailed fourth-digit subdivision is not provided and indicated below:

0 Closed
1 Open
9 Late effect
“Closed” includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing, unless they are specified as open or compound:

comminuted
depressed
elevated
fissured
greensstick
impacted
linear
march
simple
slipped epiphysis
spiral
unspecified

“Open” includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing:

compounded
infected
missile
puncture
with foreign body

“Late effect” includes malunion and nonunion.
Fracture—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bone/Region</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acetabulum (with visceral injury)</td>
<td>N808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acromion (process)</td>
<td>N811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ankle (malleolus) (external)</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(internal) (lateral) (medial)</td>
<td>N824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talus</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antrum</td>
<td>N801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm</td>
<td>N818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and legs(s) (any bones)</td>
<td>N828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>both (any bones) (with ribs)</td>
<td>N819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sternum</td>
<td>N819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axis - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back - see Fracture, vertebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartun's - see Fracture, radius, lower end</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basal (skull)</td>
<td>N801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett's (see also Fracture, metacarpus)</td>
<td>N815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to birth injury (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve)</td>
<td>772.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pathological (cause unknown)</td>
<td>723.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boot top - see Fracture, fibula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast bone - see Fracture, sternum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) - see Dislocation, knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcaneous</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitellum (humerus) - see Fracture, humerus</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humerus, lower end</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpal bone(s)</td>
<td>N814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage, knee (semilunar)</td>
<td>see Dislocation, knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chauffeurs' - see Fracture, ulna, lower end</td>
<td>N814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavicle (acromial end)</td>
<td>N810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(interligamentous) (shaft)</td>
<td>N810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clay-shovellers' - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccyx - see Fracture, vertebra, coccyx</td>
<td>N810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collar bone</td>
<td>N810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colles' (reversed) - see Fracture, radius, lower end</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costochondral junction - see Fracture, rib</td>
<td>N824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costosternal junction - see Fracture, rib</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranium - see Fracture, skull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cricoid cartilage - see Fracture, larynx</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuboid (ankle)</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fracture—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bone/Region</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cuneiform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist</td>
<td>N814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gunshot - code as Fracture, open</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoplasm- see Neoplasm, bone</td>
<td>N824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupuytren's</td>
<td>N824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow (supracondylar) - see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture, humerus, lower end</td>
<td>N818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olecranon - see Fracture, ulna, upper end</td>
<td>N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethmoid (bone)</td>
<td>N801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face bone(s) (closed) NEC</td>
<td>N802.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect</td>
<td>N802.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open</td>
<td>N802.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femur, femoral (closed)</td>
<td>N821.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condyles, epicondyles - see Fracture, femur, lower end</td>
<td>N821.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distal end - see Fracture, femur, lower end</td>
<td>N821.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiphysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capital</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower - see Fracture, femur, lower end</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trochanteric</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect</td>
<td>N821.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower end</td>
<td>N821.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect</td>
<td>N821.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open</td>
<td>N821.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremity - see Fracture, femur, lower end</td>
<td>N821.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extracapsular</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intertrochanteric (section)</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intracapsular</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intratrochanteric</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transcervical</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transtrochanteric</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open</td>
<td>N821.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritrochanteric</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shaft (lower third) (middle third)</td>
<td>N821.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(upper third)</td>
<td>N821.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect</td>
<td>N821.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open</td>
<td>N821.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcapital</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtrochanteric (region) (section)</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-shaped, into knee joint - see Fracture, femur, lower end</td>
<td>N823.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibula (styloid) (with tibia) (closed)</td>
<td>N823.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distal end</td>
<td>N824</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fracture—continued
fibula—continued
epiphysis
  lower  N824
  upper  - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
head - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
late effect  N823.9
lower
  end  N824
  extremity  N824
malleolus (external) (lateral)  N824
open NEC  N823.1
proximal end - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
  shaft  N823.2
  late effect  N823.9
  open  N823.3
upper
  end  N823.0
  late effect  N823.9
  open  N823.1
  extremity - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
fingers, of one hand  N816
  with
    metacarpal bone(s), of same hand  N817
    thumb of same hand  N816
foot, except toe(s) alone  N825
forearm (closed) NEC  N813.0
late effect  N813.9
open  N813.1
fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior  N801
frontal bone  N800
glenoid (cavity) (scapula)  N811
hand, one  N815
carpals  N814
metacarpals  N815
multiple, bones of one hand  N817
phalanges  N816
healing or old complications - code as Fracture, late effects
heel bone  N825
hip  N820
humerus (closed)  N812.2
  anatomical neck - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
distal end - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
epiphysis
  lower - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
Fracture—continued
humerus—continued
epiphysis—continued
  upper  - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  external condyle - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
great tuberosity - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  internal epicondyle - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
late effect (any site)  N812.9
lesser tuberosity - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
lower
  end (articular process)  N812.4
  late effect  N812.9
  open  N812.5
  extremity - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
  open NEC  N812.3
proximal end - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  shaft  N812.2
  late effect  N812.9
  open  N812.3
surgical neck - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
T-shaped - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
tuberosity - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
upper
  end  N812.0
  late effect  N812.9
  open  N812.1
  extremity - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
hyoid bone - see Fracture, larynx
hyperextension - see Fracture, radius, lower end
ilium (with visceral injury)  N808
incus  N801
innominate bone (with visceral injury)  N808
instep, of one foot  N825
  with toe(s) of same foot  N827
internal
  ear  N801
  semilunar cartilage, knee (current) - see Dislocation, knee
  old  724.1
intra-uterine (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve)  772.2
ischium (with visceral injury)  N808
Fracture—continued

jew (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process))
(ramus) (symphysis) (lower)
(closed) — see also Fracture, mandible
upper — see Fracture, maxilla
knee

cap N822
cartilage (semilunar) (current) — see Dislocation, knee
old 724.1
larynx (closed) N807.4
late effect N807.9
open N807.5
leg N827
with ribs(s) or sternum N828
both (any bones) N828
lower — see Fracture, tibia
upper — see Fracture, femur, shaft
limb

lower (multiple) NEC N827
upper (multiple) NEC N818
malar bone (closed) N802.4
late effect N802.9
open N802.5
Malgaigne’s N808
malleolus (external) (internal) (lateral)
(medial) N824
malleus N801
malunion — code as Fracture, late effect
mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) (closed)
N802.2
late effect N802.9
open N802.3
manubrium — see Fracture, sternum
march N825
maxilla (superior) (upper jaw) (closed)
N802.4
inferior — see Fracture, mandible
late effect N802.9
open N802.5
meniscus (internal, lateral, medial) knee
(current) — see Dislocation, knee
old 724.1
metacarpus, metacarpal (bone(s)), of one hand N815
with phalanx, phalanges, hand
(finger(s)) (thumb) of same hand N817
metatarsus, metatarsal (bone(s)), (with tarsus) of one foot N823
Monteggia’s — see Fracture, ulna, upper end

Fracture—continued

multiple

Note — Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category are coded to that category, except for sites classifiable to N810–N818 or N820–N827 in different limbs.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions within the same three-digit category should be dealt with according to the coding rules.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories (identifiable from the listing under “Fracture”), and of sites classifiable to N810–N818 or N820–N827 in different limbs should be coded according to the following list, which should be referred to in the following priority order: skull or face bones, pelvis or vertebral column, legs, arms.

Fracture—continued

multiple—continued

arm (multiple bones in same arm
except in hand alone) (site(s) classifiable to N810-N817 with site(s) classifiable to a different three-digit category in that range in same arm) N818
arms, both or arm(s) with ribs(s) or sternum (site(s) classifiable to N810-N818 with site(s) classifiable to same range of categories in other limb or to N807) N819
bones of trunk NEC N809
hand, metacarpal bone(s) with phalanx or phalanges of same hand (site(s) classifiable to N815 with site(s) classifiable to N816 in same hand) N817
leg (multiple bones in same leg)
(site(s) classifiable to N820-N826 with site(s) classifiable to a different three-digit category in that range in same leg) N827
legs, both or leg(s) with arm(s), rib(s) or sternum (site(s) classifiable to N820-N827 with site(s) classifiable to same range of categories in other leg or to N807 or N810-N819) N828
Fracture – continued
multiple – continued
pelvis with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) (site(s)
classifiable to N808 with site(s) classifiable to N805, N806,
N807 or N810-N829) N809
skull, specified or unspecified bone(s), or face bone(s) with any other
bone(s) (site(s) classifiable to N800-N803 with site(s) classifiable
N804
to N805-N829) N809
vertebral column with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s)
(site(s) classifiable to N805 or N806 with site(s) classifiable
to N807, N808 or N810-
N829) N809
nasal sinus N801
navicular
       tarsal N825
wrist N814
neck – see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
neural arch – see Fracture, vertebra
nose, nasal (bone) (septum) (closed) N802.0
late effect N802.9
open N802.1
accompany N801
odontoid process – see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
olecranon (ulna) – see Fracture, ulna, upper end
orbit (blow-out) (bone) (region) (closed) N802.4
late effect N802.9
open N802.5
os calcis N825
os magnum N814
os pubis (with visceral injury) N808
ossaceous
       auditory meatus N801
labyrinth N801
ossicles, auditory N801
palate (closed) N802.4
late effect N802.9
open N802.5
parietal bone N800
patella N822
pathological (cause unknown) 723.9
pedicle (of vertebral arch) – see Fracture, vertebra
pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (rim)
(with visceral injury) N808
Fracture – continued
phalanx, phalanges of one
foot N826
hand N816
pisiform N814
pond N800
Pott's N824
pubis (with visceral injury) N808
radius (with ulna) (closed) N813.0
distal end – see Fracture, radius, lower end
epiphyseal
lower – see Fracture, radius, lower end
upper – see Fracture, radius, upper end
head – see Fracture, radius, upper end
late effect N813.9
lower end N813.4
late effect N813.9
open N813.5
extremity – see Fracture, radius, lower end
neck – see Fracture, radius, upper end
open NEC N813.1
proximal end – see Fracture, radius, upper end
shaft N813.2
late effect N813.9
open N813.3
upper end N813.0
late effect N813.9
open N813.1
ramus
       inferior or superior (with visceral injury) N808
mandible – see Fracture, mandible
rib(s) (closed) N807.0
late effect N807.9
open N807.1
root, tooth – see Wound, open, face
sacrum – see Fracture, vertebra, sacrum
scaphoid
       ankle N825
wrist N814
scapula (acromial process) (body)
       (glenoid cavity) (neck) N811
semilunar
bone, wrist N814
cartilage (knee) (interior) (current) –
       see Dislocation, knee
       old 724.1
Fracture—continued

sesamoid bone—code by site under Fracture

shoulder—see also Fracture, humerus, upper end

blade N811

sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary)

(nasal) (sphenoidal) N801

skull (multiple NEC) N803

base N801

due to birth injury (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2

face bones—see Fracture, face bones

vault N800

Smith’s—see Fracture, radius, lower end

sphenoid N801

spine—see Fracture, vertebra

spinous process—see Fracture, vertebra

spontaneous (cause unknown) 723.9

stapes N801

stave (see also Fracture, metacarpal) N815

sternum (closed) N807.2

late effect N807.9

open N807.3

supracondylar, elbow—see Fracture, humerus, lower end

symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) N808

talus (ankle bone) N825

tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of one foot N825

astragalus N825

calcaneus N825

cuboid N825

cuneiform N825

heel bone N825

navicular N825

os calee N825

scaphoid N825

temporal bone (styloid) N801

tendon—see Sprain, strain

thigh—see Fracture, femur, shaft

thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand N816

with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand N817

thyroid cartilage—see Fracture, larynx

tibia (with fibula) (closed) N823.0

condyle—see Fracture, tibia, upper end

distal end N824

epiphysis lower N824

Fracture—continued

tibia—continued

epiphysis—continued

upper—see Fracture, tibia, upper end

head (involving knee joint) see Fracture, tibia, lower end

intercondylar eminence see Fracture, tibia, upper end

involving ankle N824

late effect N823.9

lower end N824

extremity (anterior lip) (posterior lip) N824

malleolus (internal) (medial) N824

open NEC N823.1

proximal end—see Fracture, tibia, upper end

shaft N823.2

late effect N823.9

open N823.3

spine—see Fracture, tibia, upper end

tuberosity—see Fracture, tibia, upper end

upper end N823.0

late effect N823.9

open N823.1

extremity—see Fracture, tibia, upper end

toe(s), of one foot N826

tooth (root) see Wound, open, face

trachea—see Fracture, larynx

transverse process—see Fracture, vertebra

trapezium N814

trapezoid bone N814

trochanter (greater) (lesser) N820

trochanter (greater) (lesser) N820

trochanter (greater) (lesser) N820

tuberosity (external)—code by site under Fracture

ulna (with radius) (closed) N813.0

coronoid process—see Fracture, ulna, upper end

distal end—see Fracture, ulna, lower end

epiphyseal

lower—see Fracture, ulna, lower end

upper—see Fracture, ulna, upper end

head—see Fracture, ulna, lower end

late effect N813.9
Fracture — continued
ulna — continued
  lower
transverse code by site under
Fracture, ulna, lower end
  open NEC N813.5
proximal end — see Fracture, ulna, upper end
  open N813.1
  shaft N813.2
  late effect N813.9
  open N813.3
styloid process — see Fracture, ulna, lower end
  transverse — code by site under
Fracture, ulna
upper end N813.0
  late effect N813.9
  open N813.1
unciform N814
vertebra, vertebral (back) (body)
  (column) (neural arch) (pedicle)
  (spinous process) (transverse process) (closed) N805.6
with
hematomyelia — code by region
  under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
injury to
cauda equina N806.4
  nerve — code by region under
Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
paralysis — code by region under
Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
paraplegia — code by region under
Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
quadriplegia — code by region under
Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
spinal concussion — code by region under
Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
spinal cord lesion NEC N806.6
  with residual paralysis N806.9
  late effect (any region) N806.9
  open N806.7
atlanto-axial — see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
cervical (hangman) (teardrop)
  N805.0
Fracture — continued
vertebra, vertebral — continued
cervical — continued
  with spinal cord lesion N806.0
  late effect N806.9
  open N806.1
  late effect N805.9
  open N805.1
coccyx N805.4
  with spinal cord lesion N806.4
  late effect N806.9
  open N806.5
  late effect N805.9
  open N805.5
dorsal N805.2
  with spinal cord lesion N806.2
  late effect N806.9
  open N806.3
  late effect N805.9
  open N805.3
  late effect (any region) N805.9
lumbar N805.2
  with spinal cord lesion N806.2
  late effect N806.9
  open N806.3
  late effect N805.9
  open N805.3
  open NEC N805.7
sacrum N805.4
  with spinal cord lesion N806.4
  late effect N806.9
  open N806.5
  late effect N805.9
  open N805.5
thoracic, thoracolumbar N805.2
  with spinal cord lesion N806.2
  late effect N806.9
  open N806.3
  late effect N805.9
  open N805.3
vertex N800
vomer (bone) — see Fracture, nose
wrist N814
xiphoid (process) — see Fracture, sternum
zygoma (closed) N802.4
  late effect N802.9
  open N802.5
Fragilitas
  crinium 704
  ossium 756.5
  with blue sclerotics 756.5
  unguium 703
  congenital 757.4
Frailty
  bone 756.5
  with deafness and blue sclera 756.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fragility - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>capillary 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereditary 287.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nails 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragmentation - see Fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endometrial 625.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myometrium 625.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frambesia, frambesial (tropics) (see also Yaws) 102.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initial lesion or ulcer 102.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary 102.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frambeside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gummatous 102.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of early yaws 102.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frambesioma 102.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franceschetti syndrome 756.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis' disease 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois' syndrome 378.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank's essential thrombocytopenia (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin's disease 275.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freckle 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanotic (of Hutchinson) 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing N99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei's disease 099.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freiberg's disease 722.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraction of metatarsal head 722.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteochondrosis 722.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frenulum linguae 750.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frenum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external os 752.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue 750.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micturition (nocturnal) 786.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 305.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frey's syndrome 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friburn burn - see Burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friederichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease - see Meningococcemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedlander's B (bacillus) NEC (see also condition) 039.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepsis or septicemia 038.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedreich's ataxia 332.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combined systemic disease 332.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease 347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerosis (spinal cord) 332.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frigidity 781.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychic or psychogenic 305.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frohlich's syndrome 253.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From's syndrome 349.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frommel-Chiari syndrome 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frommel's disease 678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FrONTAL - see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frostbite N99.1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face N99.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot N99.1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand N99.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frozen N99.1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis 616.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder 717.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fructosuria (essential) 271.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fructosuria (essential) 271.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchs' black spot 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugue 780.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hysterical 300.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fulminant, fulminating - see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Functional - see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bleeding (uterus) 626.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundus - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungemia 117.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungus, fungous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral 347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>following brain abscess 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease NEC 117.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>growth, uterus NEC 234.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematodes - see Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infection - see Infection, fungus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant testis 016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela 019.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tumor - see Neoplasm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funiculitis (acute) 607.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic 607.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endemic 607.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal 098.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous 016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela 019.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funis wound around fetus - see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications, umbilical cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast (acquired) 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 756.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect of rickets 265.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest (acquired) 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 756.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect of rickets 265.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis (acquired) 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating delivery - see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furfur 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microsporon 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furor, paroxysmal (idiopathic) 345.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Furrowed tongue 529.5
congenital 750.0

Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 703
congenital 757.4

Furuncle 680.9
abdominal wall 680.2
ankle 680.6
anus 680.5
arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
axilla 680.3
back (any part) 680.2
breast 680.2
buttock 680.5
chest wall 680.2
corpus cavernosum 607.5
ear (any part) (external) 680.0
eyelid 362
face (any part, except eye) 680.0
finger (any) 680.4
foot (any part) 680.6
forearm 680.3
gluteal (region) 680.5
groin 680.2
hand (any part) 680.4
head (any part, except face) 680.8
heel 680.6
hip 680.6
kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
knee 680.6
labia (minora) (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
lacrimal, lacrimal gland or sac 368
leg (any part) 680.6
lower extremity 680.6
malignant 022
multiple sites NEC 680.8
neck 680.1
nose (septum) 680.0
orbit, orbital 369
partes posteriores 680.5
penis 607.5
scalp (any part) 680.8
scrotum 607.5
seminal vesicle 607.4
shoulder 680.3
skin NEC 680.9
specified site NEC 680.8
spermatic cord 607.5
temple (region) 680.0
testis 607.5
thigh 680.6
thumb 680.4
toe (any) 680.6
trunk 680.2
tunica vaginalis 607.5
upper arm 680.3
vas deferens 607.5

Furuncle—continued
valve (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
wrist 680.4

Furunculosis (see also Furuncle) 680.9

Fusion, fused (congenital)
anal (and urogenital canal) 751.5
aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0
aortic cusps 746.6
astragalo-scaphoid 755.7
atria 746.4
atrium and ventricle 746.5
auditory canal 745.0
auricles, heart 746.4
bone 756.9
cervical spine - see Fusion, spine
choroid 748.0
cusps, heart valve (any) 746.6
ear ossicles 745.0
fingers 755.1
hymen 752.6
joint (acquired) - see also Ankylosis
congenital 755.9
kidneys (incomplete) 753.3
labium (majus) (minus) 752.6
larynx and trachea 748.3
limb 755.9
lower 755.7
upper 755.5
lobes, lung 748.6
lumbosacral (acquired) 727.0
congenital 756.1
surgical 729
nares 748.0
nose, nasal 748.0
nostril(s) 748.0
organ or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
ossicles 756.9
auditory 745.0
pulmonary valve segment 746.6
pulmonic cusps 746.6
ribs 756.3
sacro-iliac (joint) (acquired) 726
congenital 755.7
surgical 729
spine (acquired) 727.0
arthrodesis status 729
congenital 756.1
postoperative status 729
sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 750.8
testis 752.8
toes 755.1
tooth, teeth 520.2
trachea and esophagus 750.2
twins 759.1
Fusion, fused—continued
vagina 732.6
valve cusps 746.6
ventricles, heart 746.3
vertebra (arch) - see Fusion, spine

Fusion, fused—continued
vulva 752.6
Fusospiroliosis (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) 101
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 211

G

Gafsa boil 085.1
Gaisbock's disease 289.0

Gait
abnormality 787.6
hysterical 300.1
ataxic 787.6
hysterical 300.1
disorder 787.6
paralytic 787.6
spastic 787.6
staggering 787.6
hysterical 300.1

Galactoceole (breast) (infected) 610
puerperal, postpartum 678

Galactophoritis 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 678

Galactorrhea 678

Galactosemia 271.2

Galactosuria 279

Galacturia 789.2
bilharziasis 120.0

Galen's vein - see condition

Gall duct - see condition

Gallbladder - see also condition

acute (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576

Gallop rhythm (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9

Gallstone (cholemic) (colic) (impacted) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574
causing intestinal obstruction (see also Impaction, intestine) 560.3

Gammagamma's disease 289.4
Gandy-Nanta disease 289.4

Ganglioma - see Ganglioneuroma

Ganglion (compound) (diffused) (joint) (tendon [sheath]) 731
of yaws (early) (late) 102.6
Tuberculous 015.9
late effect or sequela 019.3

Ganglion - see Ganglioneuroma

Ganglioneuroma 225.6
adrenal gland 225.6
ciliary nerve 225.6
cranial nerves, any except ciliary 225.1
malignant 192.5
adrenal gland 192.5
ciliary nerve 192.5
cranial nerves, any except ciliary 192.0
Gangliosidosis 333.0
Gangosa 102.5

Gangrene, gangrenous (cutaneous) (dry) (infected) (local) (moist) (septic) (skin) (spreading cutaneous) (stasis) (ulcer) (ulcerative) 445.9
with arteriosclerosis (conditions in 440) - see Gangrene, arteriosclerotic diabetes (mellitus) 250
abdomen (wall) 445.9
arteriosclerotic 445.0
alveolar 526.5
anus 569
appendices epiploicae - see Gangrene, mesentry appendix 540.9
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) (of site classifiable to 445.9) 445.0
auricle 445.9
Bacillus welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 039.0
bile duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575
bladder (see also Cystitis) 595
bowel, cecum, or colon - see Gangrene, intestine
bubonocele 552
Clostridium perfringens or welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 039.0
connective tissue 445.9
cornea (see also Keratitis) 363.9
corpora cavernosa 607.5
noninfective 607.9
decubital 445.9
diabetic (any site) 250
Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
dropsical 445.9
emphysematous (see also Gangrene, gas) 039.0
enteroceles 553.9
epidemic (ergotized grain) N988.2
c acid in (infectional) (see also Epididymitis) 604
epigastroceles 553.2
epiploceles 553.9
exolnphaloes 553.1
extremities (lower) (upper) 445.9
gallbladder or duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575
with
gas (bacillus) 039.0
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
eyotic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
with
gum 523.9
hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
intestine, intestinal 569
with
intestinal obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
mesenteric embolism or infarction (conditions in 444.2) 444.2
with
mesenteric embolism or infarction (conditions in 444.2) 444.2
mouth 528.1
omentum 553.9
omentum - see Gangrene, mesenteric
omphaloceles 553.1
ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
pancreases 575.0
penis 607.5
noninfective 607.9
penile 445.9
pharynx 462
prepuce 443.1
Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
pulmonary 513
pulp 522.1
Raynaud's 443.0
rectum 569
retropharyngeal 508
rupture (meaning hernia) (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
sarco-epipoceles 553.9
sarco-epiplophaloceles 553.1
scurvy 607.5
noninfective 607.9
septicaput (of site classifiable to 445.9) 445.0
spermatic cord 607.5
noninfective 607.9
spine 445.9
spirochetal NEC 104.9
stomach 537
symmetrical 443.0
testicles (infectional) (see also Orchitis) 604
noninfective 607.9
throat 462
diphtheritic 032
thyroid (gland) 246
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011
tunica vaginalis 607.5
noninfective 607.9
umbilicus 445.9
uterus (see also Endometritis) 622.0
vess deferens 607.5
noninfective 607.9
vulva (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
Gannister disease - see Disease, gannister
Ganser's syndrome 300.1
psychotic NEC 299
reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 307
psychotic NEC 298.9
Gardner-Diamond syndrome 283.9
Gurgoylism 273.8
Guire's
disease 720.1
ostitis (sclerosing) 720.1
osteomyelitis 720.1
Garrulity, vulva 629.9
Gartner's duct
cyst 752.8
persistent 752.8
Gas
asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC N987.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Gas—continued
asphyxia, asphyxiation, etc.—continued
specified gas—see Table of adverse
effects
bacillus gangrene or infection—see Gas
gangrene
cyst, mesentery 569
gangrene 039.0
with
abortion—see Abortion, by type,
with sepsis
ectopic gestation—see categories
631.0-631.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
on stomach 785.4
pains 785.4
Gastralgia 536.9
psychogenic 305.5
Gastrectasis 536.1
psychogenic 305.5
Gastric—see condition
Gastritis (acute) (atrophic) (bilious)
(catarrhal) (chronic) (diarrheal)
(dietetic) (exogenous) (glandular)
(hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic)
(infectious) (infective)
(phlegmonous) (sclerotic) (septic)
(simple) (subacute) (suppurative)
(toxic) (ulcerative) 535
alcoholic 303.2
acute 303.9
allergic 535
due to diet deficiency 269.9
Giant hypertrophic 535
Gastric 536.1
psychogenic 305.5
Gastro-—see condition
Gastro-enteritis (acute) (catarrhal)
(congestive) (epidemic)
(hemorrhagic) (infectious) (septic)
(zymotic) (see also Enteritis)
009.2
alcoholic 303.2
acute 303.9
allergic 561
chronic 563.9
dietetic 561
due to food poisoning (see also
Poisoning, food) 005.9
noninfectious 561
toxic 561
Gastro-enterocolitis—see Enteritis
Gastro-enteroptosis 569
Gastro-intestinal—see condition
Gastrocarcinoma (see also Neoplasm,
stomach, malignant) 151.9
Gastrocolic—see condition
Gastrocolitis—see Enteritis
Gastrodisciasis 121.9
Gastroduodenal ulcer—see Ulcer, peptic
Gastroduodenitis (see also Gastritis) 535
catarrhal 535
infectious 535
virus, viral 008.9
Gastrodynia 536.9
Gastrohepatitis (acute) (chronic)
(catarrhal) (see also Gastritis) 535
Gastrojejunal—see condition
Gastrojejunitis 535
Gastrojejunoocolic—see condition
Gastroileitis 537
Gastroileal 537
Gastropathy, exudative 269.9
Gastroptosis 537
Gastrorectalis (see also Hematemeses) 784.5
Gastrorectum 536.0
psychogenic 305.5
Gastroscopic (congenital) 758.8
acquired 569
Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) 536.1
neurotic 305.5
psychogenic 305.5
Gastrostaxis (see also Hematemeses) 784.5
Gastrostenosis 537
Gastrostococcus (continuous)
(intermittent) 536.0
neurotic 305.5
psychogenic 305.5
Gauche's
disease (adult) (infantile) 272.8
Gee-Herter disease 269.0
Gee-Thaysen disease 269.0
Gee's disease 269.0
Gelineau's syndrome 347.0
Gemination
Genu
congenital 755.7
extrorsum, intorsum, recurvatum,
valgum, varum (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7
late effect of rickets 265.1
postscoliotic 044
Genu—continued
  postpoliomyelitic 044
  rachitic (old) 265.1
Gegraphic tongue 529.1
Geotrichosis 117.8
  intestine 117.8
  lung 117.8
  mouth 117.8
Gephyrophobia 300.2
Gerhardt's syndrome 508
Gerliar's disease 079.8
German measles 056
Germinoma—see Dysgerminoma
Gerontoxon 378.9
Gerstmann's syndrome 781.5
Gestation (period)—see also Pregnancy
  ectopic—see Pregnancy, ectopic
  incomplete, liveborn infant 777
  less than 28 weeks, with delivery
    dead fetus—see Abortion, by type
    liveborn infant—see Delivery
  37 wks. or approximately 8½ mos.
    liveborn infant 777
  28 weeks or more, with delivery,
    liveborn infant or dead fetus—see Delivery
Ghon tubercle primary infection (with
  symptoms) 012.0
  late effect or sequela 019.0
Ghoul hand 102.3
Giant
  cell tumor—see also Neoplasm, benign
    malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
      peripheral (gingival) 523.9
  colon (congenital) 751.3
  csophagus (congenital) 750.8
  follicular lymphoma 202.0
  kidney 753.3
  urticaria 708.0
Giardiasis 007.1
Gilbert's disease 696.3
Giddiness 780.5
  hysterical 300.1
  psychogenic 305.9
Gierke's disease 271.0
Gigantism (hypophyseal) 253.0
Gilbert's disease 273.5
Gilechrist's disease 116.1
Gifford-Hutchinson disease 258.9
Gilles de la Tourette's disease 347.9
Gingivitis—continued
  desquamative 523.1
  expulsive 523.4
  hyperplastic 523.1
  marginal, simple 523.1
  pellagriform 262
  ulcerative 523.1
    acute necrotizing 101
    Vincent's 101
Gingivoglossitis 529.0
Gingivoperiostomy 523.4
Gingivosis 523.1
Gingivostomatitis
    herpetica 054
  Giovannini's disease 117.9
Gland, glandular—see condition
Glanders 024
Glanzmann's disease or thrombasthenia
  287.3
Glass-blowers' disease 527.1
Glaucoma (congestive) (hemorrhagic)
  (inflammatory) (noninflammatory)
  (primary) 375.9
  absolute 375.1
  acute 375.0
    narrow angle 375.0
    secondary 375.2
  capsulare 375.2
  chronic 375.1
    noncongestive 375.1
      open angle 375.1
      simple 375.1
    closed angle 375.0
      congenital 744.2
      infantile 744.2
      malignant 375.0
      narrow angle 375.0
      newborn 744.2
    noncongestive (chronic) 375.1
    nonobstructive 375.1
    obstructive 375.2
    open angle 375.1
    postinfectious 375.2
    secondary 375.2
    simple (chronic) 375.1
    simplex 375.1
    syphilitic 095
    tuberculous 017.2
      late effect or sequela 019.9
Gleet 098.1
Glenard's disease 569
Glioblastoma (multiforme)—see also
  Neoplasm, nervous system,
  malignant
eye 190
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Glioblastoma
nose 212.0
parietal 191
Glioma (astrocytic) (cystic) (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
benign (see also Neoplasm, nervous system, benign) 225.9
brain stem 191
choroid 190
eye 190
optic nerve 192.0
retina 190
Glioneuroma - see Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant
Gliosarcoma - see Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant
Gliosis 347.9
cerebral 347.9
with degeneration 347.9
spinal 349.0
Glioson's cirrhosis - see Cirrhosis, portal disease (see also Rickets) 265.0
Glissonitis 573
Glomangiomata (skin) (subcutaneous tissue) 227
Glomerular nephritis (see also Nephritis) 283
Glomerulitis (see also Nephritis) 583
Glomerulonephritis (see also Nephritis) 583
membranous - see Nephritis, subacute
Glomerulosclerosis (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
intercapillary 250
Glomus tumor 227
Glossaegia 529.6
Glossitis 529.0
arcata exfoliativa 529.1
atrophic 529.0
benign migratory 529.1
gangrenous 529.0
Hunter 529.4
median rhomboid 529.2
Moeller's 529.4
pellagrous 262
Glossodynia 529.6
exfoliativa 529.4
Glossophytia 529.3
Glossoplegia 781.4
Glossopyrosis 529.6
Glossy skin 701.9
Glottis - see condition
Glottitis - see Glossitis
Glucoglycinuria 270.8
Glue sniffing (airplane glue) 304.8
Glycemia 250
Glycinemia 270.8
Glycinuria 270.2
Glycogen
infiltration (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1
storage disease (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1
Glycogenosis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1
Glycopenia 251
Glycosuria 789.5
renal 273.8
Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation) 128.8
wandering swellings from 128.8
Gnathostomiasis 128.8
Gogomon 110
Goiter (adolescent) (colloid) (diffuse) (dipping) (due to iodine deficiency) (heart) (hyperplastic) (internal) (intrathoracic) (juvenile) (mixed type) (nontoxic) (parenchymatous) (plunging) (simple) (subclavicular) (subternal) 240.9
with
hyperthyroidism (recurrent) 242.0
adenomatous 242.1
nodular 242.1
thyrotoxicosis 242.0
adenomatous 242.1
nodular 242.1
adenomatous (see also Goiter, nodular) 241.9
cancerous 193
congenital 243
cystic (see also Goiter, nodular) 241.9
endemic 240.0
adenomatous 241.0
nodular 241.0
exophthalmic 242.0
fibrous 245
lingual 758.2
lymphadenoid 245
malignant 193
nodular 241.9
with
hyperthyroidism 242.1
thyrotoxicosis 242.1
endemic 241.0
Goiter—continued
   nodular—continued
      exophthalmic 242.1
      sporadic 241.1
      toxic 242.1
      nonendemic (see also Goiter, sporadic) 240.1
      pulsating 242.0
      sporadic 240.1
      adenomatous 241.1
      nodular 241.1
      toxic 242.0
      adenomatous 242.1
      nodular 242.1

Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome 257.9

Goldblatt
   hypertension (see also Arteriosclerosis, renal, artery) 440.1
   kidney (see also Arteriosclerosis, renal, artery) 440.1

Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome 733.0

Goldscheider's disease 757.2

Goldstein's disease 448

Gonocystitis (see also Vesiculitis) 607.4

Gongylonemiasis 125.8
   mouth 125.8

Gonococcemia 098.8

Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease)
   (infection) (see also condition) 098.9
   bursa 098.3
   chronic NEC 098.9
   conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.2
   endocardium 098.8
   eye (newborn) 098.2
   fallopian tubes (chronic) 098.1
      acute 098.0
   genito-urinary (organ) (system) (tract)
      (acute) (see also Gonorrhea) 098.0
   heart 098.8
   joint 098.3
   lymphatic (gland) (node) 098.8
   meninges 098.8
   penis (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   pelvic (chronic) 098.1
      acute 098.0
   rectum 098.8
   skin 098.8
   specified site NEC 098.8
   tendon sheath 098.3

Gonococcus, gonococcal—continued
   urethra (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   vulva (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1

Gonorrhea 098.0
   acute 098.0
   Bartholin's gland (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   bladder (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   cervix (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   chronic 098.1
   conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.2
   Cowper's gland (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   duration (chronic) 098.1
   fallopian tube (chronic) 098.1
      acute 098.0
   genito-urinary (organ) (system) (tract)
      (acute) 098.0
      chronic 098.1
      duration (chronic) 098.1
   kidney (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   late effects NEC 098.9
   ovary (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   pelvis (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   prostate (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   seminal vesicle (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
   specified site not listed - see
   Gonococcus
   spermatic cord (acute) 098.0
      chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Gonorrhea—continued
urethra (acute) 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
late effects 098.1
vagina (acute) 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
vas deferens (acute) 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
vulva (acute) 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1

Goodpasture’s syndrome 446.1
Goodwin-Harrison syndrome 426
Gopalan’s syndrome 261
Gordon’s enteropathy, exudative 269.9
Goundou 102.6
Gout, gouty (any site) 274
lead N984
saturnine N984
syphilitic 095
Gower’s
muscular dystrophy 330.3
syndrome 782.5
Gradenigo’s syndrome 382.0
Grain mite 133.9
Grand mal (idiopathic) 345.1
Granite workers’ lung 515.0
tuberculous 010
Granular—see also condition
kidney (contracting) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 584
liver—see Cirrhosis, liver
nephritis—see Nephritis
Granulation tissue—see Granuloma
Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic (primary) 288
malignant 288
ulcer
colon 288
intestine 288
Granuloma 686.1
abdomen 569
amebic 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
anumalare 695.9
apical 522.6
aural 380
beryllium (skin) 709
bone 720.2
eosinophilic 279
from residual foreign body 733.9
canalicus lachrymalis, lacrimalis 368

Granuloma—continued
brain 322
cerebral 322
late effects 324
coccidioidal 114
lung 114
meninges 114
colon 569
cutaneous 360
dental 522.6
ear, middle (see also Otitis, media) 381.9
eosinophilic 279
bone 279
lung 279
eyelid 361
facial
lethal midline 446.2
malignant 446.2
foot NEC 686.1
foreign body (in bone or tissue) NEC 733.9
in operation wound N998.5
fungoides 202.1
gangraenescens 446.2
giant cell reparative (jaw) 526.3
gingiva 523.9
peripheral (gingiva) 523.9
gland (lymph) 289.3
Hodgkin’s 201
ileum 569
infectious NEC 136
inguinale (Donovan) 099.2
venereal 099.2
intestine 569
jaw (bone) 526.3
reparative giant cell 526.3
kidney (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
lachrymal, lacrimal sac (nonspecific) 368
larynx 508
lethal midline 446.2
lipid N999.9
liver 572
lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
coccidioidal 114
eosinophilic 279
malignant of face 446.2
mandible 526.3
midline 446.2
mandible 112
operation wound N998.5
foreign body N998.4
Granuloma—continued
operation wound—continued
stitch N998.4
talc N998.4
oral mucosa, pyogenic 528.9
orbit, orbital 369
paracoccidioidal 116.2
penis 099.2
periapical 522.6
pentoneum 569
due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Infestation, helminth) 128.9
prostate 601
pudendurum (ulcerative) 099.2
pulp, internal (tooth) 521.4
pyogenic, pyogenicum (skin) 686.1
of maxillary alveolar ridge 522.6
oral mucosa 528.9
rectum 569
rubrum nasi 705.9
Schistosoma 120.9
septic (skin) 686.1
silica (skin) 709
sinus (accessory) (infectional) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 503
skin (pyogenicum) 686.1
from foreign body or material 709
spine
syphilitic (epidural) 094.9
tuberculous 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
stitch (post-operative) N998.4
swimming pool 031
telangiectaticum (skin) 686.1
tropiscum 102.4
umbilicus 686.1
urethra 599
uveitis 366
vagina 099.2
venereum 099.2
Granulomatosis NEC 686.1
infantiseptica 027.0
miliary 027.0
necrotizing
respiratory 446.2
Wegener's 446.2
Granulomatous tissue - see Granuloma
Granulosa cell tumor 256.0
malignant 183.0
Granulosis rubra nasi 705.9
Graphite fibrosis (of lung) 516.0
Graphospasm 300.8
Grating scapula 723.9
Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) 594
Graves' disease 242.0
Gravis - see condition
Grawitz's
cachexia 281.9
tumor 189.0
ovary 256.0
malignant 183.0
Gray syndrome N960.2
Grayness, hair (premature) 704
congenital 757.3
Green sickness 280
Greenfield's disease 333.1
Greenstick fracture - code as Fracture, closed
Greesley disease 078.2
Griesinger's disease (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Grinders'
asthma 515.0
tuberculous 010
lung 515.0
tuberculous 010
phthisis 010
Grip
Dabney's 074.1
devil's 074.1
Grippe, gripal - see also Influenza
Balkan 083.1
summer 074.9
Grippy cold 472
Gron - see condition
Growing pains, children 787.1
Growth (neoplastic) (new) (see also Neoplasm) 239.9
adenoid 500
benign - see Neoplasm, benign
fibroid (uterus) 218
not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
fungoid - see Neoplasm
fungous, uterus 234.9
malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
multiple (malignant), without specification of site 199.0
benign - see Neoplasm, benign
nonmalignant - see Neoplasm, benign secondary - see Secondary neoplasm
Gruber's hernia - see Hernia, Gruber's
Grubin's disease 110
Gubler-Millard paralysis 344
Guerin-Stern syndrome 755.8
Guillain-Barre syndrome 354
Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) 125.8
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Gull and Sutton's disease - see Hypertension, kidney
Gull's disease 244
Gum - see condition
Gumboil 522.7
Gumma (syphilitic) 095
  artery 093.9
  cerebral or spinal 094.9
  bone 095
  of yaws (late) 102.6
  brain 094.9
  cauda equina 094.9
  central nervous system 094.9
  ciliary body 095
  congenital 090.5
  testicle 090.5
  eyeball 095
  heart 093.9
  intracranial 094.9
  iris 095
  kidney 095
  larynx 095
  leptomeninges 094.9
  liver 095
  meninges 094.9
  myocardium 093.9
  nasopharynx 095
  neurosyphilitic 094.9
  nose 095
  orbit 095
  palate (soft) 095
Gumma - continued
  penis 095
  pericardium 093.9
  pharynx 095
  pituitary 095
  scrofulous 017.0
  late effect or sequela 019.9
  skin 095
  specified site NEC 095
  spinal cord 094.9
  tongue 095
  tonsil 095
  trachea 095
  tuberculous 017.0
  late effect or sequela 019.9
  ulcerative due to yaws 102.4
  ureter 095
  yaws 102.4
Gun's syndrome 743.8
Gunshot wound - see also Wound, open
  fracture - code as Fracture, open
  internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
  intracranial N851.1
Gynandromorphism 752.0
Gynandroblastoma 256.0
malignant 183.0
Gynecoid pelvis, male 738
Gynecomastia 611.1
Gyrate scalp 757.2
**H**

H disease 270.2
Habit, habituation
choria 306.2
disturbance, child 308
drug - see Dependence
spasm 306.2
Haf disease N988.9
Hageman factor deficiency (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Hall-Halley disease 757.2
Hair - see condition
Hairball in stomach N935
Hairy black tongue 529.3
Half vertebra 756.1
Haltosis 788.9
Hallerman-Streiff syndrome 756.0
Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome 331.9
Hallopeau's acrodermatitis 686.9
disease 701.0
Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (tactile) (visual) 781.8
Hallucinosis 299
alcoholic (acute) 291.2
Hallus - see Hallux
Hallux 737
malleus (acquired) (see also Hammer toe) 738
rigidus (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7
late effects of rickets 265.1
residual of poliomyelitis 044
valgus (acquired) 737
congenital 755.7
residual of poliomyelitis 044
varus (acquired) 737
congenital 755.7
residual of poliomyelitis 044
Hamartoblastoma - see Neoplasm, benign
Hamartoma - see Neoplasm, benign
Hamman-Rich syndrome (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
Hammer toe (acquired) 738
congenital 755.7
late effects of rickets 265.1
residual of poliomyelitis 044
Hand - see condition
Hand-Schuller-Christian disease 279
Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) N994.7
judicial N806.0
Hangnail (with lymphangitis) 681
Hanot-Chauffard-Troisier syndrome 275.2
Hanot's cirrhosis or disease - see Cirrhosis, biliary
Hansen's disease 030.9
benign form 030.1
malignant form 030.0
Harada's syndrome 366
Hardening
artery - see Arteriosclerosis
brain 341
liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
Hare eye 378.9
Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 749.1
with cleft palate 749.2
Harlequin (fetus) (color change syndrome) 757.2
Harley's disease 283.9
Harris' lines 723.9
Hartnup's disease 270.2
Hashimoto's disease 245
Hass' disease 722.2
Haut mal 345.1
Haverhill fever 026.1
Hawkins' keloid 701.3
Hayem-Widal syndrome 283.9
Haygarth's nodosities 713.0
Hb (abnormal)
disease - see Disease, hemoglobin
trait - see Trait
Head - see condition
Headache 791
allergic 346
emotional 306.8
histamine 346
lumbar puncture N997.0
migraine 346
nonorganic origin 306.8
postspinal N997.0
psychogenic 306.8
sick 346
spinal fluid loss N997.0
tension 306.8
vascular 791
migraine type 346
vasomotor 346
Heart - see condition
Heartburn 784.3
psychogenic 305.5
Heat (effects) N992.9
allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.8
apoplexy N992.0
Heat—continued
burn - see also Burn
from sun 692.8
collapse N992.1
cramps N992.2
dermatitis or eczema 692.8
dehma N992.7
erthyema NEC 692.8
excessive NEC N992.9
exhaustion N992.5
anhdyrotic N992.3
due to
salt (and water) depletion N992.4
water depletion N992.3
fatigue (transient) N992.6
fever N992.0
hyperpyrexia N992.0
prickly 705.1
prostration - see Heat, exhaustion
pyrexia N992.0
rash 705.1
stroke N992.0
sunburn 692.8
syncop N992.1
Heberden's
disease 713.0
nodes 713.0
Hebra-Jadassohn disease 695.0
Hebra, nose 039.1
Hebra's
disease 695.9
meaning erythema multiforme
exudativum 695.1
pryriasis 695.9
prurigo 698.2
Heel - see condition
Hectordt's disease 135
Heggelin's anomaly (see also
Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
Heidenhain's disease 290.1
with dementia 290.1
Heine-Medin disease 043
late effects 044
Heinz-body anemia, congenital 282.2
Heller's disease or syndrome 295.8
Helmintiasis (see also Infestation) 128.9
Ancylostoma (see also Ancylostoma) 126.9
intestinal NEC 127.9
mixed types (intestinal) (types
classifiable to more than one of
the titles 120-127.4) 127.5
Helminthiasis—continued
Necator (americanus) 126.1
specified type NEC 128.8
Heloma 700
Hemangio-ameloblastoma (see also
Ameloblastoma) 210.4
Hemangio-endotheliosarcoma - see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Hemangioblastoma - see Neoplasm,
connective tissue, malignant
Hemangioblastomatosis - see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
cerebelloretinal 759.8
Hemangioendothelioma 227
bone (diffuse) - see Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
brain 225.0
malignant 191
central nervous system NEC 225.9
malignant 192.9
dural - see Hemangioendothelioma,
malignant
malignant - see Neoplasm, connective
tissue, malignant
meninges malignant (diffuse) 225.9
brain 225.2
malignant 192.1
malignant 192.9
spinal cord 225.4
malignant 192.3
retina 224
malignant 190
spinal cord 225.3
malignant 192.2
Hemangiosarcoma (see also
Dermatofibrosarcoma 216.8
Hemangioma arterio (arteriovenous)
(benign) (capillary) (cavernous)
(congenital) (plexiform) (venous)
227
brain 225.0
cavernous diffuse 759.8
central nervous system NEC 225.9
choroid 224
iris 224
malignant NEC - see Neoplasm,
connective tissue, malignant
meninges 225.9
brain 225.2
spinal cord 225.4
placenta (complicating pregnancy) - see
Placenta, abnormal
retina 224
Hemangioma—continued
sclerosing (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
spinal cord 225.3
Hemangiomatosis (systemic) 759.8
involving single site - see Hemangioma
Hemangiopericytoma (see also Neoplasm,
connective tissue, malignant) 171.9
benign - see Hemangioma
Hemangiosarcoma - see Neoplasm,
connective tissue, malignant
Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) 729
traumatic (skin surface intact) - see
Contusion
Hematemesis 784.5
with ulcer (see also Ulcer, peptic) 553.9
duodenum - see Ulcer, duodenum,
with hemorrhage
stomach - see Ulcer, stomach, with
hemorrhage
newborn 778.2
Hematidrosis 705.9
Hematinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) 789.4
malarial 084.4
paroxysmal 283.9
Hematidrosis 705.9
Hematinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) 789.4
malarial 084.4
paroxysmal 283.9
Hematocolpos 626.9
Hematogenous - see condition
Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) - see also Contusion
Hematoma—continued
with
fracture - see Fracture
injury of internal organs - see Injury,
internal, by site
nerve injury - see Injury, nerve
open wound - see Wound, open
amnion - see Placenta, abnormal
aorta, dissecting 441.0
arterial (complicating trauma) N995.5
birth injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
brain (without skull fracture) N853.0
with
cerebral laceration or contusion
(see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
open intracranial wound N853.1
fetus or newborn (see also Birth
injury, brain) 772.0
late effect N853.9
nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage,
brain) 431.9
newborn 778.2
subarachnoid, arachnoid or
meningeal (see also
Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
subdural, epidural or extradural
(see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 431.9
subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal
- see Hematoma, subarachnoid
subdural, epidural or extradural - see
Hematoma, subdural
breast (nontraumatic) 611.9
broad ligament (nontraumatic) 616.9
traumatic - see Injury, internal, broad
ligament
calcified NEC N996.9
capitis - see also Contusion, scalp
due to birth injury (see also Birth
injury NEC) 772.9
cerebral - see Hematoma, brain
chorion - see Placenta, abnormal
complicating delivery NEC - see
Obstetrical trauma
corpus
cavernosum (nontraumatic) 607.9
luteum (ruptured) 615.9
cerebral - see Hematoma, subdural
epididymis (nontraumatic) 607.9
epidural - see also Hematoma, subdural
spinal - see Injury, spinal, by region
extradural - see Hematoma, subdural
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hematoma—continued

genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
female 629.9
male 607.9
traumatic (external site) - see Contusion, trunk
internal - see Injury, internal, pelvis
graafian follicle (ruptured) 615.9
internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
kidney, cystic (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
mediastinum - see Injury, internal, mediastinum
meninges, meningeal (brain) - see also Hematoma, subarachnoid spinal - see Injury, spinal
mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) 615.9
traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
muscle - code by site as Contusion
orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) 378.9
with injury N921
ovary (corpus luteum) (nontraumatic) 615.9
traumatic - see Injury, internal, ovary
pelvis (female) nontraumatic 629.9
male 607.9
traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
tenis (nontraumatic) 607.9
pelvic (male) - see Injury, internal, pelvic
cranial - see also Contusion, scalp
due to birth injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
perirenal, cystic (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
postoperative N998.1
puerperal, postpartum, delayed complication 677.9
retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 569
traumatic - see Injury, internal, retroperitoneal
scalp - see also Contusion, scalp
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
scrotum (nontraumatic) 607.9
seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) 607.9
traumatic - see Injury, internal, seminal vesicle
spermatic cord - see also Injury, internal, spermatic cord
nontraumatic 607.9
spinal (cord) (meninges) - see also Injury, internal, by region
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1

Hematoma—continued

sternocleidomastoid originating at birth (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
sternomastoid originating at birth (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
subarachnoid (without skull fracture) N852.0
with cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
open intracranial wound N852.1
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
late effect N852.9
nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
newborn 778.2
subdural (without skull fracture) N852.0
with cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
open intracranial wound N852.1
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
late effect N852.9
nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 431.9
newborn 778.2
syncytium - see Placenta, abnormal
testis (nontraumatic) 607.9
tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) 607.9
uterine ligament (nontraumatic) 616.9
traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 629.9
vas deferens (nontraumatic) 607.9
traumatic - see Injury, internal, vas deferens
vitreous 377.0
vocal cord - see Contusion, vocal cord
vulva (nontraumatic) 629.9
complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Hematometra 625.9
Hematomyelia 349.9
with fracture, vertebra (conditions in N805) - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1
INDEX

Hematomyelitis 323  
later effects 324  
Hematoperitoneum  
Hematoperitoneum

Hematopneumothorax (see also 
Hemothorax) 511.2

Hematoporphyria (congenital) 273.1  
acquired 279

Hematoporphyrinuria (congenital) 273.1  
acquired 279

Hematorachis, hematorrhachis 349.9  
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, 
spinal cord) 772.1

Hematosalpinx 615.9  
infectious (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614

Hematoperforation 607.9

Hematoptysis 780.3

Hemiatrophy 796.0

Hemianalgesia (see also Disturbance, 
sensation) 781.6

Hemianencephaly 740

Hemianopsia, hemianopia  
(binasal) 781.0  
(bitemporal) 781.0  
(binasal) 781.0  
(nasal) 781.0  
(peripheral) 781.0

Hemianopia 781.0

Hemiplegia 344  
acute (see also Disease, 
cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
alternans facialis 344  
apoplectic (see also Disease, 
cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
later effect or residual 344  
arteriosclerotic (see also Disease, 
cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
later effect or residual NEC 344  
descending (spinal) NEC 439.9  
attack (see also Disease, 
cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
brain, cerebral (current episode) (see 
also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
fetus or newborn (see also Birth 
injury, brain) 772.0  
later effect or residual NEC 344  
due to specified lesion - see 
Hemiplegia, late effect of 
congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343  
cortical - see Hemiplegia, brain 
embolic (current episode) (see also 
Emboli, brain) 434.9  
later effect or residual 344  
hereditary 343  
hypertensive (current episode) (see also 
Disease, cerebrovascular NEC, 
with hypertension) 438.0  
later effect or residual 344  
hysterical 300.1  
infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343  
later effect or residual of 
acute poliomyelitis (conditions in 040-
043) 044
Hemiplegia—continued
late effect or residual of—continued
birth injury, intracranial or spinal
(conditions in 764-768 or 772
with fourth digit .0 or .1) 343
cerebral laceration or contusion
(conditions in N851.0, N851.1)
N851.9
fracture or fracture dislocation of
vertebral column with spinal
cord lesion (conditions in
N806.0-N806.7) N806.9
infranuclear
abscess or pyogenic infection
(conditions in 320-323) 324
hemorrhage following injury
(conditions in N853.0, N853.1) N853.9
vascular lesion (conditions in 430-
438) 344
spinal cord lesion (nontraumatic)
NEC 349.9
traumatic (conditions in N958.0-
N958.7) N958.9
subarachnoid, subdural or extradural
hemorrhage, following injury
(conditions in N852.0, N852.1)
N852.9
viral encephalitis (conditions in 062-
065) 066
middle alternating NEC 344
old or longstanding NEC 344
due to specified lesion—see
Hemiplegia, late effect of
residual NEC 344
due to specified lesion—see
Hemiplegia, late effect of
seizure (current episode) (see also
Disease, cerebrovascular, acute)
436.9
late effect or residual 344
spastic (cerebral) (infantile) (spinal)
343
not infantile or congenital, cerebral
344
late effect or residual NEC 344
due to specified lesion—see
Hemiplegia, late effect of
spinal (cord) 349.9
late effect or residual NEC 349.9
due to specified lesion—see
Hemiplegia, late effect of
thrombotic (current episode) (see also
Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
late effect or residual 344
Hemophilia—continued
B 286.1
C 286.2
calcipriva (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
newborn (meaning hemorrhagic disease) 778.2
non-familial (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
vascular 286.3
Hemophilus influenzae (see also Condition) 039.9
Hemopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.2
Hemoptysis 783.1
newborn 778.2
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic 458.9
abdomen 458.9
adenoid 500
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
medulla 255.9
newborn, nontraumatic 778.2
after labor (see also Hemorrhage, complicating delivery) 653
alveolar process 525.9
alveolus 525.9
amputation stump (surgical) N998.1
secondary, delayed N997.2
anemia 280
antepartum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
anus (sphincter) 569
apoplexy (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, complicating delivery) 653
arachnoid - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
arm 458.9
artery 458.9
brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
middle meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
back 458.9
basilar (ganglion) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
bladder 596
bowel 569
newborn 778.2
brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) 431.9
with
birth injury (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
brain—continued
with—continued
hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 431.0
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
causing sudden death during or after delivery 674
due to
birth injury (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
mycotic - code as Hemorrhage, brain
syphilis 094.9
fetus (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
nontraumatic 778.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
punctate N850.9
subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
subdural, epidural or extradural - see Hemorrhage, subdural traumatic (without skull fracture) NEC N853.0
with
cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
open intracranial wound N853.1
late effect N853.9
subarachnoid, subdural or extradural - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid, traumatic
breast 458.9
bronchial tube - see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchopulmonary - see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchus - see Hemorrhage, lung
bulbar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
capillary 448
primary 287.9
cardiovascular - see Disease, heart
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

cecum 569
cerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
cerebellar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
cerebellum (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
cerebrum (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC 621.9
chamber anterior (eye) 378.9
childbirth (see also Hemorrhage, complicating delivery) 626.6
ciliary (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
cystitis (see also Cystitis) 595
diaphysis (femur) 287.9
diaphragm newformed 784.9
diastasis 287.9
diaphragm 788.2
diaphragm (ruptured) 615.9
diaphragmatic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
cutaneous 287.9
cutaneous 788.2
cystitis (see also Cystitis) 595
diathesis (familial) 287.9
diaphragm 788.2
disease 287.9
diaphragm 788.2
diaphragm, duodenal 537
ulcer (see Ulcer, duodenal, with hemorrhage) 431.9
dura mater (see Hemorrhage, subdural) 537
dura mater (see Hemorrhage, subdural) 537
endometrial (see Hemorrhage, lung) 431.9
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
intra-uterine—continued
puerperal, postpartum, etc.—continued
delayed 677.9
intracranial NEC (see also
Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
intramedullary NEC 349.9
intrapartum—see Hemorrhage,
complicating delivery
intrapelvic
female 629.9
male 458.9
intraperitoneal 458.9
intrapontine (see also Hemorrhage,
brain) 431.9
intraventricular (see also Hemorrhage,
brain) 431.9
intravesical 596
iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory)
toxic) 378.9
joint (nontraumatic) 729
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
knee (joint) 729
labyrinth 387.9
leg NEC 458.9
lenticular striate artery (see also
Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
ligature, vessel 458.9
liver 573
lower extremity 458.9
lung 783.1
newborn 778.2
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis,
pulmonary) 601
lymphatic gland 458.9
medial (see also Hemorrhage, lung
medulla (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
membrane (brain) (see also
Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
spinal cord—see Hemorrhage, spinal
cord
meneinges, meningeal (brain) (middle)
(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
spinal cord—see Hemorrhage, spinal
cord
mesentery 569
metritis 625.9
midbrain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
mole (abortion) (see also Abortion,
other) 645.9
undelivered 634.6
mouth 528.9

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
mucous membrane NEC 458.9
newborn 778.2
muscle 733.9
nail (subungual) 703
nasal turbinate 783.0
newborn 778.2
nasopharynx 508
navel 778.9
neck 458.9
newborn 778.2
nipple 611.9
nose 783.0
newborn 778.2
oesophagus 530.9
varix 456.0
omentum 569
newborn 778.2
optic nerve (sheath) 377.9
orbit, orbital 378.9
ovary 615.9
oviduct 615.9
pancreas 577.9
parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 252.9
parturition—see Hemorrhage,
complicating delivery
penis 607.9
pericardium, pericarditis—see
Pericarditis
peritoneum, peritoneal 458.9
peritonsillar tissue
due to infection 501
petechial 287.0
pituitary (gland) 253.9
placenta (complicating delivery) 651
fetus or newborn 770.1
undelivered NEC 632.1
pleura—see Hemorrhage, lung
polio-encephalitis superior 263.9
polymyositis—see Polymyositis
pons (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
pontine (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
popliteal 458.9
postmenopausal 626.7
postnasal 783.0
postoperative 6998.1
postpartum (see also Hemorrhage,
complicating delivery) 653
delayed 677.9
pregnancy (before onset of labor)
(concealed) 632.9
accidental (due to premature
separation of placenta) 632.1
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
pregnancy—continued
accidental—continued
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 770.1
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 769.9
due to
affibrinogenemia, or other
coaegulation defect
(conditions in category 286)
632.4
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 769.9
marginal sinus (rupture) 632.2
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 770.1
placenta previa 632.0
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 770.0
premature separation placenta
(normally implanted) 632.1
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 770.1
threatened abortion 632.3
complicating delivery 651
fetus or newborn 769.9
fetus or newborn 769.9
unavoidable—see Hemorrhage,
pregnancy due to placenta
previa
preretinal 377.0
prostate 602
puerperal—see also Hemorrhage,
complicating delivery
delayed 677.9
pulmonary—see Hemorrhage, lung
purpura (primary) (see also
Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
rectum (sphincter) 569
recurring, following initial hemorrhage
at time of injury N995.2
renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
respiratory tract—see Hemorrhage, lung
retina, retinal (vessels) 377.0
diabetic 250
retropitoneal 458.9
retroplacental (see also Placenta,
separation) 651
scapula 458.9
due to injury at birth (see also Birth
injury NEC) 772.9
serum 607.9
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
secondary (nontraumatic) 458.9
following initial hemorrhage at time
of injury N995.2
semen, seminal 607.9
skin 287.0
newborn 778.2
spermatic cord 607.9
spinal (cord) 349.9
aneurysm 349.9
ruptured 349.9
syphilitic 094.9
due to or with birth injury (see also
Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1
fetus or newborn (see also Birth
injury, spinal cord) 772.1
spleen 289.4
stomach 784.5
newborn 778.2
ulcer—see Ulcer, stomach, with
hemorrhage
subarachnoid (nontraumatic) 430.9
with
hypertension (benign) (conditions in
401) 430.0
malignant (see also
Hypertension, malignant
with cerebrovascular
involvement) 400.2
fetus (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
nontraumatic 778.2
puerperal, puerperium, childbirth
674
traumatic (without skull fracture)
N852.0
with
cerebral laceration or contusion
(see also Laceration, brain) N851.0
open intracranial wound
N852.1
late effect N852.9
subconjunctiva 378.9
subcortical (see also Hemorrhage,
brain) 431.9
subcutaneous 458.9
subdiaphragmatic 458.9
subdural (nontraumatic) 431.9
with
hypertension (benign) (conditions in
401) 431.0
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
subdural—continued
with—continued
hypertension—continued
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant, with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
due to birth injury (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
fetus (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
nontraumatic 778.2
traumatic (without skull fracture) N852.0
with
  cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
  open intracranial wound N852.1
late effect N852.9
subhyaloid 377.0
subperiosteal 723.9
subretinal 377.0
subtentorial (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
subungual 703
suprapelvic (capsule) (gland) 255.9
due to injury at birth (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
tentorium (traumatic) (without skull fracture) NEC N853.0
due to birth injury (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
late effect N853.9
nontraumatic - see Hemorrhage, brain
testicle 607.9
thigh 458.9
thorax - see Hemorrhage, lung
throat 458.9
thrombocythemia 287.2
thymus (gland) 254
thyroid (gland) 246
cyst 246
tongue 529.9
tonsil 500
trachea - see Hemorrhage, lung
traumatic - see also nature of injury
  brain - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
traumatic—continued
recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) N995.2
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011
ulcer NEC - see Ulcer, peptic
umbilical
cord - see Complications, umbilical cord
stump 778.9
unavoidable (complicating delivery) (due to placenta previa) 651
fetus or newborn 770.0
undelivered 632.0
upper extremity 458.9
urethra (idiopathic) 599
uterus, uterine (abnormal) 626.9
after parturition (see also Hemorrhage, complicating delivery) 653
delayed 677.9
climacteric 627
during parturition (see also Hemorrhage, complicating delivery) 653
functional or dysfunctional 626.6
intermenstrual 626.6
postmenopausal 626.7
postpartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating delivery) 653
prepubertal 626.9
pubertal 626.9
traumatic, obstetrical, complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
vagina 629.5
vas deferens 607.9
ventricular (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
vesical 596
viscera 458.9
newborn 778.2
vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 377.0
vulva 629.9
Hemorrhoids (bleeding) (external)
  internal (prolapsed) (rectum) (strangulated) (thrombosed) (ulcerated) 455
Hemosalpinx 615.9
Hemosiderosis 279
dietary 279
pulmonary
  idiopathic 279
transfusion N999.8
Hemothorax 511.2
newborn 778.2
nontuberculous 511.2
bacterial 511.1
pneumococcal 511.1
staphylococcal 511.1
streptococcal 511.1
traumatic N860.0
with open wound into thorax N860.1
late effect N860.9
 tuberculous 012.1
with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
late effect or sequela 019.0
Henle's warts 378.9
Henoch-Schonlein) disease or syndrome 287.0
purpura 287.0
Henpue, henpuye 102.6
Hepar lobatum 095
Hepatalgia 573
Hepatic - see also condition flexure syndrome 569
Hepatitis 573
acute (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 infective 070
alcoholic 571.0
amabetic 006.0
anicteric
acute 070
catarrhal (acute) 070
 chronic - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic newborn 070
cholangiolic 573
cholestatic 573
chronic - see Cirrhosis, liver diffuse 573
due to toxoplasmosis 130.9
 acquired 130.0
 congenital (active) 130.1
 late effects 130.2
epidemic 070
fetus or newborn 778.9
fibrous (chronic) - see also Cirrhosis, liver acute 573
from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) for immunization or other prophylactic or therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N999.2
fulminant 070
hemorrhagic 573

Hepatitis—continued
 homologous serum N999.2
 hypertrophic (chronic) - see also Cirrhosis, liver acute 573
 infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 070
 inoculation N999.2
 interstitial (chronic) - see also Cirrhosis, liver acute 573
 lupoid 573
 malarial NEC (see also Malaria) 084.9
 malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 neonatal (toxic) 778.9
 parenchymatous (acute) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 peliosis 573
 plasma cell 573
 post-immunization N999.2
 post-transfusion N999.2
 septic 573
 serum N999.2
 subacute (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 supplicative (diffuse) 572
 syphilitic (late) 095
 congenital 090.0
 toxic 573
 fetus or newborn 778.9
 tuberculous 017.9
 late effect or sequela 019.0
 virus 070
 Hepatization lung (acute) - see also Pneumonia, lobar chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
 Hepatoblastoma 155.0
 Hepatocarcinoma 197.8
 primary 155.0
 Hepatocholangitis 573
 Hepatocystis (see also Cholecystitis) 575
 Hepatolenticular degeneration 273.3
 Hepatolental cirrhosis or fibrosis - see Cirrhosis, liver
 Hepatoma 155.0
 benign 211.5
 embryonal 155.0
 Hepatomegaly glycogenica diffusa 271.1
 Hepatomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, liver) 785.1
 congenital 751.6
 syphilitic 090.0
 Hepatoptosis 573
 Hepatosis (toxic) 573
Hepatosplenomegaly — see also Cirrhosis, liver
hyperlipemic (Buerger-Grutz type) 272.0
Hereditary — see condition
Heredodegeneration 333.9
macular 377.1
Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis 332.9
Heredosyphilis (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
Hermaphroditism (true) 752.0
Hernia, hernial (acquired) (congenital) (recurrrent) 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
abdomen (wall) 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
abdominal, specified site NEC 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
appendix 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
bilateral (inguinal) 550
with obstruction 552
bladder (sphincter)
congenital (female) (male) 753.8
female 623.0
male 596
brain 347.9
congenital 743.0
cartilage, vertebra - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
cerebral 347.9
congenital 743.0
endural 743.0
ciliary body 378.9
colic 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
colon 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
Cooper's 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
crural — see Hernia, femoral
diaphragm, diaphragmatic 551.3
with obstruction 553.3
due to gross defect of diaphragm 756.8
direct (inguinal) 550
with obstruction 552
diverticulum, intestine 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
double (inguinal) 550
with obstruction 552
due to gross congenital defect of diaphragm 756.8
glissade — see Hernia, sliding
Hernia, hernial — continued
epigastic 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
esophageal hiatus 551.3
with obstruction 553.3
external (inguinal) 550
with obstruction 552
fallopian tube 615.9
fascia 733.9
fat 733.9
femoral 551.0
with obstruction 553.0
foramen magnum 347.9
congenital 743.0
tunicular (umbilical) 551.1
with obstruction 553.1
spermatic (cord) 550
with obstruction 552
gangrenous (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
gastro-intestinal tract 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
Gruber's 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
Hesselbach's 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
hiatal (esophageal) 551.3
with obstruction 553.3
incarcerated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
incisional 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
lumbar — see Hernia, lumbar
indirect (inguinal) 550
with obstruction 552
inguinal (direct) (double) (external) (tunicular) (indirect) (infantile) (internal) (interstitial) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) 550
with obstruction 552
internal 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
inguinal 550
with obstruction 552
interstitial 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
inguinal 550
with obstruction 552
intervertebral cartilage or disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
intestine, intestinal 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
intra-abdominal 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
intraparietal 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
Hernia, hernial—continued

irid 378.9
irreducible (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
isciatric 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
ischiorectal 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
iris 378.9
linea alba 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
seminilars 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
Littre's 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
lumbar 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
lung (subcutaneous) 519.2
mediastinum 519.9
mesenteric (internal) 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
mesocolon 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
muscle (sheath) 733.9
nucleus pulposus—see Displacement, intervertebral disc
oblique (inguinal) 550
with obstruction 552
obstructive (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
obturator 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
eosophageal hiatus 551.3
with obstruction 553.3
omental 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
ovary 615.9
oviduct 615.9
para-esophageal 551.3
with obstruction 553.3
para-umbilical 551.1
with obstruction 553.1
paraduodenal 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
parietal 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
perineal 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
peritoneal 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
postoperative 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
pregnant uterus (undelivered) 654.9
presacral 596
proportioned 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
Hernia, hernial—continued

puboreal 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
rectovaginal 623.3
recto-peritoneal 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
Richter's 551.9
with obstruction 553.9
Rieux's, Riex's 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
sac condition (adhesion) (droopy) (inflammation) (laceration) (suppuration) — code by site under Hernia
Sciatic 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
scrotum, scrotal 550
with obstruction 552
sliding (inguinal) 550
with obstruction 552
hiatus - see Hernia, hiatal
spigelian 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
spinal 741.9
with hydrocephalus 741.0
strangulated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
supra-umbilical 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
tendon 733.9
testis (nontraumatic) 095
Treitz's (fossa) 551.8
with obstruction 553.8
tunica vaginalis 752.8
umbilicus, umbilical 551.1
with obstruction 553.1
uterus 625.9
pregnant (undelivered) 654.9
vaginal (posterior) 623.3
Velpeau's 551.0
with obstruction 553.0
ventral 551.2
with obstruction 553.2
vesical
congenital (female) (male) 753.8
female 623.0
male 596
vitreous (into anterior chamber) 378.9
Herniation—see also Hernia
gastric mucosa (into duodenal bulb) 537
mediastinum 519.9
nucleus pulposus—see Displacement, intervertebral disc
Herpangina 074.0
Herpes 054
  circinatus bullosus 693
circine 110
conjunctiva (zoster) 053
  simplex 054
cornea (zoster) 053
  simplex 054
corneal (zoster) 054
cyc (zoster) 053
  simplex 054
febrilis (any site) 054
genital, genitalis 054
gestationis 693
iris (any site) 695.1
keratitis 054
labialis 054
meningococcal 036.8
ophthalmicus (zoster) 053
  simplex 054
penis 054
scrotum 054
simplex (any site) 054
tonsurans 110
  maculosus (of Hebra) 696.3
  vulva 054
zoster (any site) 053
  auricularis 053
  ophthalmicus (zoster) 053
  simplex 054
  penile 054
  scrotal 054
  simplex (any site) 054
  tonsillar 110
maculatus (of Hebra) 696.3
Hiccup (see also Hiccough) 784.6
Hicks(-Braxton) contractures (undelivered) 634.9
Hidradenitis (suppurative) (axillaris) 705.9
Hidradenoma (skin) (see also Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
Hydrocystoma (skin) (see also Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
High
  altitude effects N993.2
  anoxia N993.2
  on ears N993.0
  on sinuses N993.1
  polycythemia 289.0
arch foot 755.7
  palate 750.8
arterial tension (see also Hypertension) 401
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure (see also Hypertension) 401
diaphragm (congenital) 756.8
  grade defect - see Retardation, mental, mild
  palate 750.8
  temperature (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 788.8
  thoracic rib 756.3
Hildenbrand’s disease 081.9
Hill diarrhea 269.0
Hilliard’s lupus 017.0
  late effect or sequela 019.9
Hilum - see condition
Hipp - see condition
Hippel’s disease 224
Hippus 378.9
Hirschsprung’s disease or megacolon 751.3
Hirsuties (see also Hypertrichosis) 704
Hirsuitism (see also Hypertrichosis) 704
Hirudiniasis (external) (internal) 134.3
His-Werner disease 083.2
Hiss-Russel dysentery 004.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Histamine cephalgia or headache 346
Histidinemia 270.8
Histidinuria 270.8
Histiocytoma (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
Histiocytosis 279
cholesterol 279
esential 279
lipid, lipoid (essential) 272.8
X 279
Histoplasmosis (Darling's) 115
lung 115
Hives (bold) (see also Urticaria) 708.9
Hoarseness 783.5
Hobnail liver - see Cirrhosis, portal 754.1
Hoboism 301.7
Hodgkin's disease 201
granuloma 201
lymphoblastoma 201
lymphoma 201
lymphosarcoma 201
pseudoleukemia 201
sarcoma 201
Hodgson's disease 411.9
Hole retina (macula) 377.1
vitreous humor 378.9
Holla disease (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
Hollow foot (congenital) 754
acquired 738
Holmes's syndrome 781.0
Homesickness 307
Homocystinemia 270.8
Homocystinuria 270.8
Homologous serum jaundice (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.2
Homosexuality 302.0
Honeycomb lung 748.4
Hong Kong ear 117.3
Hooded clitoris 752.6
penis 752.8
Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) - see Ancylostomiasis
Horeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 362
Horn cutaneous 702
cheek 702
eyelid 702
nail 703
congenital 757.4
papillary 700
Horner's syndrome 358
traumatic - see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 753.3
Horton's disease 446.3
syndrome 346
Hospital gangrene, noma 528.1
putrefaction, noma 528.1
Hourglass contraction, contracture bladder 596
congenital 753.8
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
congenital 751.6
stomach 536.1
congenital 750.8
psychogenic 305.5
uterus, complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9
Housemaid's knee 731
Hudson-Stahli line 378.9
Huebner-Hettler disease 269.0
Huguenot's disease 218
Human bite (open wound) - see also Wound, open
intact skin surface - see Contusion
Humpback (acquired) 735
congenital 756.1
Hunchback (acquired) 735
congenital 756.1
Hunger N994.2
air, psychogenic 305.2
Hunner's ulcer (see also Cystitis) 595
Hunt's disease 347.9
neuralgia 053
syndrome 053
Hunter glossitis 529.4
Hunter-Hurler syndrome 273.8
Huntington's chorea 331.0
disease 331.0
Huppert's disease 203
Hurter's disease 273.8
syndrome (in bones) 273.8
Hurthle cell carcinoma (thyroid) 193
tumor - see Adenoma, thyroid
Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome 135
Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome 258.9
Hutchinson's disease, summer eruption, or summer prurigo 709
syndrome 194.0
teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) 090.5
Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile 378.9
Hyaline degeneration (diffuse) (generalized) 734.9
localized - see Degeneration, by site membrane (disease) (lung) 776.1
with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis - see categories 764.0-764.4
abnormality of forces of labor - see categories 767.0-767.4
difficult labor NEC - see categories 768.0-768.4
disproportion, fetopelvic - see categories 765.0-765.4
malposition, fetopelvic - see categories 766.0-766.4
Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae 279
Hyalitis (asteroid) 369
syphilitic 095
Hydatid cyst or tumor - see Hydatidosis mole - see Hydatidiform mole
Morgagni 752.8
Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) 634.2
malignant (change) 181
Hydatidosis 122.9
liver 122.0
lung 122.1
specified site NEC 122.8
Hyde's disease 697.9
Hydradenitis - see Hidradenitis
Hydradenoma (skin) (see also Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
Hydranmios (complicating pregnancy) (undelivered) 634.4
with delivery 661
fetus or newborn 769.2
Hydranencephaly 742
with spina bifida 741.0
Hydranencephaly 742
with spina bifida 741.0
Hydrargyrism NEC N985.0
Hydrarthrosis 729
gonococcal 098.3
intermittent 729
of yaws (early) (late) 102.6
Hydrarthrosis - continued
syphilitic 095
congenital 090.5
Hydremia 285.9
Hydrencephalocele (congenital) 743.0
Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) 743.0
Hydro-adeitis - see Hidradenitis
Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 743.0
Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 743.0
Hydro-ureter 593.4
congenital 573.2
Hydro-ureteronephrosis (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
Hydro-urethra 599
Hydroa aestivale 709
Hydroa herpetiformis 693
Hydroa vacciniforme 709
Hydrocalycosis (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
Hydrocele (calcified) (chylous) (encysted)
(idiopathic) (infantile) (infected)
(inguinal canal) (recurrent) (senile)
(spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) 603
canal of Nuck, female 629.9
male 603
congenital 752.4
female NEC 629.9
round ligament 616.9
spinalis 741.9
with hydrocephalus 741.0
vulva 629.9
Hydroceolic fetus, complicating delivery 655
Hydrocephalus (acquired)
(communicating) (external) (internal)
(malignant) (noncommunicating)
(obstructive) (recurrent) 347.9
acute 013.0
late effect or sequel 019.1
aqueduct Sylvius stricture (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) 742
chronic (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) 742
congenital (external) (internal) 742
with spina bifida 741.0
due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 130.1
foramen Magendie block (acquired) 347.9
congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) 742
late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection 324
### DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease Description</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocephalus (continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn 742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with spina bifida 741.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic congenital 090.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous 013.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela 019.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocolpos (congenital) 629.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocystoma (see also Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrohematopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroma (cystic) 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromeningitis - see Meningitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromeningocele (spinal) 741.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hydrocephalus 741.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrometra 625.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrometrocolpos 629.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromeningitis 741.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromyelia 743.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromyelocele 741.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hydrocephalus 741.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydronephroma 223.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydronephrosis 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrophic 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney (contracted) 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 753.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>early 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>functionless (infected) 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infected 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermittent 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous 016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela 019.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropertoneum 785.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrophobia 071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrophthalmos 744.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropleuroneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropleuropneumopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropleuropneumopericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropleuropneumothorax 511.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nontuberculous 511.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bacterial 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumococcal 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staphylococcal 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>streptococcal 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropleuropneumothorax - traumatic N860.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with open wound into thorax N860.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect N860.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropleuropneumothorax - nontuberculous 511.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bacterial 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumococcal 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staphylococcal 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>streptococcal 511.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traumatic N860.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with open wound into thorax N860.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect N860.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hydrothorax—continued
  tuberculous 012.1
    with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
    late effect or sequela 019.0
Hydroxykynureninuria 270.8
Hydroxyprolinemia 270.8
Hymen (see condition
Hymenolepsis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (mana) 123.6
Hymenolepsis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (mana) 123.6
Hypalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
Hyper-reactor vascular 782.5
Hyper-reflexia 780.3
Hyperacidity (gastric) 536.0
  psychogenic 305.5
Hyperactive, hyperactivity
  basal cell
    uterine cervix 621.9
    cervix epithelial (basal) 621.9
    child 308
    gastro-intestinal 536.1
    psychogenic 305.5
    nasal mucous membrane 508
    stomach 536.1
    thyroid (gland) (see also
    Hyperthyroidism) 242.2
Hyperadrenalism 255.0
Hyperadrenocorticism 255.0
  congenital 273.6
  iatrogenic N962.0
Hyperaffection 301.1
Hyperaldosteronism (primary) 255.0
Hyperaesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
Hyperalimentation 278.9
  carotin 278.1
  vitamin A 278.0
  vitamin D 278.2
Hyperaminoaciduria
  arginine 270.1
  cystine 270.1
  lysine 270.1
  ornithine 270.1
Hyperammoniemia, congenital 270.8
Hyperazotemia—continued
  newborn NEC 778.9
    prolonged (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
  Hyperbilirubinemia encephalopathia, newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9
Hypercalcemia 788.9
Hypercapnia 783.2
Hypercementosis 521.5
Hypercholesterinemia 788.0
Hyperchlorhydria 536.0
  neurotic 305.5
  psychogenic 305.5
Hypercholesterolemia—see
  Hypercholesterinemia
Hypercholesterosis 279
Hyperchlorhydria 536.0
  psychogenic 305.5
Hypercholesterolemia
  familial 272.0
  with hyperbetalipoproteinaemia 272.0
Hypercholesterolemia 279
Hypercholesterinemia N962.0
Hypercortisolemia N962.0
Hypercholesterolaemia 279
  with hyperbetalipoproteinemia 272.0
Hypercholesterinemia
  generic N962.0
  with hyperbetalipoproteinemia 272.0
Hyperemesis 536.9
  with abortion—see Abortion, by type, with toxemia
  arising during pregnancy—see
  Hyperemesis, gravidarum
  gravidarum 638.9
  with neuritis 638.0
  fetus or newborn 762.4
  fetus or newborn 762.4
  psychogenic 305.5
Hyperemia (acute) 788.9
  anal mucosa 569
  cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  conjunctiva 360
  ear internal, acute 384
  enteric 369
  eye 378.9
  eyelid (active) (passive) 361
  intestine 569
  iris 378.9
  kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  labyrinth 384
  liver (active) (passive) 573
  lung 514
Hyperemia—continued
passive 788.9
pulmonary 514
renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
retina 377.0
stomach 537
Hyperesthesia (body surface) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
larynx (reflex) 508
hysterical 300.1
pharynx (reflex) 508
hysterical 300.1
Hyperextension, joint 729
Hyperfructosemia 271.8
Hyperfunction
adrenal (cortex) 255.0
medulla 255.2
virilism 255.0
ovarian 256.0
pancreas 577.9
parathyroid (gland) 252.0
pituitary (gland) (anterior) 253.0
testicular 257.0
Hypergamammaglobulinemia 289.9
Hyperglobulinemia 275.9
Hyperglycemia 250
maternal
affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
manifest diabetes in infant 250
Hyperglycemia 279
essential 272.0
familial 272.0
hereditary 272.0
Hypergonadism
ovarian 256.0
testicular (primary) 257.0
infantile 257.0
Hyperheparinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 788.1
psychogenic 305.0
Hyperinsulinism NEC 251
therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) N962.3
Hyperkalemia 788.6
Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis) 701.1
cervix 621.9
congenital 757.2
due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) 102.3
excentrica 757.2
figurata centrifuga atrophica 757.2
follicularis 757.2
in cutem penetrans 704
Hyperostosis—continued
skull 723.9
congenital 756.0
Hyperovarianism 256.0
Hyperovarism 256.0
Hyperoxaluria 271.8
primary 271.8
Hyperoxia N987.9
Hyperparathyroidism 252.0
Hyperpathia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
Hyperperistalsis 785.8
psychogenic 305.5
Hyperpermeability, capillary 448
Hyperphagia 278.9
Hyperphoria 373
Hyperphagia 278.9
Hyperphoria 373
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.9
with
sexual precocity 255.0
virilism, adrenal 255.0
virilization (female) 255.0
congenital 273.6
appendix (lymphoid) 542
bone 723.9
marrow 289.9
breast (see also Hypertrophy, breast) 611.1
cementum (tooth) (teeth) 521.5
cervical gland 782.7
cervix (uterus) 621.9
basal cell 621.9
congenital 752.5
endometrium 621.2
polypoid 621.9
clitoris, congenital 752.6
dentin 521.5
decidua 621.2
endometrium, endometrial
(adenomatous) (atypical) (cystic) (polypoid) (uterus) 625.2
cervix 621.2
epithelial 709
nipple 611.1
skin 709
vaginal wall 629.9
crythrocytic 289.9
generalized, giant, of lymph nodes and spleen 202.0
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued
genital
female 629.9
male 607.9
giant lymph follicle of spleen 202.0
gingiva 523.9
glandularis
cystica uteri 625.2
interstitialis uteri 625.2
gum 523.9
hymen, congenital 752.6
kidney (congenital) 753.3
liver (congenital) 751.6
lymph
gland 782.7
nodes 782.7
mandible, mandibular 524.0
unilateral condylar 526.9
Marchand multiple nodular (liver) - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
maxilla, maxillary 524.0
myometrium, myometrial 625.9
nose
lymphoid 508
polypoid 508
oral mucosa (inflammatory) 528.9
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
ovary 615.9
parathyroid (gland) 252.0
persistent (primary)
vitreous 744.8
pharynx
lymphoid 508
placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) 600
reticuloendothelial (cell) 289.9
salivary gland (any) 527.1
Schimmelbusch's 610
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
thymus (gland) 254
thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) 240.9
tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 500
uterus, uterine 625.9
endometrium 625.2
vulva 629.9
Hyperpnea (see also Hyperventilation) 783.2
Hyperpotassemia 788.6
Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia familial 272.0
Hyperprolactinemia 270.8
Hyperproteinemia 275.9
Hyperpyrexia 788.8
heat (effects) N992.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hyperpyrexia—continued
malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic
unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 788.8
Hypersalivation (see also Ptyalism) 527.7
Hypersalivation, gastric 536.0
psychogenic 305.5
lachrymal, lacrimal glands 378.9
meibomian glands 378.9
milk 678
upper respiratory 508
Hypersensitive, hypersensitivity, hypersensitivity - see also Allergy
carotid sinus 358
colon 564.1
psychogenic 305.5
esophagus 530.9
insect bites - see Injury, superficial
pain (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
reaction - see Allergy
stomach (allergic) (nonallergic) 536.9
psychogenic 305.5
Hypersemia 306.4
Hypersplenia 289.4
Hypersplenism 289.4
Hypersplenism 289.4
Hypersuprarenalism 255.0
Hypersusceptibility - see Allergy
Hypertelorism 756.0
Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)
(arteriolar) (benign) (degeneration)
(disease) (essential) (fluctuating)
(idiopathic) (intermittent) (labile)
(orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary)
(vascular) 401
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with
toxemia
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor)
(conditions in 413.9) 413.0
cerebral
embolism (conditions in 434.9)
434.0
hemorrhage (conditions in 431.9)
431.0
ischemia (conditions in 437.9)
437.0
transient (conditions in 435.9)
435.0
thrombosis (conditions in 433.9)
433.0
hypertension, hypertensive (continued)
with - continued
cerebrovascular disease—continued
acute (conditions in 436.9) 436.0
ischemic (conditions in 437.9)
437.0
coronary insufficiency (acute)
(conditions in 411.9) 411.0
chronic 412.0
heart involvement (conditions in 427-429) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
hemorrhage
brain (conditions in 431.9) 431.0
subarachnoid (conditions in 430.9) 430.0
ischemic heart disease (chronic)
(conditions in 412.9) 412.0
acute or with a stated duration of
8 weeks or less 410.0
asymptomatic 414.0
myocardial infarction (acute)
(conditions in 410.9) 410.0
chronic or with a stated duration of
over 8 weeks 412.0
occlusion of precerebral arteries
(conditions in 432.9) 432.0
renal sclerosis (conditions in 584) (see
also Hypertension, kidney) 403
arising during pregnancy (with pre-
eclampsia) 637.0
with eclampsia 637.1
fetus or newborn 762.2
fetus or newborn 762.1
cardiorenal (disease) 404
with
malignant hypertension (see also
Hypertension, malignant
with multiple organ
involvement) 400.9
malignant (see also Hypertension,
malignant with multiple organ
involvement) 400.9
cardiorenal (disease) (sclerosis) (see
also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
cerebrovascular disease NEC 438.0
malignant (see also Hypertension,
malignant with cerebrovascular
involvement) 400.2
chronic maternal, affecting fetus or
newborn 760.2
Goldblatt's (see also Arteriosclerosis,
renal, artery) 440.1
Hypertension, hypertensive—continued
  heart (disease) 402
    with
      hypertension, kidney (conditions in 403) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
      renal sclerosis (conditions in 584) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
      malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
    intracranial 347.9
    kidney 403
      with
        heart involvement (conditions in 427-429) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
        hypertension, heart (conditions in 402) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
        malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.3
      lesser circulation 426
      malignant 400.0
        with
          angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) (conditions in 413.9) 413.0
          cardiovascular disease (conditions in 404) 400.9
          ischemic heart disease (chronic) (sclerotic) (conditions in 412.9) 412.0
          acute or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks or less 410.0
          asymptomatic 414.0
          multiple organ involvement (any combination of conditions in 400.1, 400.2, and 400.3) 400.9
          myocardial infarction (acute) (conditions in 410.9) 410.0
          chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 412.0
          renal involvement (conditions in 403, 580-584, 593.2, 792) 400.3
            with
cerebrovascular involvement (conditions in 400.2, 430-438) 400.9
          heart involvement (conditions in 400.1, 402, 427-429) 400.9
          portal (due to cirrhosis) — see Cirrhosis, liver
          psychogenic 305.3
          pulmonary (artery) 426
          renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
          secondary NEC 401
    Hypertensive.—continued
    malignant—continued
      heart involvement—continued
        with—continued
          renal involvement (conditions in 400.3, 403, 580-584, 593.2, 792) 400.9
          ischemic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in 412.9) 412.0
          acute or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks or less 410.0
          asymptomatic 414.0
          multiple organ involvement (any combination of conditions in 400.1, 400.2, and 400.3) 400.9
          myocardial infarction (acute) (conditions in 410.9) 410.0
          chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 412.0
          renal involvement (conditions in 403, 580-584, 593.2, 792) 400.3
            with
cerebrovascular involvement (conditions in 400.2, 430-438) 400.9
          heart involvement (conditions in 400.1, 402, 427-429) 400.9
          portal (due to cirrhosis) — see Cirrhosis, liver
          psychogenic 305.3
          pulmonary (artery) 426
          renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
          secondary NEC 401
  Hyperthecosis ovary 256.9
  Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 788.8
  Hyperthyrogasias 296.1
  reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
  Hyperthyroidism 254
  Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) — see
    Hyperthyroidism
  Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (latent) (pre-adult) 242.2
    with
      adenoma, thyroid (gland) 242.1
      goiter (diffuse) 242.0
      adenomatous 242.1
      nodular 242.1
  Hypertonia — see Hypertonicity
  Hypertonicity 780.4
    bladder 596
    fetus or newborn 778.9
Hypertonicity—continued

gastro-intestinal (tract) 536.1
muscle 733.9
stomach 536.1
psychogenic 305.5
Hyperony - see Hypertonicity

Hypertrichosis 704

congenital 757.3
lanuginosa 757.3
acquired 704

Hypertriglyceridemia, essential 272.0

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic

adenoids (and tonsils) (infectious) 500
adrenal 255.9
alveolar process or ridge 525.9
anal papillae 569
artery 447

congenital NEC 747.6
arthritis (chronic) 713.0
spine 713.1
asymmetrical (heart) 425
auricular - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
Bartholin's gland 629.9
bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
bladder (spincter) (trigone) 596
blind spot, visual field 377.9
bone 723.9
brain 713.0
breast 611.1
cystic 610
fetus or newborn 778.9
puerperal, postpartum 678
senile (parenchymatous) 611.1
cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) 429
with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
active 391.9
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398

congenital NEC 746.8
fatty (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
rheumatic (with chorea) 398
active or acute 391.9
with chorea 392.0
valve (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
congenital 746.6

cartilage 729

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued

cecum 569
cervix (uteri) 621.9
congenital 752.5
ciliary body 378.9
clitoris (cirrhotic) 629.9
congenital 752.6
colon 569
congenital 751.3
conjunctiva, lymphoid 360
corpus cavernosa 607.9
duodenum 537
endometrium (uterus) 625.9
cervix 621.9
epididymis 607.9
esophageal hiatus (congenital) 756.8
with hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
eyelid 378.9
falx, skull 723.9
fat pad
infrapatellar 729
knee 729
popliteal 729
prepatellar 729
retropatellar 729
foot (congenital) 755.7
frenum (tongue) 529.9
lip 528.5
gallbladder or duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
gland, glandular (general) NEC 782.7
gum (mucous membrane) 523.9
heart (idiopathic) - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
valve - see also Endocarditis
congenital 746.6
hepatic - see Hypertrophy, liver
hiatus (esophageal) (congenital) 756.8
with hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
hilus gland 782.7
hymen, congenital 752.6
ileum 569
infrapatellar fat pad 729
intestine 569
jejunum 569
kidney (compensatory) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
congenital 753.3
labium (majus) (minus) 629.9
ligament 729
lingual tonsil (infectious) 500
lip 528.5
congenital 745.8
liver 785.1
acute 573
chronic - see Cirrhosis, liver
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
vagina 629.9
vas deferens 607.9
vein 458.9
ventricle, ventricular (heart) - see also
Hypertrophy, cardiac
congenital 746.8
right with ventricular septal defect,
pulmonary stenosis or atresia, and
dextraposition of aorta
746.2
verumontanum 599
vocal cord 508
valva 629.9

stasis (nonfilarial) 629.9
Hypertrophia (periodic) 373
Hyperviscidosis 273.0
Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC 278.9
A 278.0
D 278.2
from excessive administration or use of
vitamin preparations N963.6
vitamin K N964.3
Hypervolemia 289.0
Hypesthesia (see also Disturbance,
sensation) 781.6
HypHEMA - see Hypemia
Hypemia (anterior chamber) (aqueous)
(choroid) (ciliary body) (iris) 378.9
traumatic N921
Hypo-acidity gastric 536.0
psychogenic 305.5
Hypo-adrenalinism, hypo-adrenia 255.1
tuberculous 017.9
late effect or sequela 019.9
Hypo-cosinophilia 289.9
Hypo-esthesia (see also Disturbance,
sensation) 781.6
Hypo-ovarianism 256.1
Hypochondriad 300.7
Hypochondriasis 300.7
Hypochromatia blood cells 280
Hypodontia (see also Anodontia) 520.0
Hypoferrogenemia (see also Defect,
coagulation) 286.9
Hypofunction
adrenal cortical 255.1
cerebral 347.9
intestinal 564.9
ovary 256.1
pituitary (gland) (anterior) 253.1
testicular 257.1
Hypogammaglobulinemia 275.1
Hypogenitalism (male) (female)
(congenital) 752.8
Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 251
with diabetes (mellitus) 250
coma 251
due to insulin (therapeutic
misadventure) N962.3
infantile 251
leucine-induced 270.8
reactive 251
Hypogonadism
female 256.1
male 257.1
ovarian (primary) 256.1
pituitary 253.9
testicular (primary) 257.1
Hypohematosalpinx 615.9
Hypohidrosis 705.0
Hypokalemia 788.7
Hypoalbuminemia 275.9
Hypobariasis N993.2
Hypobaropathy N993.2
Hypocalcemia 788.5
dietary 269.9
Hypochloremia 788.6
Hypochlorhydria 536.0
psychogenic 305.5
Hypochromatemia 788.6
Hypochromatemia 279
Hypochondria (reaction) 300.7
### Hypophyseal, hypophysis - see also condition
- dwarfism 253.1
- gigantism 253.0

### Hypopiesis 253.0

### Hypopituitarism (juvenile) 253.1
- postpartum hemorrhage 253.1
- von Bergmann's 253.1

### Hypoplasia, hypoplasis 758.8
- adrenal (gland) 758.1
- alimentary tract 751.8
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.8
- anus, anal (canal) 751.2
- aorta, aortic 747.2
  - arch (tubular) 747.1
- appendix 751.5
- areola 757.2
- arm 755.2
- artery (peripheral) 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - coronary 746.8
  - pulmonary 747.3
  - retinal 744.8
  - umbilical 747.5
- auditory canal 745.2
- causing impairment of hearing 745.0
- biliary duct or passage 751.6
- bone NEC 756.9
  - face 756.0
  - mandible 524.0
  - marrow 284
  - maxilla 524.0
  - skull (see also Hypoplasia, skull) 756.0
  - brain 743.1
  - gyri 743.2
  - specified part 743.2
- breast (areola) 757.2
- bronchus 748.3
- cardiac 746.8
  - valve (any) 746.6
- carpus 755.2
- cartilaginous 756.9
- cervix (uteri) 743.1
- cerebellum 743.2
- cervix (uteri) 752.5
- clavicle 755.5
- coccyx 756.1
- colon 751.5
- corpus callosum 743.2
- cronic cartilage 748.3
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC 751.8
  - lower 751.5

### Hypoplasia, hypoplasis—continued
- digestive organ(s) or tract—continued
  - upper 750.8
  - ear (auricle) (lobe) 745.2
  - middle 745.0
  - enamel of teeth 520.4
  - endocrine (gland) NEC 758.3
  - endometrium 625.9
  - epididymis 752.8
  - epiglottis 748.3
  - eustachian tube 745.2
  - eye 744.1
    - lid 744.8
  - face 745.8
  - bones 756.0
  - fallopian tube 752.5
  - femur 755.3
  - fibula 755.3
  - finger 755.2
  - foot 755.3
  - gallbladder 751.6
  - genitalia, genital organ(s)
    - female 752.8
    - external 752.6
    - internal NEC 752.5
    - in adiposogenital dystrophy 253.1
    - male 752.8
  - glottis 748.3
  - hair 757.3
  - hand 755.2
  - heart 746.8
    - valve (any) 746.6
  - humerus 755.2
  - hymen 752.6
  - intestine (small) 751.1
    - large 751.3
  - iris 744.5
  - jaw 524.0
  - kidney(s) 753.0
  - labium (majus) (minus) 752.6
  - labyrinth, membranous 745.0
  - larynx 748.3
  - leg 755.3
  - limb 755.4
    - lower 755.3
    - upper 755.2
  - liver 751.6
  - lung (lobe) 748.6
  - mammary (areola) 757.2
  - mandible 524.0
  - mandibular 524.0
  - maxillary 524.0
  - metacarpus 755.2
  - metatarsus 755.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia—continued

muscle 756.8
eye 744.8
nail(s) 757.4
nervous system NEC 743.8
muscular 743.8
nose, nasal 748.1
ophthalmic 744.1
organ
of Corti 745.0
or site not listed — see Anomaly, specified type NEC
osseous meatus (ear) 745.2
ovary 752.5
oviduct 752.5
pancreas 751.7
parathyroid (gland) 758.3
parotid gland 750.8
patella 755.7
pelvis, pelvic girdle 755.7
penis 752.8
peripheral vascular system 747.6
pituitary (gland) 758.3
pulmonary 748.6
artery 747.3
valve 746.6
radio-ulnar 755.2
radius 755.2
rectum 751.2
respiratory system NEC 748.9
rib 756.3
sacrum 756.1
scapula 755.5
shoulder girdle 755.5
skin 757.2
skull (bone) 756.0
with
anencephalus 740
encephaloele 743.0
hydrocephalus 742
with spina bifida 741.0
microcephalus 743.1
spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 743.3
tissue 747.6
spine 756.1
spleen 758.0
sternum 756.3
tarsus 755.3
testis, testicle 752.8
thyroid gland 758.3
thyroid gland 243
cartilage 748.3
tibia-fibular 755.3
toe 755.3
tongue 750.0
trachea (cartilage) (rings) 748.3
Turner's 520.4

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia—continued
ulna 755.2
umbilical artery 747.5
uterus 753.2
vagina 752.6
vascular NEC 747.6
brain 747.8
vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
brain 747.8
great 747.4
portal 747.4
pulmonary 747.4
vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
vertebra 756.1
vulva 752.6
zonule (ciliary) 744.8
Hypopotassemia 788.7
Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Hypoproteinemia 275.9
Hypoproteinosis 267
Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (idiopathic) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
newborn 778.2
Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) 366
iritis 364
ulcer (cornea) 363.0
Hypopyrexia 788.9
Hyporeflex 780.3
Hypossecretion
ACTH 253.1
ovary 256.1
Hyposiderinemia 280
Hyposomnia 306.4
Hypospadias (male) 752.2
female 753.8
Hypospemagenesis 606
Hypostasis pulmonary 514
Hypostatic — see condition
Hyposthenuria (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Hypotension (constitutionsal) (orthostatic) (permanent idiopathic) (postural) 458.0
Hypothermia 788.9
Hypothymergasia 296.2
Hypothyroidism (acquired) 244
Hypothyroidism (congenital) 243
Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony 780.4
bladder 596
congenital 778.9
eye 378.9
Hypotonia, etc. — continued
  following loss of aqueous or vitreous
    muscle 733.9
  Hypotrichosis 704
    congenital 757.3
    lid, congenital 757.3
  postinfectious NEC 704
  Hypotropia 373
  Hypoventilation 783.2
  Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9
  Hypovolemia 782.9
    surgical shock N998.0
    traumatic (shock) N995.5
  Hypoxia — see also Anoxia
    myocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
  Hypoxia — continued
    newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  Hypersynchronism 345.1
  Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 634.9
  Hysterectomy
    fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
  Hysteria, hysterical (conversion)
    (dissociative state) (any manifestation) 300.1
    anxiety 300.0
    psychosis, acute 298.1
  Hystero-epilepsy 300.1
  Hysteromyoma 218
  Hysterotomy
    fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
I.Q.
under 20 - see Retardation, mental, profound
20-35 - see Retardation, mental, severe
36-51 - see Retardation, mental, moderate
52-67 - see Retardation, mental, mild
68-85 - see Retardation, mental, borderline

Ichthyosis (congenita) 757.2
acquired 701.1
fetalis gravior 757.2
follicularis 757.2
hystrix 757.2
palmaris and plantaris 757.2
simplex 757.2
vera 757.2
Ichthyotoxicosis N988.0
bacterial (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9

Icterus - continued
intermittens juvenilis 273.5
malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
pernicious (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
praecox (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
spirochetal 100.0
lcterus solaris, solis N992.0
Id reaction (due to bacteria) 692.8
Idioglossia 306.0
Idiopathic - see condition
Idiosyncrasy
food (see also Allergy, food) 692.5
to substances - see Allergy
Idiot, idiocy (congenital) - see also
Retardation, mental, profound
amaurotic (Bielschowskij-Jansky)
(family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile
(late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) 333.0

Ileitis - see Enteritis
regional (ulcerative) 563.0
terminal (ulcerative) 563.0

Ileocystitis - see Enteritis
Ileotomy 001

Ileus - see condition
Ileus (adynamic) (bowel) (colon)
(inhibitory) (intestinal) (neurogenic)
(paralytic) 560.1
with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with
obstruction
arteriosclerotic duodenal 537
due to gallstone (in intestine) 560.3
duodenal, chronic 537
mechanical 560.9
meconium 273.0

Illicit - see condition
Illness - see also Disease
manic-depressive (see also Psychosis,
manic-depressive) 296.9

Illusions 306.9
Imbalance 780.4
autonomic 358
electrolyte 788.6
endocrine 258.9
eye muscle 373
cyclophoria 373
esophoria 373
exophoria 373
hyperphoria 373
hormone 258.9
INDEX

Imbalance—continued
  hysterical 360.1
  labyrinth 385
  posture 733.9
  sympathetic 358

Imbecile, imbecility
  moral 301.7
  old age 290.0
  senile 290.0
  specified I.Q.  see I.Q.
  unspecified I.Q.  see Retardation, mental, severe

Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder)  see Disease, gallbladder 576

Immature  see also Immaturity
  personality 301.8

Immaturity 777
  lung, fetus or newborn  see also Syndrome, respiratory distress 776.2
  organ or site NEC  see Hypoplasia
  reaction 301.8
  sexual (female) (male) 258.9

Immersion N994.1
  foot N991.4
  hand N991.4

Immobile, immobility
  intestine 569
  joint  see Ankylosis

Immunization
  complication  see Complications, vaccination
to Rh factor
  from transfusion N999.7
  noted during pregnancy 634.9
  fetus 775.0
  newborn 775.0
  with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.0

Impaction, impacted—continued
gallbladder  see also Cholelithiasis 574
gallstone(s)  see also Cholelithiasis 574
  in intestine (any part) 560.3
  with hernia  see Hernia, by site, with obstruction

intestine (calculous) (fetal) (gallstone) 560.3
  with hernia  see Hernia, by site, with obstruction

molar 520.6
  with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
  tooth, teeth 520.6
  with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
turbinate 723.9

Impaired, impairment (function)
  hearing  see Deafness, partial
  heart  see Disease, heart
  kidney  see also Lesion, kidney 593.2
  liver 573
  mastication 524.9
  myocardium, myocardial  see also Insufficiency, myocardial 428
  rectal sphincter 569
  renal  see also Lesion, kidney 593.2
  vision NEC 378.9

Impaludism  see Malaria

Impediment, speech NEC 306.0
  secondary to organic lesion 781.5

Imperception auditory (acquired)
  (congenital)  see also Deafness 389.9

Imperfect
  aeration, lung (newborn)  see also Asphyxia, newborn 776.9
  closure (congenital)
    alimentary tract NEC 751.8
    lower 751.5
    upper 750.8
    atrioventricular ostium 746.5
    branchial cleft or sinus 745.4
    choroid 744.4
    cricoid cartilage 748.3
    cusps, heart valve (any) 746.6
    ductus
      arteriosus 747.0
      botalli 747.0
      ear drum 745.2
      epiglottis 748.3
      esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea 750.2
      eustachian valve 746.8
      eyelid 744.4
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Imperfect—continued

Closure—continued

Foramen botalli 746.4
ovale 746.4

Genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
female 752.8
external 752.6
internal NEC 752.5
male 752.8

Glottis 748.3
Intercostal ostium or septum 746.4
Intercrural ostium or septum 746.4
Interventricular ostium or septum 746.4
Intis 744.4
Kidney 753.3
Larynx 748.3
Lens 744.4
Lip 749.1

with cleft palate 749.2
Nasal septum or sinus 748.1
Nose 748.1
Oralomesenteric duct 751.0
Optic nerve entry 744.4
Organ or site not listed—see Anomaly, specified type NEC
Palate 749.0

with cleft palate 749.2
Preauricular sinus 745.4
Retina 744.4
Roof of orbit 743.0
Sclera 744.4
Septum
Aortic 746.0
Aorticopulmonary 746.0
Atrial 746.4
between aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0
Heart 746.8
Intercostal 746.4
Intercrural 746.4
Interventricular 746.3

with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextralposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 746.2
Nasal 748.1
Ventricular 746.3

with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextralposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 746.2
Skull 756.0

with menencephalus 740
Encephalocele 743.0

Imperfect—continued
Closure—continued
Skull—continued

with—continued
Hydrocephalus 742
with spina bifida 741.0
Microcephalus 743.1
Spine (with meningocele) 741.9
with hydrocephalus 741.0
Thyroid cartilage 748.3
Trachea 748.3
Tympanic membrane 745.2
Uterus (with communication to bladder, intestine or rectum) 752.5
Uvula 749.0
with cleft lip 749.2
Vitelline duct 751.0
Erection 607.9
Fusion—see Imperfect closure
Inflation, lung (newborn) (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
Intestinal canal 751.5
Poise 733.9
Rotation—see Malrotation
Septum
Ventricular 746.3

Imperfectly descended testis 752.1

Imperforate (congenital)—see also Atresia
Anal 751.2
Cervix (uteri) 752.5
Esophagus 750.2
Hymen 752.6
Jejunum 751.1
Pharynx 750.8
Rectum 751.2
Urethra 753.6
Vagina 752.6

Impervious (congenital)—see also Atresia
Anal 751.2
Bile duct 751.6
Esophagus 750.2
Intestine (small) 751.1
Large 751.5
Rectum 751.2
Ureter 753.2
Urethra 753.6

Impetigo (any organism) (any site)
(bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa)
(neonatorum) (simplex) 684

Bockhart's 684
Fox's 684
Furfuracea 696.5
Herpetiformis 693
Staphylococcal infection 684
Ulcerative 686.9
Vulgaris 684
Implant
endometrial (any site) 625.3

Implantation
anomalous - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
ureter 753.4
cyst external area or site (skin) NEC 709
iris 378.9
vagina or vulva 629.9
dermoid (cyst) external area or site (skin) NEC 709
iris 378.9
vagina or vulva 629.9
placenta, low or marginal - see Placenta previa

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) 305.6
organic origin NEC 607.9

Impoverished blood 285.9

Impression basilar 756.0

Improper care (child) (newborn) N994.9
food 269.9
Improperly tied umbilical cord 778.9

Impulsions, obsessional 300.3

Impulsive neurosis 300.3

Inaction, kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2

Inactive - see condition

Inadequate, inadequacy
biologic, constitutional, functional, or social 301.6
cardiac and renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
development 778.9
genitalia
after puberty NEC 258.9
congenital - see Hypoplasia, genitalia
lungs 748.6
organ or site not listed - see Hypoplasia
dietary 269.9
mental (see also Retardation, mental) 315.9
nervous system 790.0
personality 301.6
pulmonary function 783.2
newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
ventilation (newborn) (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
respiration 783.2
newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

Inanition 269.9
with edema 269.9
due to
- deprivation of food N994.2
- malnutrition 269.9
- fever 788.8

Inattention after or at birth N994.9

Incarceration, incarcerated hubocele 552
colon (by hernia) - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
ternecele 553.9
epigastriccele 553.2
epiploncele 553.9
exomphalocele 553.1
hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
iris 378.9
lens 378.9
merocele 553.0
omentocele 553.9
omentum (by hernia) - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
omphalocele 553.1
rupture (meaning hernia) (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
sarco-epiploncele 553.9
sarco-epiplomphocele 553.1
uterus 625.9
gravid (undelivered) 634.9

Incident
cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9

Incineration (entire body) (from fire or conflagration) N948.3
electricity, electric current N994.8
lightning N994.0

Incised wound
external - see Wound, open
internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound

Incision, incisional
coloboma - see Hernia, incisional
surgical, complication - see Complications, surgical procedure

traumatic
external - see Wound, open
internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound

Inclusion
cyst - see Cyst, inclusion
gallbladder in liver (congenital) 751.6
iris 378.9
Incompatibility

**ABO**
- fetus 775.1
  - infusion or transfusion reaction
    - N999.6
- newborn 775.1
  - with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.1
- blood (group) (M, N, P) NEC
  - fetus 775.2
    - infusion or transfusion reaction
      - N999.6
  - newborn 775.2
    - with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.2
- Rh (blood group) (factor)
  - fetus 775.0
    - infusion or transfusion reaction
      - N999.7
  - newborn 775.0
    - with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.0
  - noted during pregnancy 634.9
    - due to infusion or transfusion 634.9
  - rhesus - see Incompatibility, Rh

Incompetency, incompetent

**annular**
- aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
- mitral (valve) (see also Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
- aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
- cardiac (orifice) 530.0
- valve - see Endocarditis
cervix, cervical (os) 621.9
  - causing abortion - see Abortion, spontaneous
  - complicating pregnancy 634.9
  - fetus or newborn 769.0
- mitral (valve) - see Endocarditis, mitral
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397
- valvular - see Endocarditis

Incomplete - see also condition

**expansion lungs (newborn)** (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
**rotation** - see Malrotation

Incontinence - continued

**feces** 785.6
  - due to hysteria 300.1
  - non-organic origin 306.7
  - hysterical 300.1
  - stress 786.2
  - urethral sphincter 786.2
  - urine (stress) 786.2
  - neurogenic 786.2
  - non-organic origin 305.6
Incontinencia pigmenti 757.2

Incoordinate

- uterus, complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9
Incoordinate, muscular 780.4

Increase, increased

**abnormal, in development** 279
**cold sense** (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
**estrogen** 256.0
**function**
  - adrenal (cortex) 255.0
  - medulla 255.2
  - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) 253.0
  - heat sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
intracranial pressure 347.9
permeability capillaries 448
sphericity, lens 744.8
splenic activity 289.4
venous pressure 458.9

Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc N930

Indeterminate sex 752.0
India rubber skin 757.2

Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 536.9
  - acid 536.0
  - catarrhal 535
  - due to decomposed food NEC 005.9
  - fat 269.0
  - nervous 305.5
  - psychogenic 305.5
Indirect - see condition

Induced

- abortion - see Abortion, induced birth
  - fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
  - mother - see Delivery

Induration, indurated

**brain** 340
**breast** (fibrous) 611.9
  - puer peral, postpartum 678
Induration, indurated — continued
broad ligament 616.9
corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) 607.9
liver (chronic) — see also Cirrhosis, liver acute 573
cyanotic — see Cirrhosis, cardiac lung (black) (brown) (chronic) (fibroid)
(see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
essential 279
penile 607.9
phlebitic — see Phlebitis
stomach 537
Inebriety 303.9
Inefficiency, kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) 738
congenital 755.3
Inertia
bladder 596
due to nervous system lesion 596
stomach 536.1
psychogenic 305.5
uterus, uterine (hysterotic) (hypotonic)
(intrapartum)
complicating, delivery 657
fetus or newborn — see categories
767.0-767.9
vesical 596
due to nervous system lesion 596
Infancy, infantile — see also condition
genitalia, genitals 258.9
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn — see categories
764.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
heart 746.9
kidney 753.3
lack of care N994.9
os. uterus (see also Infantile genitalia) 258.9
pelvis 738
complicating delivery — see
Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
penis 258.9
testicle 257.1
uterus (see also Infantile genitalia) 258.9
vulva 752.6
Infant — see Infancy
Infantilism (with dwarfism) 258.9
Brissaud's 244
celiac 269.0
Infantilism — continued
intestinal 269.0
pancreatic 577.9
pituitary 253.1
renal 593.0
sex (with obesity) 258.9
Infarct, infarction
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
amnion — see Infarct, placenta anterior NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
appendices epiploicae — see Infarct, mesentery
bowel — see Infarct, intestine
brain (thrombotic) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
breast 611.9
cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
cerebellar (thrombotic) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
cerebral (hemorrhagic) (thrombotic) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.9
chorion — see Infarct, placenta
colon (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 444.2
coronary artery (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
fallopian tube 615.9
heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
hypophysis (anterior lobe) 253.1
intestine (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 444.2
kidney — see Infarct, renal
liver 573
lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 450
with
abortion — see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation — see categories 631.0-631.3
complicating pregnancy 634.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.9
lymph node 457
meibomian gland (eyelid) 378.9
mesentery, mesenteric (embolic)
(thrombotic) (with gangrene) 444.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Infarct, infarction—continued

myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less) 410.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 410.0
chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 412.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 412.0
healed or old—see Infarct, myocardium, chronic
syphilitic 093.9
omentum—see Infarct, mesentery
ovary 615.9
papillary muscle—see Infarct, myocardium
pituitary (gland) 253.1
placenta (complicating pregnancy) 634.3
causing complicated delivery 661
fetus or newborn 770.2
posterior NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
prostate 602
pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) 450
with
abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation—see categories
631.0-631.3
complicating pregnancy 634.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.9
renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
embolic or thrombotic 444.3
retina, retinal (artery) 377.0
spleen 289.4
embolic or thrombotic 444.9
subchorionic—see Infarct, placenta
subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
syncytiotrophoblastic (see also Thrombosis) 453
artery, arterial—see Embolism
ventricle (heart) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
Infesting—see condition
Infection, infected—continued

Acanthocheilonema
perstans 125.4
streptocerca 125.8
accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
achorion 110
acromioclavicular 729
Actinomyces 113
israeli 113
muris-ratti 026.1
adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 500
adenovirus NEC 079.9
aerogenes capsulatus (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
aertrycke 003.9
due to food 003.0
alimentary canal NEC 009.9
alveolus, alveolar (process) 522.4
ameba, amebic (histolytica) 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
coli 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
gingivalis 006.9
with liver abscess 006.0
amniotic fluid
causing complicated delivery 661
complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.9
fetus or newborn 763.9
anal canal 569
anthrax 022
antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
anus (papillae) (sphincter) 569
arbor virus, arbovirus NEC 068.9
argentophil-rod 027.0
arising during pregnancy NEC 634.9
fetus or newborn 763.9
Ascariis lumbricoidees 127.0
Aspergillus (fumigatus) 117.3
atypical
acid-fast (bacilli) 031
mycobacteria 031
auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) 380
auricle (ear) 380
axillary gland 683

- Bacillus 039.9
abortus 023.1
anthracis 022
coli—see Infection, Escherichia coli
coliiform NEC 039.9
Ducrey's (any location) 099.0
Flexner's 004.1
Friedlander's NEC 039.9
 fusiformis 101
Infection, infected—continued
Bacillus—continued
gas (gangrene) (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
mallei 024
melitensis 023.0
paratyphoid, paratyphosus 002.9
A 002.0
B 002.1
C 002.2
Shiga 004.0
stapferi 003.9
due to food 003.0
swimming pool 031
typhosa 001
welchii (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
bacterial NEC 039.9
Bacterium
paratyphosum 002.9
A 002.0
B 002.1
C 002.2
typhosum 001
Bacteroides 039.9
Bartholin’s gland (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
bile duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575
bladder (see also Cystitis) 595
Blastomyces, blastomycotic 116.9
brasilensis 116.2
dermatitidis 116.1
European 116.0
North American 116.1
South American 116.2
blood stream (see also Septicemia)
bone (see also Osteomyelitis)
brain 323
late effects 324
membranes (see also Meningitis)
septic 322
late effects 324
meninges (see also Meningitis)
brachial cyst 745.4
breast 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 678
bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 490
fungus NEC 117.9
Brucella 023.9
abortus 023.1
melitensis 023.0
suis 023.2
Brugia malayi 125.1
bursa (see also Burrsitis)
buttocks (skin) 686.9
Candida albicans (any site) 112
cartilage 729
cat liver fluke 121.0

Infection, infected—continued
Clostridium
botulinus 005.1
perfringens (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
due to food 005.2
welchii (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
due to food 005.2
colon (see also Enteritis) 009.2
bacillus (see also Infection, Escherichia coli)
common duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575
congenital NEC 136
corpus luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
Coxsackie NEC (see also Coxsackie) 079.9
meninges 045.0
myocardium 074.2
pericardium 074.2
pharynx 074.0
specified disease NEC 074.9
Cryptococcus neoformans 116.0
cyst (see also Cyst)
Cysticercus cellulose 123.1
dental 522.4
diabetic 250
diphtherial 032
Diphyllobothrium (latum) 123.4
Dipylidium (caninum) 123.9
Dracunculus medinensis 125.8
Ducrey’s bacillus (any location) 099.0
due to or resulting from
injection, inoculation, infusion, transfusion, or vaccination (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.3
injury NEC (see also Wound)
Wound, open, complicated duodenum 535
ear (middle) (see also Otitis media
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Infection, infected—continued

- ear—continued
  - external 380
  - inner 384
- Eberthella typhosa 001
- Echinococcus (see also Cyst, hydatid) 122.9
- Endameba—see Infection, ameba
- endocardium—see Endocarditis, bacterial
- endocervix (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
- Esterichia coli 039.9
  - with abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
  - ectopic gestation—see categories 631.0-631.3
- bladder (see also Cystitis) 595
  - generalized (see also Septicemia) 038.8
- intestinal 008.0
  - kidney—see Infection, kidney
  - urinary (tract)—see Infection, urinary
  - ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
  - eustachian tube (ear) 384
  - external auditory canal (meatus) NEC 380
  - eye NEC 369
  - eyelid NEC 361
  - fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- Fasciola
  - gigantica 121.3
  - hepatica 121.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) 121.4
- finger (skin) 686.9
  - abscess (with lymphangitis) 681
  - cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681
  - distal closed space (with lymphangitis) 681
- fish tapeworm 123.4
- flagellate, intestinal 007.9
- fluke—see Infestation, fluke
  - focal from tonsils 500
  - teeth 522.4
  - food (see also Poisoning, food) 003.9
- foot (skin) 686.9
- fungus 110

Infection, infected—continued

- frontal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
- fungus NEC 117.9
  - beard 110
  - foot 110
  - hand 110
  - scalp 110
  - skin 111.9
  - foot 110
  - hand 110
- tests 016
- toenails 110
- trachea 117.9
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) 575
- gas bacillus (see also Gas gangrene) 039.0
- gastric 535
- gastro-enteric (see also Enteritis) 009.2
- gastro-intestinal (see also Enteritis) 009.2
- generalized NEC (see also Septicemia) 038.9
- genital organ or tract NEC
  - female 629.4
  - with abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
  - ectopic gestation—see categories 631.0-631.3
  - arising during pregnancy 630
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - male 607.9
- Ghon tubercle, primary (with symptoms) 012.0
  - with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
  - late effect or sequela 019.0
- gingival 523.1
- Glenosporopsis amazonica 116.9
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) 128.8
- Gongylonema 125.8
- gonococcal NEC (see also Gonococcus) 098.9
- gram-negative bacilli NEC 039.9
- guinea worm 125.8
- gum 523.1
- heart—see Disease, heart
- helminths NEC 128.9
- intestinal 127.9
  - mixed types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120-127.4) 127.5
Infection, infected—continued

Hemophilus influenzae NEC 039.9
Heterophyes 121.9
Histoplasma capsulatum 115
hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Hymenolepis 123.6
hypopharynx 508
inguinal glands 683
due to soft chancre 099.0
intestine, intestinal (see also Enteritis) 009.2
intrauterine
fetus or newborn NEC 763.9
jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
joint - see Arthritis, infectious or
infective
kidney (cortex) hematogenous 590.9
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type,
with sepsis
calcus 592
ectopic gestation - see categories
631.0-631.3
arising during pregnancy 635.0
fetus or newborn 763.0
puerperal, postpartum 635.0
knee (skin) NEC 686.9
joint - see Arthritis, infectious or
infective
Koch's (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
labia (majora) (minora) (see also
Vulvitis) 622.1
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (glands) 368
larynx NEC 508
leg (skin) NEC 686.9
Leishmania 085.9
brazilensis 085.2
donovani 085.0
furunculosa 085.1
infantum 085.0
ropica 085.1
leptospirochetal NEC (see also
Leptospirosis) 100.9
Leptothrix 117.9
Listeria
monocytogenes 027.0
Loa loa 125.2
local, skin (staphylococcal)
(streptococcal) NEC 686.9
abseess - code by site under Abscess
cellulitis - code by site under
Cellulitis
ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) 707

Infection, infected—continued

Loefflerella
mailei 024
whimori 025
lung 519.2
atypical Mycobacterium 031
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
basilar 519.2
chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
fungus NEC 117.9
spirochetal 104.9
virus - see Pneumonia, virus
lymph gland (axillary) (cervical)
inguinal) 683
mesenteric 289.2
lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or
posterior pharynx. NEC 500
malarial - see Malaria
Malassezia furfur 111.0
Malleomyces
mailei 024
pseudomallei 025
mannary gland 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 678
Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
masoid (suppurative) - see Mastoiditis
maxilla, maxillary 526.4
sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
mediastinum 519.9
medina 125.8
meibomian
cyst 362
gland 362
meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9
mengococcal 036.9
brain 036.0
cerebrospinal 036.0
endocardium 036.8
generalized 036.1
with meningitis 036.0
meninges 036.0
specified site NEC 036.8
mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC 289.2
metatarsophalangeal 729
mixed flora NEC 039.9
Monilia (albicans) (any site) 112
mouth NEC 528.9
parasite 112
muscle NEC 732
mycelium NEC 117.9
Mycobacterium - see Mycobacterium
mycotic NEC 117.9
skin 111.9
systemic 117.9
Infection, infected—continued
myocardium NEC 422
nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681
ingrowing 703
nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
nasopharynx (chronic) 508
acute 460
navel (newborn) 686.9
Neissera - see Gonococcus
nipple 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 678
nose 508
nastril 508
Oesophagostomum 127.4
Oeotrus ovis 134.0
Oidium albicans (any site) 112
Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
operation wound N998.5
Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) 121.0
orbit 369
ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
overwhelming NEC 039.9
Oxyuris vermicularis 127.3
pancreas 577.0
para-urethral ducts - see Infection, urinary
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 116.2
Paragaenerius westermani 121.2
parainfluenza NEC 470
parameningococcus NEC 036.9
with meningitis 036.0
parasitic NEC 136
parotid gland 527.2
Pasteurella NEC 027.9
pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
pseudotuberculosis 027.9
pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
penis (glans) (preputial) (retention) NEC 607.5
peri-ureteral 593.5
periapical 522.4
peridental 523.3
periorbital 369
perirectal 569
perirenal (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
peritoneal (see also Peritonitis) 567
pharynx 508
Coxsackie virus 074.0
phlegmonous 462
posterior, lymphoid 500
Piedraia hortai 111.8
pinworm 127.3
Infection, infected—continued
pneumococcal NEC 481
generalized (purulent) 038.2
with pneumonia - see Pneumonia, pneumococcal
post-traumatic, local, of wound NEC - code as Wound, open, complicated
postoperative wound N998.5
postvaccinal N999.3
prepuce NEC 607.5
prostate (capsule) (see also Prostatitis) 601
Proteus vulgaris NEC 039.9
protozoal NEC 136
intestinal NEC 007.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
pulmonary - see Infection, lung
purulent - see Abscess
putrid, generalized - see Septicemia
pyemic - see Septicemia
rectum (spinefier) 569
renal (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
respiratory 519.9
chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 517
neonatal (see also Pneumonia) 486
upper (acute) (multiple sites) NEC 465
with flu, grippe, or influenza 472
influenzal 472
streptococcal 034.0
viral NEC 465
resulting from insertion of shunt or other internal prosthetic device N997.6
Rhinocladium 117.8
Rhinosporidium (seeberi) 117.0
rhinovirus 460
Saccharomyces 112
salivary duct or gland (any) 527.2
Salmonella 003.9
choleraesuis 003.9
due to food 003.0
due to food 003.0
enteritidis 003.9
due to food 003.0
hirschfeldii 002.2
paratyphi 002.9
A 002.0
B 002.1
C 002.2
schottmuelleri 002.1
typhi 001
typhimurium 003.9
due to food 003.0
saprophytic 136
Infection, infected—continued
Schistosoma - see Infestation, Schistosoma
scratch or other superficial injury - see Injury, superficial, infected
scrotum (acute) NEC 607.5
semenal vesicle (see also Vesiculitis) 607.4
septic
generalized - see Septicemia
localized, skin (see also Abscess) 682.9
septicemic - see Septicemia
Shigella NEC 004.9
sinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
pilonidal 685
skin NEC 686.9
Skene’s duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597
skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
abscess - code by site under Abscess
cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
due to fungus NEC 111.9
mycotic NEC 111.9
ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) 707
Sparganum mansoni 123.5
specific (see also Syphilis) 097.9
spermatic cord NEC 607.5
sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
spinal cord NEC 323
abscess 322
late effects 324
late effects 324
meninges - see Meningitis
streptococcal 323
Spirillum minus 026.0
obermeieri 088.0
spirochetal NEC 104.9
lung 104.9
spleen 289.4
Sporotrichum (schenckii) 117.1
Sporoza 136
streptococcal NEC 039.9
generalized (purulent) 038.1
steatoma 706.2
streptococcal NEC 039.9
generalized (purulent) 038.0
streptotrichosis 113
Strongyloides (stercoralis) 127.1
stump (amputation) (surgical) N997.2
traumatic - code as Amputation, traumatic, complicated
Infection, infected—continued
subcutaneous tissue, local NEC 686.9
submaxillary region 528.9
suipestifer 003.9
due to food 003.0
systemic - see Septicemia
Taenia - see Infestation, Taenia
tapeworm - see Infestation, tapeworm
tendon (sheath) 732
Ternidens diminutus 127.4
testis (see also Orchitis) 604
thigh (skin) 685.9
threadworm 127.1
throat 508
pneumococcal 462
staphylococcal 462
streptococcal 034.0
viral 462
thyropalposal duct 529.9
toe (skin) 686.9
abscess (with lymphangitis) 681
cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681
tongue NEC 529.0
parasitic 112
tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) 500
acute or subacute 463
tag 500
tooth, teeth 522.4
periapical 522.4
peridental 523.3
socket 526.5
Torula histolytica 116.0
Toxocara (cani) (felis) 128.0
Toxoplasma (generalized) - see Toxoplasmosis
trachea, chronic 491
fungus 117.9
trematode NEC 121.9
Treponema pallidum (see also Syphilis) 097.9
Trichinella (spiralis) 124
Trichomonas (urogenital) 131
cervix 131
intestine 007.9
prostate 131
specified site NEC 136
urethra 131
vagina 131
vulva 131
Trichophyton, trichophytid 110
Trichosporon beigelli 111.2
Trichurus (trichuria) 127.2
Trombicula (irritans) 133.9
Trypanosoma (see also Trypanosomiasis) 087.9
Infection, infected—continued

Infection, infected—continued

tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 611
tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-

DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 261

ovaritis) 614

vagina 622.1

vaginalis 607.9
tympanic membrane - see Otitis media

typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) 615

umbilicus (newborn) 686.9

uroter 593.5

urethra - see Infection, urinary

ural - see Infection, urinary

urinary (tract) NEC 599

with

abortion - see Abortion, by type, with episepsis

ectopic gestation - see categories

631.0-631.3

arising during pregnancy 635.9

fetus or newborn 763.1

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 635.9

uterine tuberculous 016

late effect or sequela 019.2

uterus, uterine (see also Endometritis) 622.0

utriculus masculinus NEC 607.5

vaccination N999.3

vagina (granulation tissue) (wall) (see also Vaginitis) 622.1

varicose veins - see Varicose vein

vag deferens NEC 607.5

vermiformum - see Infection, urinary

gynecal (see also Cystitis) 595

Vincent's (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 101

virus NEC 079.9

central nervous system NEC 079.9

enterovirus 046

meningitis - see Meningitis, aseptic

chest 519.9

Coxsackie - see Coxsackie

intestine (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.9

lung - see Pneumonia, virus

vulva (see also Vulvitis) 622.1

whipworm 127.2

wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC - code as Wound, open, complicated

with

dislocation - code as Dislocation, compound

fracture - code as Fracture, open surgical N998.5

Infestation 134.9

Acanthocheilonema

perstans 125.4

streptocerca 125.8

Agamofilaria streptocerca 125.8

Ankylostoma 126.9

americanum 126.1

brazilense 126.8

caninum 126.8

cylicicum 126.8

duodenale 126.0

arthropod NEC 134.2

Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0

Bacillus fusiformis 101

Balantidium coli 407.0

beef tapeworm 123.2

Bothriocephalus (latus) 123.4

larval 123.5

broad tapeworm 123.4

larval 123.5

Brugia malayi 125.1

cat liver flukes 121.0

Cercosoma hominis (intestinal) 007.9

cestodes NEC 123.9

chigger 133.9

chigoe 134.2

Chilomastix 007.9

Ctenorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1

coccidia 007.2

Cysticercus celluloseae 123.1

Dendex folliculorum 133.9

Dermatobia (hominis) 134.0

Dipobothriocephalus (latus) 123.4

Diphyllobothrium (latum) (intestinal) 123.4

larval 123.5

Dipylidium (caninum) 123.9

Distoma hepaticum 121.3

dog tapeworm 123.9

Dracunculus medinensis 125.8

dwarf tapeworm 123.6

Echinococcus (granulosus)

(multilocularis) (see also Cyst, hydatid) 122.9

Embidomonas 097.9

Endameba (histolytica) - see Infection, ameba
Infestation—continued
Enterobius vermicularis 127.3
Epidermophyton 110
Fasciola
gigantica 121.3
hepatica 121.3
Fasciolopsis (buski) (small intestine) 121.4
filarial 125.9
due to
Acanthocheilonema perstans 125.4
Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
Dracunculus medinensis 125.8
guinea worms 125.8
Monsonella (ozzardi) 125.5
Onchocerca volvulus 125.3
Wuchereria bancrofti 125.0
fish tapeworm 123.4
fluke 121.9
blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
cat liver 121.0
intestinal 121.4
liver 121.3
due to clonorchiasis 121.1
lung (oriental) 121.2
fly larvae 134.0
Gasterophilus (intestinalis) 134.0
Giardia lamblia 007.1
Gongylonema 125.8
guinea worm 125.8
helminth NEC 128.9
intestinal 127.9
mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120-127.4) 127.5
Heterophyes (small intestine) 121.9
hookworm (see also Infestation, Ancylostoma) 126.9
Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) 123.6
intestinal NEC 129
leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.3
Leishmania - see Lesmaniasis
lice, louse (body) (head) 132
pubic 134.1
linguatulids Pentastomata 134.2
Loa loa 125.2
maggots 134.0
Monsonella (ozzardi) 125.5
medina 125.8
Metagonimus (small intestine) 121.9
microfilaria streptocerca 125.3
Microsporon furfur 111.0
mites 133.9
scabic 133.0

Infestation—continued
Monilia (albicans) 112
vulva 112
mouth 112
Necator americanus 126.1
nematode NEC 127.9
Ancylostoma (see also Ancylostoma) 126.9
conjunctiva NEC 128.9
intestinal NEC 127.4
Oesophagostomum 127.4
Oestrus ovis 134.0
Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
Opisthorchis (felinus) (viverrini) 121.0
Oxyuris vermicularis 127.3
Paragonimus westermani 121.2
parasite, parasitic NEC 136
intestinal 129
skin 134.9
Pediculus (humanus) (capitis) (corporis) 132
pubis 134.1
Phthirus (pubis) 134.1
pinworm 127.3
pork tapeworm 123.0
protozoal NEC 136
pubic louse 134.1
rat tapeworm 123.6
roundworm (large) NEC 127.0
sand flea 134.2
saprophytic NEC 136
Sarcoptes scabiei 133.0
scabies 133.0
Schistosoma 120.9
bovis 120.8
cercariae 120.3
hemobium 120.0
intercalatum 120.8
japonicum 120.2
mansonii 120.1
specified
site - see Schistosomiasis
type NEC 120.8
spindale 120.8
screw worms 134.0
skin NEC 134.9
Sparganum (mansonii) (prolierum) 123.5
Sporoza NEC 136
Strongyloides stercoralis 127.1
Strongylus (gibsoni) 127.4
Taenia 123.3
diminuta 123.6
echinococcus (see also Cyst, hydatid) 122.9
medioannelata 123.2
Infestation—continued

Taenia—continued

nana 123.6
saginata 123.2
solium (intestinal form) 123.0
larval form 123.1
tapeworm 123.9
beef 123.2
broad 123.4
larval 123.5
dog 123.9
dwarf 123.6
fish 123.4
pork 123.0
rat 123.6

Ternidens diminutus 127.4
Tetranychus molestissimus 133.9
threadworm 127.1
tongue 112
Toxocara (cani) (felis) 128.0
trematode(s) NEC 12 1.9
Trichinella spiralis 124
Trichocephalus 127.2
Trichomonas (urogenital) 13
cervix 131
intestine 007.9
prostate 131
specified site NEC 136
urethra 131
vagina 131
vulva 131

Trichophyton 110
Trichostrongylus instabilis 127.1
Trichuris (trichura) 127.2
Trombicula (irritans) 133.9
Trypanosoma — see Trypanosomiasis
Tunga penetrans 134.2
Uncinaria americana 126.1
whipworm 127.2
worms NEC 128.9
Wuchereria 125.0
 bancrofti 125.0
malayi 125.1

Infiltrate, infiltration—continued

heart, cardiac
fatty (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
glycogenic 271.1
inflammatory in vitreous 369
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
leukemic (see also Leukemia) 207.9
liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
fatty - see Cirrhosis, portal
glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1
lung (eosinophilic) 519.2
lymphatic (see also Leukemia, lymphatic) 204.9
gland, pigmented 289.3
muscle, fatty 733.9
myelogenous (see also Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
myocardium, myocardial
fatty (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
glycogenic 271.1
Ranke's primary (with symptoms)
012.0
with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
late effect or sequela 019.0
thymus (gland) (fatty) 254
urine 596
vitreous humor 378.9
Infirmity 796.0
senile 794
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)
abducens (nerve) 369
accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
adrenal (gland) 255.9
alimentary canal - see Enteritis
alveol NEC 526.5
scarlet 264
teeth 526.5
amnion - see Amnionitis
anal canal 569
antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
anus 569
appendix (see also Appendicitis) 541
arachnoid - see Meningitis
areola 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 678
areolar tissue NEC 686.9
artery - see Arteritis
auditory meatus (external) 380
Bartholin's gland (see also Vaginitis) 622.1
Inflammation, inflamed, etc.—continued

bile duct or passage (see also Cholecystitis) 575
bladder (see also Cystitis) 595
bone—see Osteomyelitis
brain (see also Encephalitis) 323
late effects 324
membrane—see Meningitis
softening 323
late effects 324
breast 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 678
broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
bronchi—see Bronchitis
catarhal (see also Catarrh) 460
cecum (see also Appendicitis) 541
cerebral (see also Encephalitis) 323
late effects 324
membrane—see Meningitis
cerebrospinal 320.9
H. influenzae 320.0
late effects 324
influenzal 320.0
late effects 324
late effects 324
meningococcal 036.0
pneumococcal 320.1
late effects 324
specified organism NEC 320.8
late effects 324
tuberculous 019.3
late effect or sequela 019.1
cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
cehist 519.9
choroid NEC 365
colon—see Enteritis
connective tissue (diffuse) NEC 734.9
cornea (see also Keratitis) 363.9
corpora cavernosa 607.5
cranial nerve—see Neuritis, cranial nerve
diaphragm—see Diaphragm
duodenum 535
dura mater—see Meningitis
ear (middle) (septic) (see also Otitis media
external 380
inner 384
esophagus 530.9
ethmoidal (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
eustachian tube (catarrhal) 384
extrarectal 569
Inflammation, inflamed, etc.—continued

eyelid 361
fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
fascia 732
fetal membranes (acute)
causing complicated delivery 661
complicating pregnancy (delivered)
(undelivered) 634.9
fetus or newborn 763.9
frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
gall duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575
gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) 575
gastrointestinal—see Enteritis
genital organ (internal) (diffuse) NEC
female 629.4
with
abortion—see Abortion, by type,
with sepsis
ectopic gestation—see categories 631.0-631.3
arising during pregnancy 630
fetus or newborn 763.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
male 607.5
gland (lymph) (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
glottis 464
gum 523.1
phosphorus—see Table of adverse effects
heart—see Disease, heart
hepatic duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575
hernial sac—see Hernia, by site
ileum (see also Enteritis) 009.2
terminal or regional 563.0
intestine—see Enteritis
jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower)
(suppurative) (upper) 526.4
jejenum—see Enteritis
joint NEC 729
sacro-iliac 726
kidney (see also Nephritis) 583
knee (joint) 729
tuberculous 015.2
late effect or sequela 019.3
labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 622.1
lachrymal, lacrimal gland or duct 368
larynx (see also Laryngitis) 464
diphtheritic 032
leg NEC 686.9
lip 528.5
Inflammation, inflamed, etc. – continued
liver (capsule) (see also Hepatitis) 573
chronic - see Cirrhosis, liver
lung (acute) (see also Pneumonia) 486
chronic - see Pneumonia, chronic
lymph gland or node (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) 517
maxilla, maxillary 526.4
membranes
brain or spinal cord (septic) (see also Meningitis)
chronic - see Meningitis
fetal - see Inflammation, fetal
meninges - see Meningitis
mouth (catarrhal) 528.0
muscle 732
myocardium (see also Myocarditis) 428
nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 503
nasopharynx - see Nasopharyngitis
nipple 611.0
pharynx - see Pharyngitis
follicular 502.0
granular 502.0
pleura - see Pleurisy
prostate (see also Prostatitis) 601
rectosigmoid - see Rectosigmoiditis
rectum (see also Proctitis) 569
retina (see also Retinitis) 367
retrocecal (see also Appendicitis) 541
retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) 567
salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) 527.2
sclerotic, alveoli, teeth 264
scrotum 607.5
sigmoid - see Enteritis
sinus (see also Sinusitis) 503
skene’s duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597
skin 686.9
spermatic cord 607.5
sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis) 503
spinal
cord (see also Myelitis) 323
late effects 324
membrane - see Meningitis
nerve 357
spine (see also Spondylitis) 713.1
spicule (capsule) 289.4
stomach - see Gastritis
subcutaneous tissue NEC 686.9
suprapelvic (gland) 255.9
synovial (fringe) (membrane) - see Bursitis
tendon (sheath) NEC 732
testicle (see also Orchitis) 604
thigh 686.9
throat (see also Sore throat) 462
diphtheritic 032
thyroid (gland) 254
thyroid (gland) (see also Thyroiditis) 245
tongue 529.0
tonsil - see Tonsillitis
trachea - see Tracheitis
trochlear (nerve) 369
tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
tuberculosis NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011
tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
Inflammation, inflamed, etc. — continued

- tunica vaginalis 607.5
- tympanum - see Otitis media
- umbilicus (newborn) 686.9
- uterine ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also Endometritis) 622.0
- uveal tract (sympathetic) NEC 366
- vagina (see also Vaginitis) 622.1

Vas deferens 607.5

Vein (see also Phlebitis) 451.9

- cerebral (see also Thrombosis, brain) 433.9

Leg 451.0

- lower extremity 451.0

Vocal cord 508

Vulva (see also Vulvitis) 622.1

Inflation, lung imperfect (newborn) (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

Influenza-like disease 470

Influenza, influenza - continued
cerebrospinal - continued

- meningitis (purulent) 320.0

- late effects 324

- encephalitis 474

- lethargica 065

- late effects 066

- encephalomeningomyelitis, disseminated 320.0

- late effects 324

- epidemics 470

- gastrointestinal 473

- infection brain, septic 320.0

- late effects 324

- meningitis 320.0

- late effects 324

- intestinal 473

- leptoneningitis 320.0

- late effects 324

- maternal

- affecting fetus or newborn 761.2

- manifest influenza in infant - see categories 470-474

- meningitis (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (nonmeningococcal) (postinfectious) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) (spinal) 320.0

- late effects 324

- meningomyelitis 320.0

- late effects 324

- pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 320.0

- late effects 324

- pneumonia (any form) 471

- pneumonitis (any form) 471

- respiratory symptoms NEC 472

- sinusitis 472

- sore throat 472

- tonsillitis 472

- tracheitis 472

- tracheobronchitis 472

- upper respiratory infection 472

- abdominal 473

- arachnoiditis (brain or spinal) 320.0

- late effects 324

- Asian 470

- bronchial 472

- bronchopneumonia 471

- catarrhal 472

- cerebral 474

- ventriculitis 320.0

- late effects 324

- cerebrospinal 474

- Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) 722.2

- Infection

- complication, misadventure, or reaction - see Complications, infection

- Ingestion

- chemical or drug - see Table of adverse effects

- foreign body NEC N938

- Ingrowing

- hair 704

- nail (finger) (toe) 703

- Inguinal - see also condition

- testicle 752.1

- Inhalation

- carbon monoxide N986
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Inhalation—continued

flame (asphyxia) N949.0
food or foreign body (see also
Asphyxia, food or foreign body) N933
gas, fumes or vapor N987.9
specified agent - see Table of adverse
effects
mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) N933
oil (causing suffocation) (see also
Asphyxia, food or foreign body) N933
steam N987.9

Iniencephalus 759.2

Injury N996.9
abdomen, abdominal (viscera) - see also
Injury, internal, abdomen
muscle or wall N996.1
acoustic, resulting in deafness - see
Injury, nerve, acoustic
adenoid N996.0
adrenal (gland) - see Injury, internal,
adrenal
alveolar (process) N996.0
ankle (and knee) (and leg, except thigh)
and foot) N996.7
anterior chamber, eye - see Injury eye
anus - see Injury, internal, anus
aorta - see Injury, internal, aorta
appendix - see Injury, internal,
appendix
arm, upper (and shoulder) N996.2
artery (complicating trauma) N995.3
cerebral or meningeal (see also
Hemorrhage, subdural,
traumatic) N852.0

auditory canal (external) (meatus) N996.0
auricle, auris, ear N996.0
axilla N996.2
back N996.1
bile duct - see Injury, internal, bile duct
birth - see also Birth injury

canal, complicating delivery - see
Obstetrical trauma
bladder (sphincter) - see Injury, internal,
bladder
blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion)
(underwater) NEC N869.0
abdomen or thorax - see Injury,
internal, by site
brain - see Concussion, brain
car (tacoustic nerve trauma) - see also
Injury, nerve, acoustic

Injury—continued

blast—continued
ear—continued
with perforation of tympanic
membrane - see Wound,
open, ear
brachial plexus - see Injury, nerve, arm,
upper
brain NEC (see also Injury,
intracranial) N854.0
breast N996.1
broad ligament - see Injury, internal,
broad ligament
bronchus, bronchi - see Injury, internal,
bronchus
brow N996.0
buttock N996.1
canthus, eye - see Injury eye
caudal equina - see Injury, spinal, sacral
cavernous sinus (see also Injury,
intracranial) N854.0
cervix - see Injury, internal, cervix
cerebellum - see also Injury, intracranial
N854.0
cervix (uteri) - see Injury, internal,
cervix
cheek N996.0
chest - see also Injury, internal, chest
walls N996.1
childbirth - see Birth injury NEC
cord N996.0
choroid (eye) - see Injury eye
colonic NEC - see also Injury,
colon
common duct - see Injury, internal,
common duct
conjunctiva - see Injury eye
cord spermatocyst (see also Injury,
spermatic cord
spinal - see Injury, spinal, by region
cornea N921
abradation - see Injury, superficial,
cornea
cortex (cerebral) (see also Injury,
intracranial) N854.0
costal region N996.1
costochondral NEC N996.1

cranial
bones - see Fracture, skull
cavity (see also Injury, intracranial)
N854.0
delivery - see also Birth injury
maternal NEC - see Obstetrical
trauma
Descemet's membrane - see Injury eye
Injury — continued

diaphragm — see Injury, internal, diaphragm

duodenum — see Injury, internal, duodenum

ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) N996.0

collar (and forearm) (and wrist) N996.3

epididymis N996.1

cephalic region N996.1

crypts of Lieberkühn N996.2

duodenum — see Injury, internal, duodenum

diaphragm — see Injury, internal, diaphragm

duodenum — see Injury, internal, duodenum

ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) N996.0

collar (and forearm) (and wrist) N996.3

Note — Categories N860–N869 include internal injuries with fractures in the same region, except visceral injury with fracture of pelvis.

For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g., inhaled, ingested or swallowed)—see foreign body, entering through orifice.

For internal injury of any of the following sites with internal injury of any other of the sites—see Injury, internal, multiple.

The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N860 and N862–N869:

.0 Without mention of open wound into cavity

.1 With open wound into cavity

.9 Late effect

"With open wound" includes internal injury with mention of infection or foreign body.

Injury — continued

internal — continued

with fracture, pelvis — see Fracture, pelvis

abdomen, abdominal (viscera) NEC N868

with fracture, pelvis — see Fracture, pelvis

adrenal (gland) N868

anus N863

aorta (thoracic) N862

abdominal N868

appendix N863

bile duct N868

bladder (sphincter) N867

broad ligament N867

bronchus, bronchi N862
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Injury—continued
internal—continued
cecum N863

cervix (uteri) N867
complicating delivery - see
Obstetrical trauma

chest N862
colon N863
common duct N868
diaphragm N862
duodenum N863
esophagus N862
fallopian tube N867
gallbladder N868
gastro-intestinal tract NEC N863
genital organs (any) N867
heart N861.0
with open wound into thorax N861.1
late effect N861.9
ileum N863
intestine (any part) (large) (small) N863
intra-abdominal (organs) (multiple) NEC N868
intra-uterine N867
complicating delivery - see
Obstetrical trauma
intrathoracic organs (multiple) N862
heart (only) - see Injury, internal, heart
lung (only) - see Injury, internal, lung
jejunum N863
kidney (subcapsular) N866
liver N864
lung N861.2
with open wound into thorax N861.3
hemothorax - see Hemothorax, traumatic
late effect N861.9
pneumothorax - see Pneumothorax, traumatic
mediastinum N862
mesentery N863
mesosalpinx N867
multiple N869

Note—Multiple internal injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category should be classified to that category.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions of N861 (heart and lung injuries) should be dealt with according to the coding rules.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories should be coded according to the following list.

Injury—continued
internal—continued
multiple—continued
intra-abdominal organ (site classifiable to N863-N868)
with
intrathoracic organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to N861, N862) N869
other intra-abdominal organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to N863-N868, except where classifiable to the same three digit category) N868
intrathoracic organ (site classifiable to N861, N862)
with
intra-abdominal organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to N863-N868) N869
other intrathoracic organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to N861, N862, except where classifiable to the same 3 digit category) N862
myocardium - see Injury, internal, heart
oesophagus N862
ovary N867
pancreas N863
pelvis, pelvic (organs) (viscera) N867
with fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
peritoneum N868
pleura N862
prostate N867
rectum N863
retroperitoneal N868
round ligament N867
seminal vesicle N867
spermatic cord N867
spleen N865
stomach N863
suprarenal gland (multiple) N868
thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs) (multiple) N862
thymus (gland) N862
trachea N862
Injury—continued
internal—continued
ureter N867
urethra (sphincter) N867
uterus N867
complicating delivery—see Obstetrical trauma
vas deferens N867
vesical (sphincter) N867
vesica (abdominal) N868
with fracture, pelvis—see Fracture, pelvis
thoracic NEC N862
interscapular region N996.1
intervertebral disc N996.1
intestine (any part) (large) (small)—see Injury, internal, intestine
intra-abdominal (organs) NEC—see Injury, internal, intra-abdominal
intra-ocular—see Injury eye
intra-uterine—see Injury, internal, intra-uterine
intracranial (without skull fracture) N854.0
with open intracranial wound N854.1
late effect N854.9
intrathoracic organs NEC (multiple)—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic
iris—see Injury eye
jaw N996.0
jejunum—see Injury, internal, jejunum
joint NEC N996.9
old or residual 729
kidney—see Injury, internal, kidney
knee (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
labium (majus) (minus) N996.1
labyrinth, ear N996.0
lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac—see Injury eye
larynx N996.0
leg except thigh (and knee) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
upper or thigh N996.6
lens, eye—see Injury eye
lip N996.0
liver—see Injury, internal, liver
lobe
occipital or parietal (see also Contusion, brain) N851.0
lumbar (region) N996.1
plexus—see Injury, nerve, lumbar plexus
lumbosacral (region) N996.1
plexus—see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral plexus

Note—The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N950–N957:
.0 Without mention of open wound
.1 With open wound
.9 Late effect

Injury—continued
nerve—continued
with open wound N959.3
abducens N951
accessory N951
acoustic N951
ankle and foot (peroneal) (tibial) N957
anterior crural, femoral N955
arm, upper (brachial plexus) (musculospiral) N952
auditory N951
axillary N952
brachial plexus N952
Injury—continued

nerve—continued

cervical sympathetic N959.0
  with open wound N959.1
  late effect N959.9
cranial N951
eighth or acoustic or auditory N951
eleventh or accessory N951
fifth or trigeminal N951
first or ophthalmic N951
fourth or trochlear N951
ninth or glossopharyngeal N951
second or optic N950
seventh or facial N951
sixth or abducens N951
tenth or pneumogastric or vagus N951
third or oculomotor N951
twelfth or hypoglossal N951
digital (finger) N954
toe N957
facial N951
femoral N955
finger N954

following bone injury N995.4
foot and ankle (peroneal) (tibial) N957
forearm (median) (ulnar) N953
glossopharyngeal N951
hand and wrist (digital) (median) (radial) (ulnar) N954
hypoglossal N951
involving several parts of body N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9
  late effect N959.9
leg NEC - see also Injury, nerve, peroneal
to lower (peroneal) (tibial) N956
lumbar plexus N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9
lumbosacral plexus N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9
median
forearm N953
wrist and hand N954
multiple (not classifiable to the same three-digit category) - see Injury, nerve, involving several parts of body
musculospiral N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9

Injury—continued

nerve—continued

musculospiral—continued
  upper arm N982
  oculomotor N951
  ophthalmic N951
  optic N950
  peroneal N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  ankle and foot N957
  late effect N959.9
  lower leg N956
  pneumogastric N951
  radial N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9
  wrist and hand N954
sacral N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9
  sciatic N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9
  thigh N955
  secondary to fracture N995.4
  spinal N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  late effect N959.9
  thigh (anterior crural) (femoral) (sciatic) N955
tibial N959.2
  with open wound N959.3
  ankle and foot N957
  lower leg N956
  lower leg (anterior crural) (femoral) (sciatic) N955
  upper arm (brachial plexus) (musculospiral) N952
vagus N951
  with open wound N959.3
  wrist and hand (digital) (median) (radial) (ulnar) N954
  nervous system diffuse N959.2
  with open wound(s) N959.3
  late effect N959.9
  nose (septum) N996.0
  occipital (region) (scalp) N996.0
  lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0
  oesophagus - see Injury, internal, oesophagus
Injury — continued
optic chiasm — see Injury, nerve, optic
orbit, orbital (region) — see Injury eye
ovary — see Injury, internal, ovary
palate (soft) N996.0
pancreas — see Injury, internal, pancreas
parathyroid (gland) N996.0
parietal (region) (scalp) N996.0
lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0
pelvic
floor N996.1
organs — see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
pelvis N996.1
penis N996.1
peritoneum — see Injury, internal, peritoneum
phalanges
foot N996.7
hand N996.5
pharynx N996.0
pleural — see Injury, internal, pleural
popliteal space N996.7
prepuce N996.1
prostate — see Injury, internal, prostate
pubic region N996.1
pubic region N996.1
radiation — see Effect, adverse, radiation
radioactive substance or radium — see Effect, adverse, radioactive
substance
rectovaginal septum N996.1
rectum — see Injury, internal, rectum
retina — see Injury eye
retroperitoneal — see Injury, internal, retroperitoneal
roentgen rays — see Effect, adverse, x-rays
round ligament — see Injury, internal, round ligament
sacral (region) N996.1
plexus — see Injury, nerve, sacral
sacro-iliac ligament NEC N996.1
sacrum N996.1
salivary ducts or glands N996.0
scapula N996.0
scapular region N996.2
sclera — see Injury eye
scrotum N996.1
semenal vesicle — see Injury, internal, seminal vesicle
shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2
situs
cavernous (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0

Injury — continued
sinus — continued
nasal N996.0
skin NEC N996.9
skull — see Fracture, skull
soft tissue (severe) (of external sites) — see Wound, open
spermatic cord — see Injury, internal, spermatic cord
spinal (cord) N958.6
with
fracture, vertebra (conditions in N805) — code by region
under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
open wound N958.7
cervical N958.0
with open wound N958.1
dorsal N958.2
with open wound N958.3
late effect (any part) N958.9
lumbar N958.2
with open wound N958.3
nerve (root) NEC — see Injury, nerve, spinal
sacral N958.4
with open wound N958.5
thoracic N958.2
with open wound N958.3
spleen — see Injury, internal, spleen
sternal region N996.1
stomach — see Injury, internal, stomach
subconjugital — see Injury eye
subcutaneous NEC — see Injury eye
submaxillary region N996.0
submental region N996.0
subungual
fingers N996.5
toes N996.7
superficial N918

Note — The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N910–N918:
.0 Without mention of infection
.1 Infected
.5 Late effect

Injury — continued
superficial — continued
abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall)
and other part(s) of trunk N911
ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg)
and other part(s) of trunk N911
anus (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury—continued</th>
<th>Injury—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>superficial—continued</td>
<td>superficial—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm N918</td>
<td>globe (eye) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper (and shoulder) N912</td>
<td>groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>gum(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla (and upper arm) N912</td>
<td>hand(s) (except fingers alone) N914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>head (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>heel (and toes) (and foot) N917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brow (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttck (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canthus eye (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>interscapular region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheek(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>iris (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>knee (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) N916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chin (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) (and knee) N916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctiva (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>lower extremity (except foot) N916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>malar region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>mastoid region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N913</td>
<td>midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>mouth (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>multiple sites (not classifiable to the same three-digit category) N918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiglottis (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
<td>neck (and face or scalp) (any part(s)) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face (and neck or scalp) (any part(s)) N910</td>
<td>nose (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger(s) (nail) (any) N915</td>
<td>occipital region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td>orbital region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot (phalanges) (and toes) N917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Injury—continued
  superficial—continued
  palate (soft) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  parietal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  pharynx (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  popliteal space (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh) N916
  prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  salivary (ducts) (glands) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  scalp (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
  scapular region (and upper arm) N912
  sclera (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  shoulder (and upper arm) N912
  skin NEC N918
  specified site(s) NEC N918
  sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  subconjunctival (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  subcutaneous NEC N918
  submaxillary region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  submental region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  supra-orbital (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  supravaculicular fossa—see Injury superficial, neck
  temple (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  temporal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  testicle (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916
  thumb(s) (nail) N915
  toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and foot) N917
  tongue (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  tooth, teeth 521.2
  trunk (any part(s)) N911
  tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  tympanum, tympanic membrane (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  upper extremity NEC N918
  uvula (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
  vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N913
  supra-orbital N996.0
  supraclavicular fossa N996.1
  surgical complication (external or internal site) N998.2
  symphysis pubis N996.1
  temporal region N996.0
  testicle N996.1
  thigh (and hip) N996.6
  thorax, thoracic (external) N996.1
  cavity—see Injury, internal, thorax
  internal—see Injury, internal, thorax
  thorax N996.0
  thumb(s) (nail) N996.5
  thymus—see Injury, internal, thymus
  thyroid (gland) N996.0
  toe (any) (nail) N996.7
  tongue N996.0
  tonsil N996.0
  tooth NEC N873.7
  trachea—see Injury, internal, trachea
  trunk N996.1
  tunica vaginalis N996.1
  tympanum, tympanic membrane N996.0
  ultraviolet rays—see Effect, adverse, ultraviolet
  ureter—see Injury, internal, ureter
  urethra (sphincter)—see Injury, internal, urethra
Injury — continued
uterus — see also Injury, internal, uterus
complicating delivery — see Obstetrical trauma
uvula N996.0
tongue N996.1
vas deferens — see Injury, internal, vas deferens
vesical (sphincter) — see Injury, internal, vesical
viscera (abdominal) — see also Injury, internal, viscera
with fracture, pelvis — see Fracture, pelvis
vitreous (humor) N921
vulva N996.1
whiplash (cervical spine) N847.0
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N996.3

Inoculation
complication or reaction — see Complications, vaccination

Insanity, insane (see also Psychosis) 299
adolescent (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
alternating 296.3
Circular 296.3
climacteric 296.0
confusional 299
delusional 299
menopausal 296.0
puerperal 294.4
senile 290.0

Insect
bite — see Injury, superficial
venomous, poisoning by N989.4

Insertion
cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous — see Placenta, abnormal
placenta, vicious — see Placenta previa

Insolation N992.0
meaning sunstroke N992.0

Insomnia 306.4

Inspiration
food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) N933
mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) N933
newborn (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0
vaginal (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

Instability
emotional (excessive) 306.9
joint (post-traumatic) 729
lumbosacral 729

Instability — continued
joint — continued
sacro-iliac 726
nervous 301.8
personality (emotional) 301.5
vasomotor 782.5

Instrumental
birth
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
delivery
injury by (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9

Insufficiency, insufficient
accommodation 370
adrenal (gland) 255.9
primary 255.9
anus 569
aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
congenital 746.6
syphilitic 093.9
arterial 447
basilar artery (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
carotid arteries (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
cerebral (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
peripheral 443.9
vertebral artery (see also Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
arteriovenous 458.9
biliary (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
cardiorenal — see Hypertension, cardiorenal
cardiovascular — see also Ischemia, heart
renal — see Hypertension, cardiorenal
cerebral (vascular) (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
cerebrovascular (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
circulatory NEC 458.9
fetus or newborn 778.9
convergence 373
coronary (acute or subacute) 411.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 411.0
chronic (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
cortico-adrenal 255.1
dietary 269.9
divergence 373
Insufficiency, insufficient — continued
food N994.2
gastro-esophageal 537
gonadal
ovary 256.1
testicle 257.1
heart — see also Insufficiency, myocardial
fetus or newborn 778.9
valve (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
congenital 746.6
hepatic 573
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
liver 573
newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
mental (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) 315.9
mitral — see also Endocarditis, mitral congenital 746.6
muscle
heart — see Insufficiency, myocardial
ocular 373
myocardial, myocardium 428
with
arteriosclerosis (conditions in 440) (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
rheumatic fever (conditions in 390) active 391.2
with chorea 392.0
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398
arteriolar (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
congenital 746.8
fetus or newborn 778.9
hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
rheumatic 398
active, acute, or subacute 391.2
syphilitic 093.9
nourishment N994.2
organic 796.0

Insufficiency, insufficient — continued
ovary 256.1
pancreatic 577.9
parathyroid (gland) 252.1
peripheral vascular 443.9
pituitary 233.1
placental — see Placenta, insufficiency
progressive pluriglandular 258.1
pulmonary 519.2
newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
congenital 746.6
pyloric 537
renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
respiratory 796.0
newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
rotation — see Malrotation
suprarenal 255.9
tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 744.8
testicle 257.1
thyroid (gland) (acquired) 244
congenital 243
tricuspid (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397
congenital 746.6
urethral sphincter 786.2
valve, valvular (heart) (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
vascular 458.9
peripheral 443.9
renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403
venous 458.9
ventricular — see Insufficiency, myocardial

Insufflation
meconium (see also Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

Insular — see condition
Insuloma 251

Insult
brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
vascular NEC (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
Intelligence, borderline — see Retardation, mental, borderline
Intemperance — see Alcoholism
Intermenstrual bleeding 626.6
hemorrhage 626.6
pain(s) 626.3

Intermittent - see condition

Internal - see condition

Interruption
bundle of His (see also Block, heart) 427.2

Interstitial - see condition

Interruption of Hernia 753.3

Intervertebral disc - see condition

Intestine, intestinal - see condition

Intolerance
disaccharide (hereditary) 271.8
fat NEC 269.0
fructose (hereditary) 271.8
lactose (hereditary) (infantile) 271.8
lysin 270.8
milk NEC 269.9
starch NEC 269.0

Intoxicated NEC 303.9

Intoxication
acid 788.6
alcoholic (acute) (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
alimentary canal 561
chronic, specified drug or chemical - see listing under Dependence, if not listed, see Table of adverse effects
drug or chemical - see Table of adverse effects
enteric - see Intoxication, intestinal food - see Poisoning, food gastro-intestinal 561
intestinal 569
due to putrefaction of food 605.9
methyl alcohol (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
pathologic 291.9
septic with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation - see categories 631.0-631.3
general - see Septicemia
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.5
uremic - see Uremia
urinary 596
water 788.6

Intra-uterine - see also condition
death of fetus, complicating pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

Intracranial - see condition
Intrahepatic gallbladder 751.6
Intraligamentous - see also condition
pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic
Intrathoracic - see also condition
kidney 753.3
stomach - see Hernia, diaphragm

Intraventricular - see condition

Intrinsic deformity - see Deformity

Intumescence
lens (eye) 374

Intussusception (colon) (intestine) (rectum) 560.0
with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
appendix 543
congenital 751.5
ureter 593.5

Invagination
colon or intestine 560.0
with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction

Invalid (since birth) 796.0
Invalidism (chronic) 796.0

Inversion
albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 275.9
bladder 596
cecum (see also Intussusception) 560.0
cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 624.9
nipple 611.9
congenital 757.2
congenital, postpartum 678
optic papilla 744.8
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
sleep rhythm 780.6
testis (congenital) 752.1
uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) (see also Malposition, uterus) 624.9
during delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
vagina 623.9

Inviability 777

Involuntary movement, abnormal 780.3

Involuntary, involutional - see also condition
breast, cystic 610
ovary, senile 615.9

Inderemia 744.5

Iridis
rubeosis 378.9
INDEX

Iridochoroiditis 364
Iridocyclitis (granulomatous) 364
gonococcal 098.2
Iridocyclitis (nongranulomatous) 364
Iridodonesis 378.9
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex) 378.9
Iris - see condition
Iritis 364
diabetic 250
due to
allergy 364
herpes simplex 054
leprosy 030.9
endogenous 364
gonococcal 098.2
gouty 274
hypopyon 364
papulosa 095
rheumatic 364
sympathetic 364
syphilitic (late) 095
congenital 090.0
tuberculous 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
Iron
deficiency anemia 280
metabolism disease 279
storage disease 273.2
Iron-miner lung 516.0
Irradiated
enamel (tooth, teeth) 521.8
Irradiation
effects, adverse - see Effect, adverse, radiation
Irreducible, irreducibility - see also condition
bubocele 552
terencecele 553.9
epigastrocele 553.2
epipliocole 553.9
exomphalocele 553.1
hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
merocele 553.0
omentocele 553.9
omphalocele 553.1
rupture (meaning hernia) (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
sarco-epipliocole 553.9
sarco-epiplomphalocele 553.1
Irrefraction
diabetic 250
Irregular, irregularity
action, heart (see also Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
alveolar process 525.9
breathing 783.2
colon 569
contour of cornea 744.8
dentin in pulp 522.3
menstruation (cause unknown) 626.5
pupil 378.9
respiratory 783.2
septum (nasal) 504
shape, organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
vertebra 723.9
Irritability
bladder 596
bowel 564.1
bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
colon 564.1
psychogenic 305.5
duodenum 564.9
heart 305.3
ileum 564.9
jejunum 564.9
myocardium 305.3
rectum 564.9
stomach 536.9
psychogenic 305.5
sympathetic 358
urethra 599
Irritatable - see Irritability
Irritation
anus 569
bladder 596
brachial plexus 357
brain (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0
by scar tissue N854.9
bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
cerebral (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0
nontraumatic - see Encephalitis
cervix (see also Cervicitis) 620.9
choroid, sympathetic 365
cranial nerve, unqualified (see also Neuritis, cranial nerve) 355
digestive tract 536.9
duodenal bulb 537
gastric 536.9
psychogenic 305.5
gastro-intestinal (tract) 536.9
psychogenic 305.5
globe, sympathetic 369
intestinal 564.1
labyrinth 387.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Irritation—continued
lumbosacral plexus 357
meninges (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) N854.0
nontraumatic — see Meningitis
nerve NEC 357
nervous 789.0
nose 508
optic nerve (sympathetic) 367
penis 607.9
perineum NEC 709
peripheral
autonomic nervous system 358
nerve NEC 357
peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) 567
pharynx 508
spinal (cord) (traumatic) — see also
Injury, spinal, by region
nerve NEC 357
root NEC 728.9
traumatic — see Injury, nerve, spinal
nontraumatic — see Myelitis
stomach 536.9
psychogenic 305.5
sympathetic nerve NEC 358
uvea (sympathetic) 366
vagina 629.9
Ischemia, ischemic 458.9
brain — see also Ischemia, cerebral
recurrent focal (see also Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
cardiac (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
cerebral (arteriosclerotic) (generalized) 437.9
with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 437.0
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
intermittent 435.9
with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 435.0
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
transient 435.9
with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 435.0
malignant (see also Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2

Ischemia, ischemic — continued
coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 412.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 412.0
acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less 410.9
with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 410.0
intestine 569
myocardial (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
retina, retinal 377.0
subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
ischial spine — see condition
ischialgia (see also Sciatica) 353
ischiopagus 759.1
ischium, ischial — see condition
ischuria 786.5
islands of
parotid tissue in
lymph nodes 750.8
neck structures 750.8
submaxillary glands in
fascia 750.8
lymph nodes 750.8
neck muscles 750.8
islet cell tumor, pancreas 251
malignant 157.9
itch (see also Pruritus) 698.9
bakers’ 692.9
barbers’ 110
bricklayers’ 692.9
cheese 133.9
crab digger 120.3
dhoe 126.9
copra 133.9
Cuban 050.1
dew 126.9
dhobie 110
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
grain 133.9
grocers’ 133.9
ground 126.9
harvest 133.9
jock 110
Malabar 110
meaning scabies 133.0
Norwegian 133.0
poultrymen’s 133.9
sarcoptic 133.0
scrub 134.2
Itch—continued
seven-year 133.0
straw 133.9
swimmers' 120.3
washerwomen's 692.4
water 120.3

Itch—continued
winter 698.9
Itching (see also Pruritus) 698.9
Ixodes 133.9
Ixodiasis 133.9
Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic 712.5
Jackson's membrane 751.4
paralysis or syndrome 344
veil 751.4
Jacksonian
epilepsy - see Epilepsy, jacksonian
seizures (focal) - see Epilepsy, jacksonian
Jacob's ulcer - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Jacquet's dermatitis 692.8
Jadasohn-Tieche nevus 757.1
Jadasohn's disease 695.0
Jaffe-Lichtenstein syndrome 723.9
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 333.9
with dementia 290.1
Jaksch-Luzet disease 285.8
Janel's disease 300.8
Jancseps 759.1
Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 333.0
Jaundice (yellow) 785.2
acholuric (familial) (spleenomegalic) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
acquired 283.9
breast-milk 778.9
catarrhal (acute) 070
chronic - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
epidemic - see Jaundice, epidemic
chronic idiopathic 273.5
epidemic (catarrhal) 070
leptospiral 100.0
spirochetal 100.0
febrile (acute) 070
leptospiral 100.0
spirochetal 100.0
fetus or newborn NEC 778.9
from injection, inoculation or
transfusion (blood) (plasma)
(sero) (other substance) for
immunization or other
prophylactic or therapeutic
purpose (onset within 8 months
after administration) N999.2
hematogenous 283.9
fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
congenital (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0
leptospiral 100.0
Jaundice - continued
hemorrhagic - continued
newborn 778.2
spirochetal 100.0
hepatogenic 573
hemolytic (serum) N999.2
idiopathic
chronic 273.5
infectious (acute) (subacute) 070
leptospiral 100.0
spirochetal 100.0
leptospiral 100.0
malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
newborn (physiological) NEC 778.9
with incompatibility blood (group) - see Disease, hemolytic
nonfamilial, newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.9
nonhemolytic
congenital familial (Gilbert) 273.5
nuclear
newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic, by type, with
kernicterus) 774.9
obstructive (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 576
post-immunization N999.2
post-transfusion N999.2
regurgitation (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 576
serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.2
spirochetal (hemolytic) 100.0
symptomatic 783.2
newborn 778.9
Jaw - see condition
Jaw-winking phenomenon 743.8
Jealousy, childhood 308
Jejunitis - see Enteritis
Jejumum, jejunal - see condition
Jensen's disease 365
Jekc, myoclonic 780.3
Jigger disease 134.2
Joint - see also condition
mice 729
sinus to bone 729
Jungling's disease 135
Justo minor pelvis
complicating delivery - see Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Juvenile - see condition
K

Kahler's disease 203
Kakergasia 300.9
Kakke 261
Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile)
   (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 085.0
Kaposi's
disease 757.2
   meaning
      lichen ruber moniliformis 697.9
      xeroderma pigmentosum 757.2
      sarcoma - see Neoplasm, connective
tissue, malignant
      varicelliform eruption 054
Kartagener syndrome or triad 759.0
Kast's syndrome 756.4
Katayama disease 120.2
Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea)
   (pseudosclerosis) 273.3
Kels 701.3
Keloïd, cheloid 701.3
   Addison's 701.0
   cornea 371
   Hawkins' 701.3
   scar 701.3
Keloma 701.3
Kennedy's syndrome 238.1
Keratectasia 378.9
   congenital 744.8
   due to corneal ulcer 363.0
Keratitis (acutane) (allergic) (band shaped)
   (bullosa) (deep) (desiccation)
   (exposure) (lagophthalmos)
   (neurogenic) (neuropathic)
   (nodule) (nolkerative)
   (nummularis) (oyster-shuckers')
   (parenchymatosa anaphylactica)
   (petrificans) (phylytenular)
   (punctata) (pululente) (sclerosing)
   (simple) (striate) (superficial)
   (suppurative) (vesicula) (zonular)
363.9
   with ulceration 363.0
   arborescens 054
   dendritic 054
   disciformis 054
   varicella 052
   gonococcal (congenital or prenatal)
   098.2
   herpes 054
   herpetie 054
   hypopyon 363.0
Keratitis—continued
   interstitial (congenital) (hereditary)
     (syphilitic) 090.3
     herpes zoster 053
     nonsyphilitic 363.9
     with ulcer 363.0
     tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, eye
     parenchymatous - see Keratitis,
     interstitial
     punctata
       leprosa 030.9
       profunda 090.3
       pustuliformis profunda 090.3
       rosacea 695.3
       syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 090.3
       trachomatous 076
       late effect 077
       tuberculous 017.2
       late effect or sequela 019.9
       xerotic (see also Keratomalacia) 378.9
    Kerato-acanthoma 701.1
    Kerato-iritis (acute) (chronic)
      (phlytenular) 364
      syphilitic 090.3
      tuberculous 017.2
      late effect or sequela 019.9
    Kerato-uveteitis 366
    Keratoconcele 378.9
    Keratoconjunctivitis (see also Keratitis) 363.9
      epidemic 078.1
      herpetie 054
      infectious 078.1
      shipyard 078.1
      sicca 734.9
    Keratoconus 378.9
      congenital 744.8
    Keratomalacia (congenital)
      (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical)
      757.2
      acquired 701.1
      blephorhagica 701.1
      gonococcal 098.8
      climactericum 701.1
      eccentric 757.2
      gonorrheal 098.8
      punctata 701.1
      tyloides progressive 701.1
    Keratomatocele 378.9
    Keratoglobus 378.9
      congenital 744.2
Keratochemia 378.9
Keratolysis extoliativa (congenital) 757.2
acquired 703.9
neonatorum 695.9
Keratoma 701.1
congenital 757.2
malignum congenitale 757.2
palmaris and plantaris hereditarium 757.2
senile 702
Keratomalacia 378.9
vitamin A deficiency 260.1
Keratomegaly 744.8
Keratomykosis 111.1
nigricans palmaris 111.1
Keratopathy 378.9
band (see also Keratitis) 363.9
bullous (see also Keratitis) 363.9
Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 017.2
late effect or sequela 019.9
Keratosis 701.1
arsenical 692.4
blenorrhagica 701.1
gonococcal 098.8
congenital (any type) 757.2
female genital (external) 629.9
follicular, vitamin A deficiency 260.8
follicularis 757.2
acquired 701.1
congenita (acneiformis) (Siemen's) 757.2
spinulosus (decalvans) 757.2
gonococcal 098.8
larynx 508
male genital (external) 607.9
nigricans 701.1
congenital 757.2
obturans 387.9
palmaris et plantaris (symmetrical) 757.2
pharyngeus 508
pilaris 757.2
acquired 701.1
punctata (palmaris et plantaris) 701.1
scrotal and penile 607.9
seborrheic 216.0
breast 217
external area or site NEC 216.0
genital organ NEC - code as Neoplasm, benign, by site
scrotum 216.0
senile 702
suprapapillary 757.2
tonsillaris 508
vegetans 757.2
Keraunoparalysis N994.0
Kerion 110
ceci 110
Kernicterus of newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9
not due to hemolytic disease 778.9
Keto-acidosis 788.6
diabetic 250
Ketonuria 789.6
Ketosis 788.6
diabetic 250
Kidney - see condition
Kienbuck's disease 722.2
osteochondrosis 722.2
Kimmelstiel-Wilson disease 250
Kimmelstiel's disease 250
Kink
appendix 543
turary 447
ileum or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
Lane's (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
ureter (pelvic junction) 593.3
genital 753.2
vein(s) 458.9
caval 458.9
Kinking hair (acquired) 704
Klebs' disease (see also Nephritis) 583
Klein-Wardenburg syndrome 270.8
Kleine-Levin syndrome 347.9
Kleptomania 300.3
Klinefelter's syndrome 759.5
Klippel-Feil syndrome 756.1
Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome 759.8
Klippel's disease 715
Klumpke-Dejerine palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) (see also Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
Knee - see condition
Knifegrinders' rot 010
Knick knee (acquired) 738
genital 755.7
Knot (true), umbilical cord - see Complications, umbilical cord
Knots, surfer N918.0
Knotting of hair 704
Knotting of the cord 704
Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 360
Koch's infection (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
relapsing fever 088.9
Koebner's disease 757.2
Kohler's disease 722.2
Kohler's disease
Koilonychia 703
congenital 757.4
Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's epilepsy 345.2
Koniophthisis 010
Koplik's spots 055
Kopp's asthma 254
Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome (alcoholic) 291.1
nonalcoholic 299
Korsakov's - see Korsakoff's
Korsakow's - see Korsakoff's
Krabbe's disease 333.1
Kraepelin-Morel disease (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease 759.8
Kraurosis
anii 569
penis 607.0
vagina 629.2
vulva 629.2
Kreotoxism - see Poisoning, food
Krompecher's tumor - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Krukenberg's
spindle 378.9
tumor (malignant) (secondary) 198.9
Kuf's disease 333.0
Kulchistzky's cell carcinoma 258.9
Kummell's disease or spondylitis 713.2
Kundrat's disease 200.1
Kunekune 110
Kunkel's disease 573
Kuru 347.9
Kussmaul's
coma 250
disease 446.0
Kwashiorkor (marasmus type) 267
Kyasanur Forest disease 067.2
Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) 735
congenital 756.1
heart (disease) 426
late effect of rickets 265.1
tuberculous 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
Kyphosis, kyphotic (adolescent postural) (acquired) 735
congenital 756.1
late effect of acute poliomyelitis 044
rickets 265.1
Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 273.8
pelvis 735
syphilitic, congenital 090.5
tuberculous 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
Kyrie's disease 704
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 285

L-shaped kidney 753.3
L-xylketosuria 271.8
La grippe - see Influenza
Labia, labium - see condition
Labiated hymen 752.6
Labile blood pressure 458.9
vasomotor system 443.9
Labioglossal paralysis 348.
Labium leporinum 749.1
with cleft palate 749.2
Labor (see also Delivery) 650
abnormal NEC 661
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9
desultory, complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9
difficult, affecting fetus or newborn with
abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis - see categories 764.0-764.9
abnormality of forces of labor - see categories 767.0-767.9
disproportion, fetopelvic - see categories 765.0-765.9
with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis - see categories 764.0-764.9
malposition of fetus - see categories 766.0-766.9
other and unspecified complications - see categories 768.0-768.9
false (undelivered) 634.9
forced or induced
fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
irregular, complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9
missed (at or near term) (undelivered) 634.9
obstructed, complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9
pain, spurious (undelivered) 634.9
precipitate, complicating delivery 661
fetus or newborn - see categories 767.0-767.9
Labor—continued
premature
with delivery
dead fetus
less than 28 weeks gestation - see Abortion, by type
28 weeks or more gestation - see Delivery
liveborn infant - see Delivery
prolonged or protracted, complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9
undelivered 634.9
Labored breathing (see also Hyperventilation) 783.2
Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent)
(purulent) (suppurative) 384
syphilitic 095
Laceration - see also Wound, open accidental, complicating surgery N998.2
Achilles tendon N845
with open wound N892.2
anus (sphincter) - see also Injury, internal, anus
complicating delivery (see also Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 565.0
bladder (urinary), complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
brain (any part) (cortex) (membrane) (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
during birth (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
capsule, joint - see Sprain
causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) 621.4
cerebellum (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
cerebral (without skull fracture) N851.0
with open intracranial wound N851.1
during birth (see also Birth injury, brain) 772.0
late effect N851.9
Laceration—continued

cervix (uteri) complicating delivery 660
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9
nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 621.4
old (postpartal) 621.4
chordae heart - see Disease, heart
cortex (cerebral) (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
fourchette, complicating delivery (see also Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
hernial sac - see Hernia, by site
internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
ligament - see Sprain
meninges (see also Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
meniscus (lateral) (medial) (knee) (current injury) (see also Dislocation, knee) N836.0
late effect N836.9
old 724.1
site other than knee - code as Sprain
old - see category 724
muscle - see Sprain
nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
pelvic floor
complicating delivery (see also Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
nonpuerperal 629.6
old (postpartal) 629.6
organ NEC, complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
perineum 629.6
complicating delivery (without other laceration) 658
fetus or newborn - see categories 768.0-768.9
first degree (fourchette) (hymen) (vagina) (vulva) 658
fourth degree 658
second degree (pelvic floor) (perineal muscles) (vaginal, deep) 658
third degree (anal sphincter) (rectovaginal septum) 658
nonpuerperal 629.6
old (postpartal) 629.6
Peritoneum, complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma

Lachrymal - see condition

Lachrymonasal duct - see condition

Lack of
appetite (see also Anorexia) 784.0
care (at or after birth) (infant) N994.9
development - see Hypoplasia
food N994.2
medical attention 796.0
memory (see also Amnesia) 780.7
ovulation 615.9
water N994.3

Lacrimal - see condition

Lacrimation, eye 378.9

Lacrimal duct - see condition
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
defective 678
disorders 678
excessive 678
failed 678
mastitis 678
nonpuerperal 611.9
Lactosuria 271.8
Lacunar skull 756.0
Laennec's cirrhosis (alcoholic) 571.0
nonalcoholic - see Cirrhosis, portal
Lafora's disease 331.2
Lag, lid (nervous) 378.9
Lagleyze-von Hippel disease 224
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 378.9
keratitis (see also Keratitis) 363.9
Lalling 306.0
Lambliasis 007.1
Lame back 728.9
Lancereaux's diabetes 250
Landouzy-Dejerine dystrophy or fascioscapulohumeral atrophy 330.3
Landry's disease or paralysis 334
Lane's disease 569
kink (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
Langdon Down's syndrome 759.3
Laparotomy for ectopic gestation fetus or newborn (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
Lardaceous degeneration (any site) 276
kidney 276
liver 276
Large ear 745.2
fetus complications of delivery 655
fetus or newborn - see categories 765.0-765.9
physiological cup 744.8
waxy liver 276
white kidney (see also Nephrosis) 581
Larsen-Johannson disease 722.2
Larva migrans
cutaneous NEC 126.8
of Diptera in vitreous 128.0
visceral NEC 128.0
Laryngismus (stridulus) 508
congenital 748.3
diphtheritic 032
Laryngitis (acute) (croupous) (edematous) (fibrinous) (gangrenous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant)
continued
(membranous) (obstructive) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) (with tracheitis) 464
with
influenza, flu, or grippe 472
atrophic 506
Borreia vincenti 101
catarrhal 506
chronic 506
diphtheritic 032
H. influenzae 464
hypertrophic 506
influenza 472
pachydermic 508
sicca 506
spasmodic 508
acute 464
streptococcal 034.0
stridulous 508
syphilitic 095
congenital 090.5
tuberculous 012.3
with pneumococcosis (conditions in 515) 010
late effect or sequela 019.0
Vincent's 101
Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 748.3
Laryngofissure 508
Laryngeoplasia 508
Laryngoplastis 508
Laryngospasm 508
Laryngostenosis 508
Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectious) (see also Laryngitis) 464
Laryngotracheobronchialitis (see also Bronchitis) 490
acute 466
Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) 490
acute 466
chronic 491
Laryngotracheobronchopneumonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho
Larynx, laryngeal - see condition
Lasegue's disease 306.9
Lassitude - see Weakness
Late, latent - see condition
Laterocession - see Lateroversion
Lateroflexion - see Lateroversion
Lateroversion cervix - see Lateroversion, uterus
Lateroversion—continued
uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional)
(postpartal, old) 624.1
complicating
delivery 657
fetus or newborn - see categories
764.0-764.9
pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
congenital 752.5
pregnant or gravid (undelivered)
634.9
Lathyrism N988.2
Launois’ syndrome 253.0
Laurell and Ericson’s disease 273.8
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome 759.8
lax, laxity - see also Relaxation
skin (acquired) 701.9
congenital 757.2
Lead miner’s lung 516.0
Leakage
amniotic fluid (undelivered) 634.9
complicating delivery 661
fetus or newborn - see categories
768.0-768.9
Leaky heart - see Endocarditis
Learning defect, specific (reading)
(mathematics) (stereophotography) 306.1
Leatherbottle stomach 151.9
Leber’s optic atrophy (congenital) 744.8
Leg
- see condition
Legg-Calve-Perthes disease, syndrome or
osteochondrosis 722.1
Legg-Perthes
disease 722.1
ostochondrosis 722.1
Leiner’s disease 695.9
Leiomyosarcoma (see also Neoplasm,
connective tissue, malignant) 215
uterus 218
Leiomyoma (see also Neoplasm,
connective tissue, benign) 215
prostate (polypoid) 600
skin (see also Dermatofibroma) 216.8
uterus 218
Leiomyomatosis, uterus 218
Leiomyosarcoma (see also Neoplasm,
connective tissue, malignant) 171.9
Leishmaniasis—continued
dermal 085.1
post-kala-azar 085.0
infantile 085.0
Medierranean 085.0
mucocutaneous 085.2
nasal 085.2
nasopharyngeal 085.2
visceral 085.0
Leishmanoid, dermal 085.1
post-kala-azar 085.0
lethargy, leg 738
Lens - see condition
Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior)
(congenital) 744.8
Lenticular degeneration, progressive
273.3
Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 744.8
Lentigo (congenital) 709
malignant 702
Leontiasis
ossium 723.9
syphilitic 095
congenital 090.5
Lepthrich 111.8
lepra 030.9
Willan’s 696.1
Leprechaunism 258.1
Leprosy 030.9
anesthetic 030.1
beriberi 030.1
borderline 030.3
cornea 030.9
dimorphous (lepromatous) (tuberculoid)
030.3
indeterminate 030.2
leonine 030.0
lepromatous 030.0
macular (early) (neuritic) (simple)
030.2
maculo-anesthetic 030.1
mixed 030.0
neuro 030.1
nodular 030.9
primary neuritic 030.3
tubercular 030.1
tuberculoid (major and minor) 030.1
Leptocytosis, hereditary (see also
Thalassemia) 282.4
Leptomeningitis (circumscribed) (chronic)
(hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative)
(purulent) (suppurative) (see also
Meningitis) 320.9
Leptomeningitis (see also Meningitis)
320.9
Leptospirosis - see condition
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 289

Leptospirochetal - see condition
Leptospirosis 100.9
canicula 100.8
grippotyphosa 100.8
terterohemorrhagica 100.0
pomona 100.8
Leptothrixosis 117.9
conjunctiva 117.9
cornea 117.9
Leptothrix infestation 117.9
Leriche’s syndrome 444.0
Lermoyez’s syndrome 389.9
Lesbianism 302.0
Lesion -continued
alveolar process 525.9
anorectal 569
aortic (valve) - see Endocarditis, aortic
auditory nerve 387.9
basal ganglion 347.9
bile duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576
bone 723.9
brain 347.9
congenital 743.9
vascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
degenerative (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
buccal 528.9
calciﬁed - see Calcification
canthus 378.9
carate - see Pinta, lesions
cardia 537
cardiac - see also Disease, heart
congenital 746.9
valvar - see Endocarditis
cauda equina 349.9
tecum 569
cerebral - see Lesion, brain
cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
degenerative (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
chiasmal 377.9
dordta tympani 350
corn, lung 519.2
colon 569
congenital - see Anomaly
conjunctiva 378.9
coronary artery (see also Ischemia, heart) 412.9
cranial nerve (see also Atrophy, nerve, cranial) 356
cystic - see Cyst
degenerative, - see Degeneration
duodenum 537
Lesion—continued
eye lid 378.9
gasserian ganglion 356
gastric 537
gastro-intestinal 569
gastroesophageal 537
heart (organic) - see Disease, heart
helix (ear) 709
hyperkeratotic (see also)
Hyperkeratosis 701.1
hypopharynx 508
hypothalamic 347.9
ileocecal (coil) 569
ileum 569
in continuity - see Injury, nerve, by site
inflammatory - see Inflammation
intestine 569
intracerebral - see Lesion, brain
intrachiasmal (optic) 377.9
joint 729
sacro-iliac (old) 726
keratotic - see Keratosis
kidney 595.2
with
hyperension, malignant (see also
Hypertension, malignant
with renal involvement) 400.3
laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 356
lip 528.5
liver 573
lung (coin) 519.2
mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
motor cortex 347.9
nerve 357
nervous system
congenital 743.9
nose (internal) 508
obstructive - see Obstruction
organ or site NEC - see Disease, by
site
osteolytic 723.9
paramacular 371
peptic 537
perirectal 569
pigmented (skin) 709
pinta - see Pinta, lesions
polypoid - see Polyp
prechiasmal (optic) 377.9
primary - see also Syphilis, primary
carate 103.0
pinta 103.0
yaws 102.0
pulmonary 519.2
valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
Lesion—continued
pylorus 537
radiation - see Effect, adverse, radiation
radium - see Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
rectosigmoid 569
retina, retinal 377.9
vascular 377.0
sacro-iliac (joint) (old) 726
benign lympho-epithelial 527.8
secondary - see Syphilis, secondary
sigmoid 569
sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 503
skin 709
suppurative 686.0
spinal cord 349.9
congenital 743.9
traumatic (complete) (incomplete)
(transverse) - see also Injury, spinal, by region
with broken
back - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
neck (closed) N806.0
late effect N806.9
open N806.1
fracture, vertebra (conditions in N805) - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
spleen 289.4
stomach 537
syphilitic - see Syphilis
tertiary - see Syphilis, tertiary
tonsillar fossa 500
tooth, teeth 525.9
white spot 521.0
traumatic NEC (see also nature and site of injury) N996.9
tricuspid (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
trigeminal nerve 356
ulcerated or ulcerative - see Ulcer
uterus 625.9
complicating delivery - see Obstetrical trauma
valvular - see Endocarditis
vascular 458.9
affecting central nervous system (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
following trauma N995.3
Lesion—continued
vascular—continued
retina, retinal 377.0
warty - see Verruca
x-ray - see Effect, adverse, x-rays
Lethargic - see condition
Lethargy, negro 087.8
Letterer-Siwe disease 279
Leuc(o)-for any term beginning thus - see Leuk(o)
Leukamid - see Leukemia
Leukasmus 270.8
Leukemia, leukemic (aleukemic)
(aleupenic) (atypical) (compound)
(congenital) (cutis) (labyrinth)
(leukopenic) (myeloproliferative)
(splenic) (subleukemic) (true)
207.9
acute 207.0
adenia 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
adenitis 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
basophilic 205.9
acute 205.0
chronic 205.1
blast cell (acute) 207.0
chronic 207.1
blastic (acute) 207.0
chronic 207.1
chronic 207.1
embryonal (acute) 207.0
chronic 207.1
cosinophilic 205.9
acute 205.0
chronic 205.1
giant cell 207.9
acute 207.0
chronic 207.1
granulocytic 205.9
acute 205.0
chronic 205.1
hemoblastic (acute) 207.0
chronic 207.1
histiocytic 206.9
acute 206.0
chronic 206.1
lymphatic 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
lymphomatous 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
chronic 204.1
Leukemia, leukemic—continued

lymphocytic 204.9
  acute 204.0
  chronic 204.1
lymphogenous 204.9
  acute 204.0
  chronic 204.1
lymphoid 204.9
  acute 204.0
  chronic 204.1
lymphoerythroblastic (acute) 207.0
  chronic 207.1
mast cell 207.9
  acute 207.0
  chronic 207.1
megakaryocytic 207.9
  acute 207.0
  chronic 207.1
mixed (cell) 205.9
  acute 205.0
  chronic 205.1
monoblastic (acute) 206.0
  chronic 206.1
monocytic 206.9
  acute 206.0
  chronic 206.1
Naegeli type 205.1
monocytoid myelogenous 205.9
  acute 205.0
  chronic 205.1
monomyelocytic (chronic) 205.1
  acute 205.0
myeloblastic (acute) 205.0
myelocytic (chronic) 205.1
  acute 205.0
myelogenous 205.9
  acute 205.0
  chronic 205.1
myeloid 205.9
  acute 205.0
  chronic 205.1
myelosclerotic 205.9
  acute 205.0
  chronic 205.1
Naegeli type mononuclear 205.1
plasma-cell 207.9
  acute 207.0
  chronic 207.1
plasmacytic 207.9
  acute 207.0
  chronic 207.1
reticular cell 206.9
  acute 206.0
  chronic 206.1
Rieder-cell 207.9

Leukemia, leukemic—continued

Rieder-cell—continued

  acute 207.0
  chronic 207.1
splenolymphatic 204.9
  acute 204.0
  chronic 204.1
splenomediastinal 205.9
  acute 205.0
  chronic 205.1
splenomylogenous 205.9
  acute 205.0
  chronic 205.1
stem cell (acute) 207.0
  chronic 207.1
thrombocytic 207.9
  acute 207.0
  chronic 207.1
undifferentiated cell (acute) 207.0
  chronic 207.1
Leukemoid reaction 289.9
Leuko-derma, mouth 528.7
Leuko-encephalitis
  acute hemorrhagic 323
  late effects 324
  subacute sclerosing 065
  late effects 066
  van Bogaert's 065
  late effects 066
Leuko-encephalopathy (metachromatic)
  (multifocal) (progressive) 333.1
Leuko-erythroblastosisis 207.9
Leuko-erythrosis 207.9
Leukocythemia (see also Leukemia)
  207.9
Leukocytoisis 289.9
Leukodermia 709
  syphilitic 091.2
  late 095
Leukodermia (see also Leukoderma) 709
Leukodystrophi (cerebral)
  (metachromatic) (progressive)
  333.1
Leukokeratosis 702
  nicotiana palati 528.7
Leukokraurosis
  vulvae 629.2
Leukolymphosarcoma 202.2
Leukoma (cornua) (adherent) 371
Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) 703
  congenital 757.4
Leukopathia
  ungualium 703
  congenital 757.4
Leukopenia (malignant) 288
Leukopenic—see condition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leukoplakia</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (postinfectious)</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buccal</td>
<td>528.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix (uterus)</td>
<td>624.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus</td>
<td>530.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gingiva</td>
<td>528.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney (pelvis) (see also Lesion, kidney)</td>
<td>593.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larynx</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip</td>
<td>528.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth</td>
<td>528.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oesophagus</td>
<td>530.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oral (mucosa) (soft tissue)</td>
<td>528.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis (kidney) (see also Lesion, kidney)</td>
<td>593.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis (infectious)</td>
<td>607.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectum</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic</td>
<td>095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue</td>
<td>529.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ureter (postinfectious)</td>
<td>593.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra (postinfectious)</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>625.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina</td>
<td>629.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vocal cords</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva</td>
<td>629.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leukopoliencecephalopathy</td>
<td>333.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leukorrhea</td>
<td>629.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to Trichomonas (vaginalis)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leukosarcoma</td>
<td>202.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leukosis (see also Leukemia)</td>
<td>207.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucoardia</td>
<td>746.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with situs inversus</td>
<td>759.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuulosuria</td>
<td>271.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewandowsky's disease (primary)</td>
<td>017.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela</td>
<td>019.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leyden-Moebius dystrophy</td>
<td>330.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leydig cell carcinoma</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>183.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair, pathologic</td>
<td>301.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libman-Sacks disease</td>
<td>734.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lice (infestation) (body) (head)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public</td>
<td>134.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichen</td>
<td>697.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albus</td>
<td>701.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annularis</td>
<td>695.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myxedematous</td>
<td>701.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidus</td>
<td>697.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obusus corneus</td>
<td>697.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilaris</td>
<td>757.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planus (chronicus)</td>
<td>697.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerosus (et atrophicus)</td>
<td>701.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruber</td>
<td>696.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatus</td>
<td>696.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moniliforme</td>
<td>697.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichen — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruber — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Wilson</td>
<td>697.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planus</td>
<td>697.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerosis (et atrophicus)</td>
<td>701.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrofulous (primary)</td>
<td>017.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela</td>
<td>019.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronicus</td>
<td>698.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumscriptus</td>
<td>698.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinulosus</td>
<td>757.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mycotic</td>
<td>171.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata</td>
<td>697.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urtica</td>
<td>698.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichenification</td>
<td>698.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic</td>
<td>305.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichenoïdes tuberculosis (primary)</td>
<td>017.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect or sequela</td>
<td>019.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichtentheim's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>281.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien migrants</td>
<td>289.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lienentery — see Diarrhea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligament — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning (burn) (effects) (incineration) (shock) (stroke) (struck by)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N994.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightwood's disease</td>
<td>273.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligneo-de Toni-Fanconi-Debre syndrome</td>
<td>270.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignarc-Fanconi syndrome</td>
<td>270.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignarc's disease</td>
<td>270.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligneous thyroiditis</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limp — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation motion, sacro-iliac</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited cardiac reserve — see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindauer-von Hippel disease</td>
<td>759.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linea cornea semilis</td>
<td>378.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beau's</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris'</td>
<td>723.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geographica</td>
<td>529.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrum (villosa)</td>
<td>529.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicata</td>
<td>529.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>750.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tylosis</td>
<td>529.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingual — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linits (gastric)</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plastica</td>
<td>151.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suppurative</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liomyoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (see also Dermatofibroma)</td>
<td>216.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Lipedema - see Edema
Lipemia (retinal) 279
essential 272.0
familial 272.0
hereditary 272.0
Lipidosis 272.9
  cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 313.0
  cerebroside 272.8
  cerebrospinal 272.9
  cholesterol 272.9
  diabetic 250
  glycolipid 272.8
  hereditary, dystopic 272.8
Lipochondrodystrophy 273.8
Lipodystrophia progressiva 279
Lipodystrophy (progressive) 279
  insulin N962.3
  intestinal 039.9
Lipofibroma, any site 214
Lipoglycoproteinosis 279
Lipogranuloma, sclerosing 686.9
Lipogranulomatosis 279
  kidney 279
Lipoid - see also condition
  histiocytosis 272.8
  essential 272.8
  nephrosis (see also Nephrosis) 580
  proteinosis of Urbach 279
Lipoidemia (see also Lipemia) 279
Lipoidosis - see also Lipidosis
  any site 214
  embryonal 214
Lipomatosis 279
  embryonal 214
Lipomyohemangioma 214
Lipomyoma 214
Lipomyosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9
Liposarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9
Lipoma, any site 214
  embryonal 214
Liting
  cervix 621.9
  spine 713.1
  vertebra 713.1
Lipschutz ulcer 629.9
Lipuria 789.2
  bilharziasis 120.0
Lisping 306.0
Lissauer's paralyis 094.1
Lissencephalia, lissencephaly 743.2
Listerellosis 027.0
Listeriosis 027.0
Listeria 027.0
fetal 027.0
Lithemia 779.9
Lithopedion 779.9
  mother 634.9
Lithiasis 515.0
  with tuberculosis 010
Lithuria 789.9
Littre's disease 343
Little league elbow 724.0
Little's disease 343
Lisping 306.0
Lissochondrathy - see condition
  hernia - see Hernia, Littre's
Litritis (see also Urethritis) 597
Livedo 782.3
  annulares 782.3
  racemosa 782.3
  reticularis 782.3
Liver - see condition
  Lloyd's syndrome 258.1
  Loa loa 125.2
Lues 125.2
Lobar - see condition
Lobo's disease or blastomycosis 116.9
Lobstein's disease 756.5
Lobster-claw hand 755.5
Lobulation (congenital) - see also
  Anomaly, specified type NEC
  kidney, fetal 753.3
  liver, abnormal 751.6
  spleen 758.0
Lobule, lobular - see condition
Local, localized - see condition
Locked bowel or intestine (see also
  Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
Locking
  joint (see also Derangement, joint) 724.9
  knee 724.1
Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 037
Loeffler's
  endocarditis 421.0
  pneumonia 519.2
  syndrome 519.2
Lomiasis 125.2
Long Star fever 082.9
Long flap, hymen 752.6
Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 703
  congenital 757.4
INDEX

Loop
intestine (see also Volvulus) 560.2
intracranial nerve 378.9
vascular on papilla (optic) 744.8
Loose - see also condition
bodies in joint 729
body sheath, tendon 733.9
cartilage (joint) 729
sesamoid, joint 729
tooth, teeth 525.9
Loosening, epiphysis 723.9
Looser-Milkman syndrome 265.2
Lop ear (deformity) 745.2
Lorain-Levi syndrome 253.1
Lorain's disease or syndrome 253.1
Lordosis (acquired) 735
congenital 756.1
due to posture (incorrect) 735
late effect
acute poliomyelitis 044
rickets 265.1
rachitic 265.1
tuberculous 015.0
late effect or sequela 019.3
Loss
appetite 784.0
hysterical 300.1
psychogenic 305.5
blood - see Hemorrhage
control, sphincter, rectum 785.6
nonorganic origin 306.7
extremity or member, traumatic, current
- see Amputation, traumatic
fluid (acute) 788.0
fetus or newborn 778.9
hearing - see Deafness
memory (see also Amnesia) 780.7
mind (see also Psychosis) 299
organ or part - see Absence, by site, acquired
sense, smell, taste or touch (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital)
- see Blindness
spinal fluid
headache N997.0
substance of
bone 723.9
cartilage 729
ear 387.9
vitreous (humor) 378.9
voice (see also Aphonia) 783.5
weight (cause unknown) 788.4
Louis-Bar syndrome 275.0
Louping ill 063.1
late effects 066
Lousiness 132
pubic 134.1
Low
basal metabolic rate 788.9
birth weight 777
with multiple births 769.4
blood pressure 458.0
cardiac reserve - see Disease, heart
frequency deafness - see Deafness
function - see also Hypofunction
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
liver 573
hemoglobin 285.9
implantation, placenta - see Placenta, previa
insertion, placenta - see Placenta, previa
lying
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
organ or site, congenital - see Malposition, congenital
placenta - see Placenta, previa platelets (blood) (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
reserve kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
salt syndrome 788.6
Lowen's syndrome 270.8
Lower extremity - see condition
Ludwig's
angina 528.3
disease 528.3
Lues (venerea), luetic - see Syphilis
Lumbago 717.0
Lumbalgia 728.7
Lumbar - see condition
Lumbarization, vertebra 756.1
Lump kidney 753.3
Lunacy (see also Psychosis) 299
Lung - see condition
Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck 135
Lupus (exedens) (Hilliard's) (miliaris disseminatus faciei) (vulgaris)
017.0
Cazenave's 695.4
discoid (local) 695.4
disseminated 734.1
erythematodes (discoid) (local) 695.4
erythematous (discoid) (local) 695.4
disseminated 734.1
systemic 734.1
hydralazine N973.5
late effect or sequela 019.9
nephritis 734.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Lupus—continued
nontuberculous, not disseminated 695.4
pernio (Besnier) 135
tuberculous 017.0
late effect or sequela 019.9
Lusang 110
Lutembacher's disease or syndrome 746.4
Lutembo (ovary) 256.0
Lutz-Splendore-Almeida disease 116.2
Luxatio bulbi due to birth injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
Luxation—see also Dislocation
eyeball due to birth injury (see also Birth injury NEC) 772.9
genital organs (external) NEC—see Wound, open, genital organs
lachrymal, lacrimal gland (postinfectious) 378.9
lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) 378.9
genital organs (external) NEC—see Wound, open, genital organs
penis—see Wound, open, penis
testis—see Wound, open, testis
ocular, ocular (postinfectious) 378.9
congenital 744.8
due to Bacillus typhi 001
Lycanthropy (see also Psychosis) 299
Lyell's syndrome 609.1
due to drug (see also Table of adverse effects) N977.9
Lymph gland or node—see condition
scrotum (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
Lymphadenoma—see Hemangioma
Lymphadenia, aleukemic 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
Lymphadenitis 289.3
with abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic gestation—see categories 630.0-631.3
acute, unspecified site 683
aleukemic or leukemic 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
any site, except mesenteric 289.3
acute 683
chronic 289.1
subacute 289.1
breast, puerperal, postpartum 678
chancroidal (congenital) 099.0
chronic 289.1
mesenteric 289.2
dermatopathic 695.9
Lymphadenitis—continued
due to anthracosis 515.1
with tuberculosis 010
diphtheria (toxin) 032
lymphogranuloma venereum 099.1
gonorrheal 098.8
infectious 683
mesenteric (acute) (chronic)
(nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
due to Bacillus typhi 001
tuberculous 014
late effect or sequela 019.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 772.9
purulent 683
pyogenic 683
regional 079.3
septic 683
streptococcal 683
subacute, unspecified site 289.1
suppurative 683
syphilitic (early) 091.8
late 095
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
veneral 099.1
Lymphadenitis goiter 245
Lymphadenoma 202.9
malignant 202.2
multiple 202.2
spleen 202.9
Lymphadenopathy (general) 782.7
due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
genital (active) 130.1
late effects 130.2
Lymphadenosis 782.7
Lymphangiectasis 457
congenital 457
postinfectious 457
scrotum 457
Lymphangiectasia—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lymphangiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lymphangitis 457
with abortion—see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
abscess—code by site under Abscess cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
Lymphangitis – continued
with – continued
etopic gestation – see categories 631.0-631.3
acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 682.9
specified site – code by site under Abscess
breast, puerperal, postpartum 678
chancroidal 099.0
chronic (any site) 457
gangrenous 457
penis
acute 687.5
gonococcal (acute) 098.0
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
strumous, tuberculous 017.1
late effect or sequela 019.9
subacute (any site) 457
tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
Lymphatic (vessel) – see condition
Lymphatism 254
scurfyulous 017.1
late effect or sequela 019.9
Lymphatocele 457
Lymphedema
(see also Elephantiasis) 457
praecox 457
secondary 457
surgical NEC N998.9
postmastectomy (syndrome) N997.3
Lymphendothelioma 227
malignant – see Neoplasm, connective
tissue, malignant
Lymphepithelioma – see Neoplasm, malignant
Lympho-epithelioma – see Neoplasm, malignant
Lymphoblastic – see condition
Lymphoblastoma 200.1
painless 200.0
giant follicular 202.0
Hodgkin’s 201
macrophilic 202.0
malignant 200.1
Lymphoblastosis NEC 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
Lymphoceles 457
Lymphodermia 202.2
Lymphomyeloma (synechial) 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
Lymphomyeloma, synchronous 204.9
chronic 204.1
Lymphocytes
chorio-encephalitis (acute) (serous) 079.2
choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 079.2
leukemia 204.9
acute 204.0
chronic 204.1
Lymphocytoma 200.1
Lymphocytomatis 200.1
Lymphocytosis 289.9
infectious (acute) 075
Lymphogranuloma (malignant) 201
inguinal 099.1
venereal (any site) 099.1
with stricture of rectum 099.1
venereum 099.1
Lymphogranulomatosis 201
benign (Boeck’s sarcoid) (Schaumann’s) 135
Hodgkin’s 201
malignant 201
pernicious 201
Lymphoid – see condition
Lympholeukostasia 202.2
Lymphoma (any site) NEC 202.2
benign 202.9
compound 202.2
generative 202.2
giant cell 200.0
giant follicular 202.0
histiocytic 200.0
Hodgkin’s 201
lymphoblastic 200.1
macrofollicular 202.0
malignant 202.2
multiple 202.2
ocular 202.9
reticulum cell 200.0
single 202.2
Lymphomatosis – see Lymphoma
Lymphopathy
venereal 099.1
veneris 099.1
Lymphopenia 289.9
familial 275.0
Lymphoreticularis
benign (of inoculation) 079.3
Lymphorrhoea 457
Lymphosarcoma (generalized),
lymphosarcomatosis 200.1
Hodgkin’s 201
lymphoblastic 200.1
lymphocytic 200.1
reticulum cell 200.0
Lymphostasis 457
Lypemania (see also Melancholia) 296.2
Lyssa 071
Macaacus ear 745.2
Maceration
fetus (cause not stated) 779.0
wet feet, tropical (syndrome) N991.4
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 756.0
Macrocheilia (congenital) 745.8
Macrochilia (congenital) 745.8
Macrolon 751.3
Macrocorneu 744.2
Macrocystic - see condition
Macrocytosis 289.9
- Macroadactyla, macrodactylysm (fingers) (thumbs) 755.5
toes 755.7
Macroductalia 520.2
Macrogenitosomia (praecox) (male) 273.6
Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary)
Waldenstrom's 275.5
Macroglossia (congenital) 750.0
acquired 529.9
Macroglossia, macroglossia (congenital)
(mundibular) (maxillary) 524.0
Macrogonya (congenital) 743.2
Macrohydrocephalus (see also Hydrocephalus) 347.9
Macromastia (see also Hypertrophy. breast) 611.1
Macropsia 377.9
Macrosigmoid 569
congenital 751.3
Macrostomia (congenital) 745.8
Macula
cornea, corneal 371
due to infection 371
degeneration 377.1
cerebral 333.0
Maculae ceruleae 132
Madarosis 704
Male (acquired) 755.5
disease 279
radius deformity 755.5
Maladjustment
nutritional 269.9
simple, adult 307
situational acute 307
Malaise 796.0
Malakoplakia
bladder 596
pelvis (kidney) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
ureter 593.5
urethra 599
Malacosteon 265.2
juvenile (see also Rickets) 265.0
Malabsorption 269.1
calcium 269.9
carbohydrate 269.0
fat 269.0
galactose 271.2
glucose 271.8
isomaltose 271.8
lactose (hereditary) 271.8
monosaccharide 271.8
protein 269.0
sucrose 271.8
syndrome 269.1
postgastrectomy N998.9
Malaria, bone 265.2
juvenile (see also Rickets) 265.0
Malnutrition 269.0
Malignant
hemorrhage 216.0
Malignancy
juvenile 273.0
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma 273.9
Malignant glossitis 299
Malignant roseola 238.0
Majocchi's disease 709
Malaise 796.0
Malakoplakia
bladder 596
pelvis (kidney) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
ureter 593.5
Mal de Meleda 757.2
Mal de mer N994.6
Mal de mer complicating delivery 656
during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.0
fetus or newborn - see categories 766.0-766.9
Maladie de Roger 746.3
Maladie du cri du chat 759.4
Maladie du sommeil 087.8
Maladaptation - see Maladjustment
Maladjustment
nutritional 269.9
simple, adult 307
situational acute 307
Majocchi's disease 709
Major - see condition
Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
Mal comitial (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
Mal de los pintos (see also Pinta) 103.9
Mal de Meleda 757.2
Mal de mer N994.6
Mal de mer complicating delivery 656
during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.0
fetus or newborn - see categories 766.0-766.9
Malabsorption 269.1
calcium 269.9
carbohydrate 269.0
fat 269.0
galactose 271.2
glucose 271.8
isomaltose 271.8
lactose (hereditary) 271.8
monosaccharide 271.8
protein 269.0
sucrose 271.8
syndrome 269.1
postgastrectomy N998.9
Malaria, bone 265.2
juvenile (see also Rickets) 265.0
Malacoplakia
bladder 596
pelvis (kidney) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
ureter 593.5
urethra 599
Malacosteon 265.2
juvenile (see also Rickets) 265.0
Maladaption - see Maladjustment
Maladie de Roger 746.3
Maladie du cri du chat 759.4
Maladie du sommeil 087.8
Maladjustment
nutritional 269.9
simple, adult 307
situational acute 307
Malaise 796.0
Malakoplakia
bladder 596
pelvis (kidney) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
ureter 593.5
Mal de Meleda 757.2
Mal de mer N994.6
Mal de mer complicating delivery 656
during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.0
fetus or newborn - see categories 766.0-766.9
Majocchi's disease 709
Major - see condition
Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
Mal comitial (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
Mal de los pintos (see also Pinta) 103.9
Mal de Meleda 757.2
Mal de mer N994.6
Mal de mer complicating delivery 656
during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.0
fetus or newborn - see categories 766.0-766.9
Malabsorption 269.1
calcium 269.9
carbohydrate 269.0
fat 269.0
galactose 271.2
glucose 271.8
isomaltose 271.8
lactose (hereditary) 271.8
monosaccharide 271.8
protein 269.0
sucrose 271.8
syndrome 269.1
postgastrectomy N998.9
Malaria, bone 265.2
juvenile (see also Rickets) 265.0
Malacoplakia
bladder 596
pelvis (kidney) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
ureter 593.5
urethra 599
Malacosteon 265.2
juvenile (see also Rickets) 265.0
Maladaption - see Maladjustment
Maladie de Roger 746.3
Maladie du cri du chat 759.4
Maladie du sommeil 087.8
Maladjustment
nutritional 269.9
simple, adult 307
situational acute 307
Malaise 796.0
Malakoplakia
bladder 596
pelvis (kidney) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
ureter 593.5
Malakopatia—continued
urethra 599
Malakoplakia—continued
urethra 599
Malaria, malarial (fever) 084.9
cardiac 084.9
cerebral 084.9
continued 084.0
estivo-autumnal 084.0
falciparum 084.0
hemorrhagic 084.9
liver 084.9
malariae 084.2
malignant 084.0
tertian 084.0
mixed infections 084.8
ovale 084.3
pernicious, acute 084.0
Plasmodium, P.
falciparum 084.0
malariae 084.2
ovale 084.3
vivax 084.1
quartan 084.2
quotidian 084.0
recurrent 084.9
induced (therapeutically) 084.5
remittent 084.9
spleen 084.9
subtertian 084.0
tertian 084.1
benign 084.1
malignant 084.0
tropical 084.0
typhoid 084.9
vivax 084.1
Malassez's disease (cystic) 607.9
Malassimilation 269.1
Maldescent, testicle 752.1
Maldevelopment—see also Anomaly
brain 743.9
colon 751.5
fetus or newborn 778.9
hip 755.7
congenital dislocation 755.6
mastoid process 756.0
middle ear 745.0
spine 756.1
toe 755.7
Male type pelvis
complicating delivery—see Deformity,
pelvis, complicating delivery
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
Malformation—continued
digestive system NEC 751.9
lower 751.5
upper 750.9
eye 744.9
gum 750.9
heart NEC 746.9
valve 746.6
internal ear 745.0
joint NEC 755.9
muscle 756.9
nervous system (central) 743.9
pelvic organs or tissues
complicating delivery 657
fetus or newborn—see categories 764.0-764.9
noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
placenta (complicating pregnancy) (see also Placenta, abnormal) 634.3
respiratory organ NEC 748.9
sense organs NEC 743.9
skin NEC 757.9
spinal cord 743.9
tendon 756.9
throat 750.9
tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
umbilical cord—see Complications,
umbilical cord 758.9
urinary system NEC 753.9
Malfunction—see also Dysfunction
catheter device (in dialysis) N997.4
colostomy N998.7
enteric stoma N998.7
enterostomy N998.7
gastro-enteric 536.9
pacemaker N997.5
prosthetic device, internal N997.5
artery replacement N997.5
heart valve N997.5
Malgaigne's fracture—see Fracture, pelvis
Malherbe's tumor (see also Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
Malibu disease N918.0
Malignancy—see also Neoplasm,
malignant
generalized 199.0
Malignant—see condition
Malingering (idiopathic) 796.1
Malingering 796.1
without sickness 796.1
Mallet finger (intrinsic) (acquired) 738
congenital 755.5
late effect of rickets 265.1
Malleus 024
Malory-Weiss syndrome 530.9
Malocclusion (teeth) 524.4
due to
  abnormal swallowing 524.5
  missing teeth 524.3
  mouth breathing 524.5
  tongue, lip or finger habits 524.5
  temporomandibular (joint) 524.1

Malposition
  cervix - see Malposition, uterus
  congenital
    adrenal (gland) 758.1
    alimentary tract 751.8
      lower 751.5
      upper 750.8
    aorta 747.2
    appendix 751.5
    arterial trunk 747.2
    artery (peripheral) 747.6
    coronary 746.8
    pulmonary 747.6
    auditory canal 745.2
      causing impairment of hearing 745.0
    auricle (ear) 745.2
      causing impairment of hearing 745.0
    cervical 745.4
    biliary duct or passage 751.6
    bladder (mucosa) 753.8
      exteriorized or extroverted 753.5
    brachial plexus 743.8
    brain tissue 743.2
    breast 757.2
    bronchus 748.3
    cecum 751.5
    clavicle 755.5
    colon 751.5
    digestive organ or tract NEC 751.8
      lower 751.5
      upper 750.8
    ear (auricle) (external) 745.2
      ossicles 745.0
    endocrine (gland) NEC 758.3
    epiglottis 748.3
    eustachian tube 745.2
    eye 744.8
    facial features 745.8
    fallopian tube 752.5
    finger(s) 755.5
      supernumerary 755.0

Malposition—continued
  congenital—continued
    foot 755.7
    gallbladder 751.6
    gastrointestinal tract 751.8
    genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract
      female 752.8
        external 752.6
        internal NEC 752.5
      male 752.8
    glottis 748.3
    hand 755.5
    heart 746.8
    dextrocardia 746.8
      with complete transposition of
      viscera 759.0
    hepatic duct 751.6
    hip (joint) 755.6
    intestine (large) (small) 751.5
      with anomalous adhesions, fixation
      or malrotation 751.4
    joint NEC 755.9
    kidney 753.3
    larynx 748.3
    limb 735.9
      lower 755.7
      upper 755.5
    liver 751.6
    lung (lobe) 748.6
    nail(s) 757.4
    nerve 743.8
    nervous system NEC 743.8
    nose, nasal (septum) 748.1
    organ or site not listed - see
      Anomaly, specified type NEC
    ovary 752.5
    pancreas 751.7
    parathyroid (gland) 758.3
    patella 755.7
    peripheral vascular system (any
    vessel) 747.6
    pituitary (gland) 758.3
    respiratory organ or system NEC
    748.9
    rib (cage) 756.3
      supernumerary in cervical region
    756.2
    scapula 755.5
    shoulder 755.5
    spinal cord 743.3
    spine 756.1
    spleen 758.0
    sternum 756.3
    stomach 750.8
    symphysis pubis 755.7
    testicle, testis (undescended) 752.1
    thymus (gland) 758.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malposition - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid (gland) (tissue)</td>
<td>758.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe(s)</td>
<td>755.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supernumerary</td>
<td>755.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue</td>
<td>750.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea</td>
<td>748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>752.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein(s) (peripheral)</td>
<td>747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great</td>
<td>747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portal</td>
<td>747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonary</td>
<td>747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vena cava (inferior)</td>
<td>747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating delivery</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn - see categories</td>
<td>766.0-766.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noted before delivery</td>
<td>634.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder)</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastro-intestinal tract</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic organs or tissues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating delivery</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn - see categories</td>
<td>764.0-764.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noted during pregnancy</td>
<td>634.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta - see Placenta previa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus or cervix (acute) (acquired) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old)</td>
<td>624.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anteflexion or anteversion (see also Anteversion, uterus)</td>
<td>624.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating delivery</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn - see categories</td>
<td>764.0-764.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy (undelivered)</td>
<td>634.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexion</td>
<td>624.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral (see also Lateroversion, uterus)</td>
<td>624.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inversion</td>
<td>624.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral (flexion) (version) (see also Lateroversion, uterus)</td>
<td>624.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnant or gravid (undelivered)</td>
<td>634.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroflexion or retroversion (see also Retrversion, uterus)</td>
<td>624.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type NEC</td>
<td>624.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malposition</td>
<td>733.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malposition - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complications</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn - see categories</td>
<td>766.0-766.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malrotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cecum</td>
<td>751.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colon</td>
<td>751.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine</td>
<td>751.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney</td>
<td>753.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine or vertebra</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal, fracture - code as Fracture, late effect current - see Fracture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammillitis (see also Mastitis)</td>
<td>611.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puerperal, postpartum</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastitis (see also Mastitis)</td>
<td>611.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puerperal, postpartum</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammaplasia</td>
<td>611.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangled NEC (see also nature and site of injury)</td>
<td>896.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mania</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcoholic (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>291.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell's</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compulsive</td>
<td>300.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delirious (acute)</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hysterical</td>
<td>300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puerperal</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurrent</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senile</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unproductive</td>
<td>296.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uremic - see Uremia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or reaction</td>
<td>296.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agitated</td>
<td>296.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternating</td>
<td>296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circular</td>
<td>296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressed (type), depressive</td>
<td>296.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manic</td>
<td>296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed NEC</td>
<td>296.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perplexed</td>
<td>296.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stuporous</td>
<td>296.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson's disease</td>
<td>120.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrosis</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schistosomiasis</td>
<td>120.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansonellosis</td>
<td>125.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual - see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple syrup (urine) disease</td>
<td>270.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marasmus</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to malnutrition</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestinal</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutritional</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senile</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis)</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bones</td>
<td>756.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>782.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March
foot N825.0
hemoglobinuria 283.9
Marchand multiple nodular hyperplasia
(liver) - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
Marchiafava-Bignami syndrome or disease
341
Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome 283.9
Marcus Gunn syndrome 743.8
Marfan's
congenital syphilis 090.4
disease 090.4
syndrome 759.8
meaning congenital syphilis 090.4
Marginal
implantation, placenta - see Placenta
previa
placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture)
(complicating delivery) 651
fetus or newborn 770.1
undelivered 632.2
Marie-Bamberger disease 723.1
Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy
muscle 330.0
Marie-Strumpell
arthritis 712.4
disease 712.4
Marie's
cerebellar ataxia 332.1
syndrome 253.0
Marion's disease 596
Mark
port wine (see also Hemangioma) 227
raspberry (see also Hemangioma) 227
strawberry (see also Hemangioma) 227
tattoo 709
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome 273.8
Marrow (bone)
arrest 284
poor function 289.9
Martin's disease 717.9
Masculinization female with adrenal
hyperplasia or tumor 255.0
Masochism 302.8
Masons' lung 515.0
with tuberculosis 010
Mass
abdominal 796.0
benign - see Neoplasm benign
cystic - see Cyst
kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.2
malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
pelvic 796.0
Mass—continued
specified organ or site NEC - see
Disease of specific organ or site
subternal thyroid 240.9
Massive - see condition
Mast cell disease 757.2
Mastalgia 786.7
psychogenic 305.6
Masters-Allen syndrome 616.9
Mastitis (acute) (adolescent) (comedo)
(diffuse) (inflammatory) (interstitial)
(lobular) (neonatorum)
(nonsuppurative) (parenchymatous)
(phlegmonous) (plasma cell) (simple)
(suppurative) 611.0
chronic (cystic) 610
cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) 610
lactational 678
puerperal, postpartum 678
Mastocytosis 757.2
systemic 757.2
Mastodynia 786.7
psychogenic 305.6
Mastoidalgia 387.9
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic)
(pneumococcal) (streptococcal)
(suppurative) 383.9
with
abscess, ear (middle) acute 382.0
catarrh, middle ear, chronic 382.1
myringitis, acute 382.0
otitis (media) 382.9
acute 382.0
chronic 382.1
otorrhea 382.9
acute 382.0
chronic 382.1
panotitis, acute 382.0
suppuration, ear, acute 382.0
tympanitis, acute 382.0
acute, subacute 383.0
with
abscess, ear (middle), acute 382.0
myringitis, acute 382.0
otitis (media) (acute) 382.0
panotitis, acute 382.0
suppuration, ear, acute 382.0
tympanitis, acute 382.0
chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 383.1
with
catarrh, middle ear (chronic) 382.1
otitis (media) (chronic) 382.1
otorrhea (chronic) 382.1
tuberculous 015.8
late effect or sequela 019.3
Mastopathy, mastopathia 611.9
chronica cystica 610
estrogenic, oestrogenica 610
ovarian origin 610
Mastoplastia 611.9
Masturbation (adult) 305.6
childhood 308
Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn
acute yellow atrophy of liver 762.5
albuminuria 762.0
choio-amnionitis 763.9
congenital heart disease (conditions in 746) 760.1
cortical necrosis of kidney (acute) (bilateral) 762.9
death NEC 769.5
diabetes mellitus (conditions in 250) 761.1
manifest diabetes in the infant or newborn 761.9
circulatory system, chronic (conditions in 410-458, 747) 760.3
genitourinary system, chronic (conditions in 590-599, 610-629) 760.5
eclampsia 762.2
hepatitis acute, malignant, or subacute 762.5
hyperemesis (with neuritis) 762.4
hypertension (arising during pregnancy) (with pre-eclampsia) 762.1
with eclampsia 762.2
chronic (conditions in 400-404) 760.2
infection (antepartum) (intrapartum) NEC 763.9
amniotic fluid 763.9
genitourinary tract (conditions in 595.612-614, 616.0, 620, 622, 629.4) 763.1
urinary tract NEC 763.1
influenza (conditions in 470-474) 761.2
manifest influenza in the infant - see Influenza
injury (conditions in N800-N999, E800-E999) 761.5
necrosis of liver (acute) (subacute) 762.5
nephritis (acute) (subacute) (conditions in 580, 581, 583, 593.2) 762.0
chronic (conditions in 582) 760.4
nephrosis (conditions in 581, 593.1) 762.0

Maternal condition, etc. — continued
neuritis 762.9
with hyperemesis or vomiting 762.4
chronic 761.9
operation unrelated to current delivery 761.6
phlebitis 763.9
chronic 760.3
phlegmasia alba dolens 763.9
pre-eclampsia 762.1
pyelitis or pyelonephritis, arising during pregnancy (conditions in 590.1) 763.0
chronic 760.5
renal disease or failure (acute) 762.0
chronic 760.5
rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in 393-398) 760.0
rubella (conditions in 056) 761.3
manifest rubella in the infant or fetus 056
syphilis (conditions in 090-097) 761.0
manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus 090.0
thrombophlebitis 763.9
chronic 760.3
toxemia (of pregnancy) 762.3
eclamptic 762.2
nephritic 762.0
not of pregnancy 761.9
pre-eclamptic 762.1
uremic 762.0
toxoplasmosis (conditions in 130) 761.4
manifest toxoplasmosis in the infant or fetus 130.1
transmission of chemical substance through the placenta 761.7
uremia 762.0
vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) (with neuritis) 762.4

Maternity - see Delivery
Mauriac's syndrome 250
Maxilla, maxillary - see condition
Mazoplasia 610
McArdle(-Schmid-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) 271.1
McQuanie's syndrome 251
Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 055
German, French, or liberty 056
Meatitis, urethral (see also Urethritis) 597
Meatus, meatal - see condition
Meckel's diverticulitis 751.0